



Johnson & Jensen

AUCTION CATALOG



TIME OF SALE: SUNDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1982, STARTING AT 2 PM
PLACE: NY INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION, SHERATON CENTER, NYC

International Medal Sale

J&J AUCTION #22

Featuring:

Orders & Decoration, Military Medals

British Coronation & Jubilee Medals

J.F. Kennedy & Presidential Medals

American Numismatic Society, Tiffany & Co.

Victor D. Brenner Medals; much, much more!



To Be Held Sunday, December 12, 1982, Starting at 2 PM.

All lots on view at New York International Numismatic Convention,
December 10-12, during normal show hours.



AUSTRIA

1. Order of Maria Theresa Knights Cross (founded 1757); 1 3/16-inch (30.5 x 30.5mm) silver gilt white-red-green enamel. Obv white enamel cross patee, wavy ends, red-white-red center with white band For Bravery. Rev ornate gold script

MTF Maria Theresa & consort Francis of Habsburg Lorraine. Broad gilt link to red-white-red neck ribbon. Only 110 knights created in World War I.

EF \$240.00-250.00

Bid sheets in center of catalog. Read at once. Send bids early. Use only these bid sheets for this mail auction
There are no bidder charges (other than delivery) in this sale. Bid liberally.



2. **Order of Leopold Knights Cross with Wreath and Swords (founded 1808)**; 2 3/8-inch (61.5 x 31.3mm) bronze gilt red-white-green enamel. Obv red-enamel cross patee with white edges center red disc with monogram of Franz I Emperor of Austria affixed; white motto band: For Integrity and Merit. Rev white disc in heavy gold oak circle, Hearts of Subjects are the Might of Kings. Imperial red-lined crown suspender with green laurel *Kriegsdekoration* below, authorized 1860. Triangle-fold white-red-white ribbon, gold crossed swords (awarded only Dec 13, 1916—Nov 1918). EF \$155.00-160.00

3. **Military Merit Cross Third Class with War Decoration and Swords (instituted (1849))**; 1 3/16-inch (30.5 x 30.5mm) silver, silver gilt, red-white enamel. Obv white-enamel cross patee with red edges, gilt wreath in angles, red-edged white center Merit. Rev white arms & center (chip on left lower point), wreath silver. Triangle fold ribbon center ladder striped red-white horizontally, white-red vertical stripe edges. Gold crossed swords at top (bravery medal ribbon adopted as war award pattern). VF-EF \$45.00-55.00



4. **Order of the Iron Crown Knights Badge with War Decoration and Swords (founded 1805, Austrian 1816)**; 2 7/16-inch (63.1 x 31.3mm) bronze gilt, white-blue-red-green-enamel. Austrian double eagle in gold with orb & scepter, shield on breast with founding Emperor Franz' monogram, backshield with date 1815. Iron crown below, white pearls, red & green jewels. Green laurel *Kriegsdekoration* affixed, imperial red-lined crown suspender. Gold neck ribbon with royal blue edges. Crossed swords on broad, 34mm link around ribbon. AU \$275.00-280.00



5. **Franz Josef Order Knights Cross (instituted 1915)**; 1 13/16- (56 x 31mm) silver gilt red-black-white enamel. Obv red enamel cross patee on black Austrian double eagle beaks hold 3 dimensional chain with tiny clasped hands, United Strengths below, monogram FJ on breast white disc. Rev founding date 1849 on center white disc. Ring through orb of crown. Plain red triangle fold ribbon. V. Mayers Sohne, in Wien stamped on ring, chamois head hallmark, 3A. In maroon case of issue gold-stamped FJO on lid, maker's name repeated inside lid, imperial royal court & chamber jewelers and order makers. AU \$200.00-225.00

JOHNSON & JENSEN

ART MEDAL DEALERS & APPRAISERS

All-medal auction sales held frequently (6 or more times a year).

MEMBERS OF MAJOR NUMISMATIC ORGANIZATIONS INCLUDING:

American Numismatic Society
American Numismatic Association
Appraisers Association of America



All cataloging & pricing done by staff members:

D. WAYNE JOHNSON, *Partner*

CHRIS E. JENSEN, *Partner, Appraiser*

DAVID T. ALEXANDER, *Director of Cataloging Services*

JUDI GRUNSTRA, *Cataloger*

CELESTE JANELLI, *Cataloger*

Subscriptions to J&J publications are a must to guarantee receiving all auction catalogs & prices realized. \$10 year U.S. & Canada. (\$20 foreign). Back catalogs & PR \$2 each (if available).

Consignments of quality medals are solicited for future auction sales. (1) Prepare a list for your records numbering each item to help with total count. (2) Wrap each medal well & pack in strong box; include copy of listing. (3) Ship by insured parcel post or by UPS to address below. Send very valuable medals registered.

Consignor fees:

- 33 1/3% — Sculpture, large plaques, medal cabinets, heavy lots.
- 30% — Books (medallic, numismatic).
- 27 1/2% — Bicentennial & all post-1976 medallic items.
- 25% — All other medals.

Consignors also charged for photographs & refinishing.

Appraisals of medals and related objects by experienced numismatists: 5% of total value (\$10 minimum); 2 1/2% over \$1,000. Ship material to be appraised; include letter indicating for appraisal only (not for auction) and state name, address & phone number.

Refinishing. Professional refinishing of medallic objects provided at nominal costs. \$10 minimum. Write or call for details.

Mail Address (& parcel post):

Johnson & Jensen
P. O. Box 1085
Danbury, Conn. 06810

Shipping Address (for UPS):

Johnson & Jensen
8 Briar Ridge Road
Danbury, Conn. 06810

Phone: (203) 744-0851 (10 AM to 10 PM)



6. **Silver War Cross for Civil Merit (instituted 1915);** 1 13/16-inch (45.5 x 45.5mm) silver uniface. White enamel cross patee, silver edges, pointed tips oak wreath in angles, central oval FJI with white band & motto: For Civil Merit in Time of War 1915 (for industrialists, workers in war industry for zeal & cooperation with war effort). Rev vertical pin, (*Steckkreuz*) AA hallmarks on pin & rev of wreath, Grecian head with half moon & 2A, FR on cross. In red case of issue, white liner. AU \$75.00-85.00

7. **Bronze War Cross for Civil Merit (instituted 1915);** as last, bronze without enamel & hallmarks. AU \$50.00-55.00

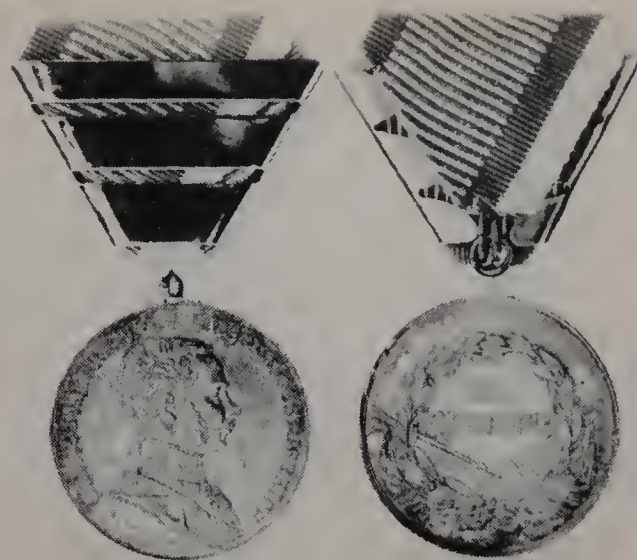
8. **Franz Josef Gold Merit Cross with Crown (instituted 1849);** 2 1/4-inch (59 x 36mm) bronze gilt red & white enamel. Obv red-enamel cross patee, large white center disc FJ and motto in gold: United Strengths. Rev founding date 1849 at center. Ornate-cross imperial crown (no red liner). Suspender link through orb. Triangle fold ladder stripe ribbon in red-white of war award (from bravery medal). EF \$65.00-75.00



9. **Franz Josef Silver Merit Cross with Crown (instituted 1849);** 2 1/4-inch (58.1 x 36.2mm) silver, red enamel. Obv & rev as last, no white enamel. Silver crown suspender with red liner; round, high arches unlike crown of last, plain cross, link ribbon of bravery medal. EF \$50.00-55.00

10. **Franz Josef Iron Merit Cross with Crown and Swords (instituted 1916);** 2 3/16-inch (56.8 x 35.7mm) iron. Obv plain arm cross patee (rounded ends) center panel FJ on stippled field, United Strengths around. Rev institution date 1916, laurel around. Solid imperial crown suspender, wartime bravery medal. Triangle-fold red-white ribbon with crossed gold swords. VF \$25.00-30.00

11. **Franz Josef Iron Merit Cross (instituted 1916);** same no crown. VF \$12.50-15.00



12. **Silver Bravery Medal First Class with Bars (instituted 1789);** modified 1915; 1 9/16-inch (40mm) silver. By Friedrich Leisek, sc, 1868. Obv youthful uniformed Franz Josef right, German title; By Grace of God Emperor of Austria. Rev arching laurel, crossed double eagle banners *Der Tapferkeit*, For Bravery. Integral loop. Triangle fold ribbon of horizontal red-white stripes with white-red vertical edges, 3 bars in shiny metal for second, third & fourth awards of this class medal. Edge: circle-A for silver. Toned. VF \$70.00-75.00



13. **Silver Bravery Medal First Class with Swords (instituted 1789, modified 1915).** Same as last. Gold crossed swords on ribbon. Circle A on edge. EF \$75.00-80.00

14. **Silver Bravery Medal Second Class (instituted 1709);** 1 1/4-inch (31.2mm) silver. By Josef Tautenhayn Sr, sc. Obv youthful uniformed Franz Josef right, German titles. Rev arching laurel, leaves spaced, crossed double eagle banners for bravery, design fills field. Edge: circle A. Integral loop to same ribbon as first class. Faded ribbon. VF \$45.00-50.00

15. **Bronze Bravery Medal (instituted 1789, bronze added 1915);** 1 1/4-inch (31.2mm) bronze. Same as last but alloy of 50% copper, 50% gunmetal. VF-EF \$22.50-25.00

Consignments Wanted FOR FUTURE MEDAL AUCTIONS

If you have better grade art medals—singles, duplicates or entire collections—consider selling through J&J auctions. Competitive fees. Meticulous attention to details. Intimate knowledge of the medal market. And accurate grading. Write or call.



16. **Silver Bravery Medal First Class** (instituted 1789, modified 1917); 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) bronze silverplate. By Heinrich Kautsch, sc. Obv uniformed Emperor Karl I right, Latin titles for Emperor of Austria, King of Bohemia, etc, Apostolic King of Hungary; signature on truncation. Rev *Fortitudini*, For Bravery in Latin, arching laurel over crossed Hungarian & Austrian imperial banners. Edge: bronze incuse. Integral loop to standard triangle Bravery ribbon. EF \$70.00-75.00

17. **Silver Bravery Medal Second Class** (instituted 1789, modified 1917); 1 1/4-inch (31mm) silver. As last, but smaller diameter. Circle-A on edge. VF \$45.00-50.00

18. **Bronze Bravery Medal** (instituted 1789, modified 1917); same as last but bronze gunmetal alloy. VF \$22.50-25.00

19. **Bravery Medal Zinc Copy** (ca 1922); 1 1/4-inch (31.2mm) zinc. As bronze medal but crudely cast without signature on truncation; rev weak. Standard bravery ribbon. VF for cast copy \$12.50-15.00

20. **Karl Troops Cross** (instituted 1916); 1 1/8-inch (29.5mm) zinc. Obv straight arm cross patee laurel in angles Charles Emperor-King, Prince & Fahterland, Thanks. Rev unto life & blood 1916, C with imperial & St Stephen's crowns. Integral loop. Red ribbon, broad red-white horizontal ladder stripes flanking. F-VF \$12.50-15.00

21. **Silver Military Merit Medal Signum Laudis** (instituted 1890); 1 3/16-inch (30.8mm) silver. Obv laureate old head of Franz Josef right, Latin titles. Rev *Signum Laudis* sign of praise in oak & laurel. Hollow imperial crown suspender (not hinged). Peace time plain red triangle fold ribbon. Edge: circle-A for silver. Toned. EF-AU \$45.00-50.00

22. **Golden Military Merit Medal Signum Laudis** (instituted 1890); as last, but bronze gilt. Hinged imperial crown suspender to red-white ladder-stripe Bravery ribbon. VF \$25.00-27.50



23. **Silver Military Merit Medal Signum Laudis** (instituted 1890, modified 1916); 1 11/16-inch (43 x 30.8mm) silver. By Heinrich Kautsch, sc. Obv uniformed bust of Emperor Karl I right as on Bravery Medal, imperial Austrian & Hungarian St Stephens crowns on oak & laurel above. Rev *Signum Laudis* Sign of Praise in oak & laurel; oak & laurel sprays (behind crowns) above. No hallmark. Integral loop. Triangle bravery red-white ladder ribbon. VF \$40.00-45.00

24. **Golden Military Merit Medal Signum Laudis** (instituted 1890, modified 1917); 1 7/8-inch (47 x 30.7mm) bronze gilt. As last, incuse bronze on edge at 6:00. VF \$17.50-20.00

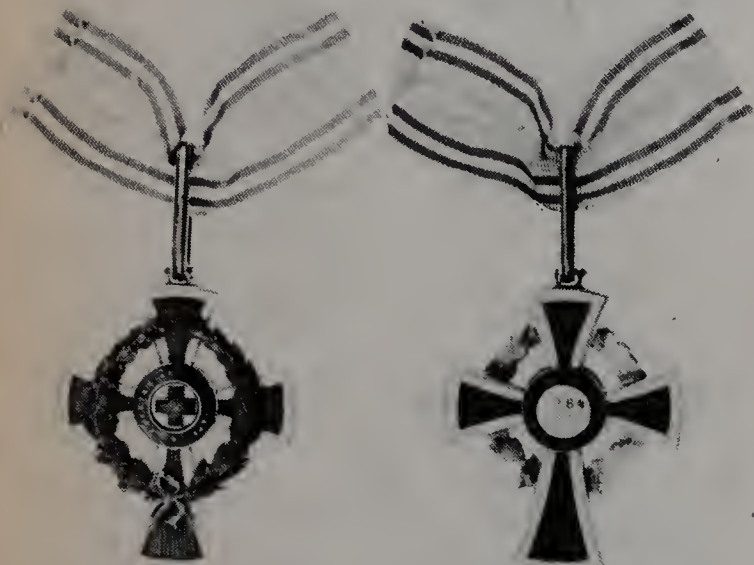
25. **Enlisted Mens Six Year Service Cross** (ca 1910); 1 3/8-inch (35.7 x 35.7mm) bronze uniface. Leopold cross with stippled fields, VI in oak circle. Ball loop to triangle fold yellow ribbon with 2 black stripes. VF-EF \$12.50-15.00



26. **Teutonic Order Marian Cross** (founded 1806, modified 1871); 1 1/8-inch (41.4 x 34mm) silver, black-white-red enamel. Obv black cross patee, white-edged, elongated lower arm. Red Cross on center white disc, black band with Teutonic Order, for Humanity. Rev institution date 1871 for *Mari- anerkreuz*, added to Order originally dating to 1190. Silver loop to black-white horizontal-stripe ladder ribbon, white-black vertical edges. Red maker's case of issue, white interior, Rothe & Neate, imperial royal chamber jewelers. EF \$85.00-95.00

Consignments Wanted
FOR FUTURE MEDAL AUCTIONS
 If you have better grade art medals—singles, dupli-
 cates or entire collections—consider selling through
 M&T Auctions. Competitive fees. Minimum as-
 sessment to admit. Intimate knowledge of the medal
 market. And accurate grading. Write or call.

27. **Knights of Malta Silver Merit Medal (ca 1930)**; 1 1/4-inch (43.7 x 36.7mm) silver oval. Obv Malta cross in oval laurel wreath, round shield of Sovereign Military Order of Malta at top. Rev Latin Military Order Knights of Malta, to well deserving. Integral loop. Triangle fold back ribbon, white-red edges. VF \$45.00-50.00



28. **Red Cross Merit Order First Class with War Decoration (instituted 1914)**; 2 1/4-inch (56.6 x 47mm) silver, red-white-green enamel. Obv white-edged red cross patee (round ends) center disc with Red Cross on white, red motto band For Fatherland & Humanity; green laurel & oak wreath affixed, tie on elongated lower arm, *Kriegsdekoration*. Rev Red Cross jubilee dates 1864-1914 at center. Hallmarks on integral loop Grecian head with half moon & 1A, possible AS. Broad silver link to white neck ribbon with red-white red edging. AU \$200.00-210.00

29. **Red Cross Merit Order Second Class with War Decoration (instituted 1914)**; 1 3/4-inch (43.8 x 37mm) silver, red-white-green enamel. Obv & rev as first class. Additional hallmark on loop, circle A. With 40mm ribbon bar with 2 rev clips. Made by G.A. Scheid, Vienna & Budapest. In red case of issue, silver stamped Patriae et Humanitati 1864-1914 K.D. Chips on motto bands, leaves on wreath partial. VF \$75.00-85.00

30. **Golden Red Cross Jubilee Badge, 1914**; 1 3/4-inch (44 x 36.4mm) bronze gilt red-white-green enamel. Obv Red Cross on white shield supported by angels, radiant star and Latin For Fatherland and Humanity, green oak & laurel border with minor chipping. Rev 1864-1914 jubilee dates in plain wreath. Integral loop to white bow-knot ribbon with red white-red edging. VF-EF \$40.00-50.00

31. **Austrian Imperial Red Cross Pin (ca 1915)**; 1 1/4-inch (31.6 x 25.7mm) bronze silverplate white-red-black enamel uniface oval pinback. Black Habsburg double eagle with orb & sword white shield with Red Cross. Brass vertical pin on rev. EF \$15.00-17.50

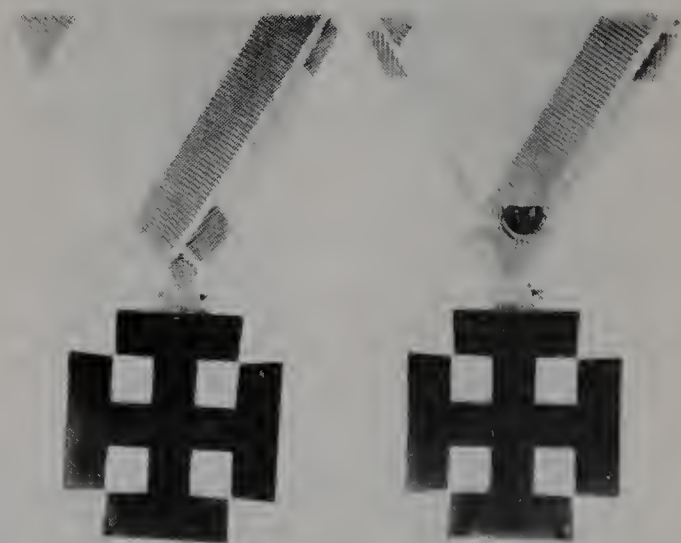
32. **Carinthia Freedom Struggle Merit Cross (instituted 1919)**; 1 5/16-inch (32.8 x 32.8mm) zinc. Obv wavy ended cross patee 1918-1919 struggle against Yugoslav invaders intent on seizing province for inclusion in Slovenia. Rev for merit. Integral loop. Straight-sided gold-red-white ribbon. VF \$40.00-45.00



33. **Carinthia Freedom Struggle Bravery Cross (instituted 1919)**; 1 5/15-inch (34 x 34mm) silver. Obv wavy-ended cross patee, 1918-1919 struggle for Carinthian freedom, laurel leaf & 2 berries in angels. Rev For Bravery, Fraktur lettering throughout. Laurel link to triangle fold gold-red-white ribbon. EF \$60.00-65.00

34. **World War Commemorative Medal (instituted 1932)**; 1 7/16-inch (36mm) bronze. By Erwin Griener, sc. Obv single-headed, drop-wing eagle on shield, For Austria. Rev 1914-1918 in oak circle. Medal belatedly decreed by Dollfuss government for those who served their country in WWI. Integral loop to triangle fold white ribbon with 2 red central, 2 narrow edging stripes. Carbon spot on wing. EF \$15.00-17.50

35. **Tyrol World War Commemorative Medal (instituted 1928)**; 1 5/16-inch (35mm) bronze. By Josef Tautenhayn Jr, sc. Obv eagle of Alpine province (former Princely County of Tyrol) with characteristic laurel crown. Rev Land Tyrol to Defenders of the Fatherland 1914-1918; signature TJ below, oak circle. Decreed for Tyrol veterans and allies on Alpine front. Integral tubular loop to triangle fold white ribbon with broad red center stripe, green-white edging. Uneven patina. EF \$15.00-17.50



36. **Honor Decoration for Merit of the Republic of Austria Sixth Class (instituted 1922, modified 1924, 1934)**; 1 1/4-inch (32.4 x 32.4mm) bronze gilt, red enamel. Obv & rev cross potent (Old English for crutch, see German *Krueckenkreuz*) in deep red enamel on cross-hatched underfield. Gold wire pattern loop from square integral loop. Triangle-fold white ribbon with red edges. In red case of issue, white plush lined, lid gold-stamped. With cross potent, abbreviated name of decoration. Made by Anton Reiterer, jeweler, gold & silversmith, decorations & order maker, Vienna. Chips on corners of lowest arm. EF \$175.00-200.00

BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



BELGIUM

37. Order of Leopold Commander's Cross with Swords (founded 1832); 3 13/16-inch (98 x 57mm) silver gilt, white-red-black-green enamel. Obv white ball-tip maltese cross, green laurel & oak in angles, Belgian lion at center; Union Makes Strength

in French on outer red band. Rev ornate monogram of founding King Leopold I. Royal crown & sword suspender. Purple moire neck ribbon. In rec case by Gustave Wolfers, Brussels. AU \$250.00-275.00



on crown suspender, additional crossed swords in silver on ribbon. Rev similar to last, silver swords and crown suspender, additional crossed swords in silver on ribbon. Rev similar to last, silver swords and crown suspender. Purple moire ribbon. Slight discoloration on bottom arm of cross. AU \$75.00-85.00

38. Order of Leopold Commanders Cross (founded 1832); 3 1/2-inch (90 x 58mm) silver gilt, white-red-black-green enamel. Obv similar to last, but civil decoration without swords. French and Flemish motto: Union Makes Strength. Rev similar to last, paler enamels overall. Purple moire neck ribbon. In black plush ease without maker's name. AU \$250.00-275.00

39. Order of Leopold Officers Cross (founded 1832); 2 9/16-inch (67 x 40mm) silver gilt with white-red-blackgreen enamel. Obv as last, no swords. Rev Roman numeral I at center of royal monogram, disc slightly off plumb. Purple moire rosette on ribbon. AU \$75.00-85.00

40. Order of Leopold Knights Cross with Swords (founded 1832); 2 1/4-inch (75 x 40mm) silver, white-red-black-green enamel. Obv similar to last, French motto, only cross crosslet



41. Order of the Crown Breast Star (founded 1897); 3 5/16-inch (85.3 x 85.2mm) silver. Obv white enamelled 5-arm maltese cross, deep blue-green disc with silver royal crown at center mounted on faceted ball-tipped maltese cross with 5 silver rays in each angle. Rev oval make R's identification at center: G. Wolfers, Brussels; 2 fixed pins and hinged mount for dress uniform tunic wear. Enamel has tiny aging cracks. Toned EF. 108.2 grams \$200.00-250.00

42. **Order of the Crown Commanders Cross (founded 1897);** 2 3/8-inch (74.3 x 55.8mm) silver, white-blue enamel. Obv white enamelled 5-armed maltese cross with seven silver rays in each angle, clear blue center disc with silver royal crown. Rev double L monogram, blue fields with rays under enamel. Oval green laurel wreath suspender. Dark maroon moire neck ribbon. Some oxidation edging white enamel. In J. Fonson box (worn). EF \$195.00-220.00

43. **Order of the Crown Officers Cross With Swords (founded 1897);** 2 9/16-inch (66.5 x 45.5mm) silver, gilt, white-blue-green enamel. Obv white enamelled 5-arm maltese cross, 7 silver rays in each angle, gold-edged center disc & crown on non-rayed blue disc. Rev double L monogram (slight abrasion on blue enamel.) Green oval laurel suspender. Crossed silver swords on maroon ribbon. EF \$65.00-75.00

44. **Order of the Crown Officer's Cross (founded 1897);** 2 9/16-inch (66.5 x 44.8mm) silver, white-blue-green enamel. Obv as last, older work with white enamel convex in arms of cross. Rev as last. Chips in center blue, 3 leaves of suspender missing enamel; Rev chip on lower right tip of arm). Rosette & ribbon maroon. VF \$55.00-65.00

45. **Order of the Crown Gold Palms (founded 1897);** 1 3/4-inch (45 x 29.3mm) bronze gilt. Obv twin palms form openwork oval. Rev consimilar. Ball loop to maroon-white ribbon 6th class of order grade I. Ribbon worn. VF-EF \$25.00-27.50

46. **Order of the Crown Gold Medal (founded 1897);** 2 1/4-inch (57.4 x 30.2mm) bronze gilt. Obv circular medal with royal crown, work of progress. Rev double L crowned. Crown & ribbands suspender. Maroon-white ribbon. VF-EF \$25.00-27.50



47. **Order of Leopold II Commanders Cross (founded 1900);** 2 3/8-inch (77.6 x 50.5mm) silver gilt, black-blue enamel. Obv ball-tip gold-striated maltese cross palms in angles, Belgian lion at center on black disc, blue band with French motto: Union Makes Strength. Rev double L crowned monogram, no enamel. Crown suspender with cross crosslet. Royal blue-black neck ribbon. In blue plush base by J. Fonson. Lower ball on left arm slightly bent. EF \$175.00-200.00

48. **Order of Leopold II Knights Cross (Founded 1900);** 2 1/2-inch (60.2 x 41.1mm) casting metal silverplated. Obv at last, silver color and inferior paint-like substitute enamel. Rev as last. Royal blue-black ribbon. Ribbon worn. EF .. \$27.50-32.50

49. **Order of Leopold II Gold Medal (founded 1900);** 1 3/4-inch (47.5 x 36.4mm) bronze goldplate. Obv cross without ball-tips, palms part of solid arcs linking cross arms, lion & motto without enamel class 6, first grade of order. Rev similar, double L monogram and tiny crown. Integral arabesqued loop. Royal blue black ribbon. EF \$22.50-25.00

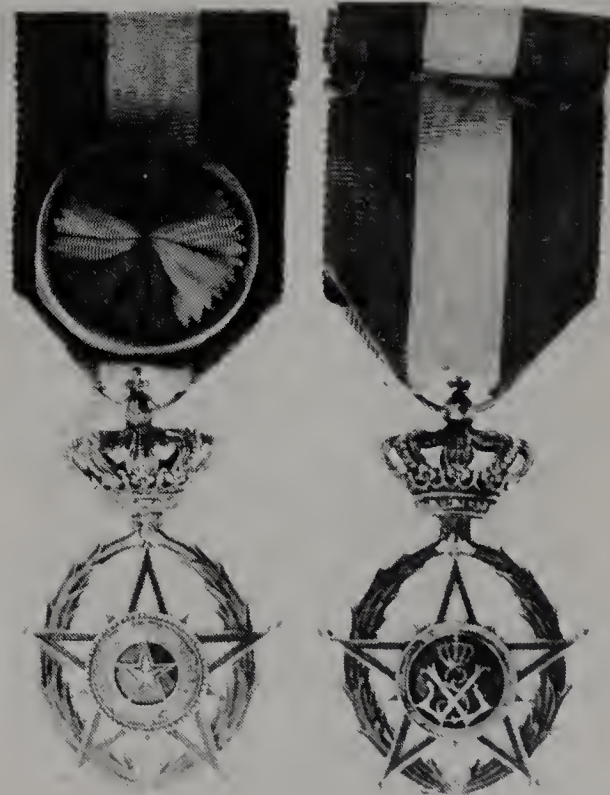
50. **Order of Leopold II Silver Medal (founded 1900);** 1 11/16-inch (43.2 x 35.2mm) bronze silverplate. Obv cross without ball tips, scalloped fields link arms, rays from center below palms in angles large lion. Rev double L monogram, large crown and border dots. Small arabesqued integral loop. Royal blue-black ribbon. EF \$22.50-25.00



51. **Royal Order of the Lion Officers Cross (founded 1891);** 2 1/2-inch (65 x 39mm) silver goldplate, white-blue-red enamel. Obv blue edged white cross with gold ornamentation Belgian lion on blue center disc Work and Progress in French, Double C's in angles, former Congo order. Rev crowned double L, single S (Leopold, sovereign). Crown suspender to pale-blue-yellow-blue-violet ribbon & rosette. Ribbon worn. EF \$120.00-125.00

52. **Royal Order of the Lion Knights Cross (founded 1891);** 2 7/16-inch (63 x 39mm) silver, white-blue-red enamel. Obv as last, silver color without rosette. Rev paler red center disc. Clean ribbon. EF-AU \$95.00-100.00

53. **Royal Order of the Lion Bronze Medal (founded 1891);** 2 3/8-inch (59.8 x 30.4mm) bronze. Obv Belgian lion on circular field with heraldic color lines for blue, Flemish & French motto: Work & Progress. Rev crowned double L, single S in palm wreath. Crown suspender & ribbands. Pale blue-yellow-violet ribbon. EF \$25.00-30.00



54. **Order of the African Star Officers Badge (founded 1888);** 2 7/16-inch (62 x 39mm) silver gilt, blue-white-green-red enamel. Obv blue edged white 5-point ball-tip star, palm wreath in angles, crown suspender; center disc with Congo State's star, motto: Work & Progress. Rev crowned double L, single S on red (Leopold, sovereign). Founded for old Independent State of the Congo, Belgian post-1908. Pale blue-yellow ribbon with rosette. Older worn, slight bend on ball-tips. EF \$140.00-150.00



55. **Military Cross Second Class (founded 1885);** 2½-inch (65 x 39mm) silver gilt, black enamel. Obv black-enamel ball-tip maltese cross, swords in angles, uncrowned lion in center disc. Rev crowned monogram of King Albert (1909-34). Crown suspender to red-green ribbon. Attractive!
EF-AU \$60.00-65.00

56. **Military Distinguished Service Decoration (instituted 1902);** 1 15/16-inch (50.8 x 33.4mm) bronze gilt. Obv similar to last, EF modified details, including bowed-arch crown. Rev similar \$30.00-35.00

57. **Military Long Service Decoration (instituted 1902);** 1 15/16-inch (49.6 x 32.9mm) bronze gilt. Obv cross pattee, gold rays in angles, uncrowned lion & at center French motto: Union Makes Strength. Rev monogram of King Albert, French legend Army Ancient Merit. Integral crown-loop to 17 stripe red-gold-black ribbon with gilt chevron affixed.
EF \$30.00-35.00

58. **Maritime Decoration Bronze Medal (founded 1914);** 1 7/16-inch (44 x 33mm) bronze. Obv maltese cross without enamel, openwork replaced by scalloped fields linking arms, torches in angles, royal A at center. Rev same. Crossed swords suspender to sea green ribbon with Belgian colors at edges. Bronze pseudo-embroidery crossed anchors affixed to ribbon. AU \$25.00-30.00

59. **Maritime Decoration Second Class (founded 1914);** 1 9/16-inch (40 x 35mm) silver, white enamel. Obv white enamel maltese cross, swords in angles uncrowned monogram A at center. Rev same. Sea green ribbon with Belgian colors red-yellow-black at edges. Gold stripe at center indicating award to allied personnel, bronze bar 1914-1918. Enamel chip on upper arm. VF-EF \$30.00-35.00

60. **Croix de Guerre with Palms (instituted 1915);** 2½-inch (63.5 x 39.3mm) bronze. Obv ball-tip maltese cross, swords in angles, Belgian lion at center. Rev royal monogram at center. Crown suspender to red-green ribbon with 2 bronze palms indicating 2 mentions in Army Orders. EF \$35.00-40.00

61. **Queen Elizabeth Medal (instituted 1916);** 1¾-inch (45 x 36.2mm) bronze. Obv Queen Elizabeth right (Bavarian-born consort of warrior-King Albert). Rev nurse with ancient lamp. For Country Honor & Charity. Stylized cross, arms 1-mm long rose red & gray blue ribbon. In black gold-stamped box bearing royal arms on lid. EF .. \$40.00-50.00



62. **Africa Campaign Medal (instituted 1917);** 1¾-inch (42.5 x 30.4mm) silver. Obv facing lion on rock, star & jungle behind. Rev Kamerun & German East Africa battles 1914-16. Integral crown-loop to yellow-pale blue ribbon. Silver medals awarded to European combatants only.

VF-EF \$45.00-50.00

63. **Africa Campaign Medal (instituted 1917);** as last, bronze. Awarded to native combatants only. AU \$25.00-30.00

64. **Yser Medal (instituted 1918);** 1 15/16-inch (51 x 36mm) bronze. Obv helmeted nude warrior, dates of decisive battles which kept Germans from advancing beyond Yser at cost of 60,000 Belgian casualties. Rev wounded lion, battle clouds behind, crowned A above. Oval integral loop with Yser above. Fire red-black ribbon. Green patina.

AU \$45.00-50.00

65. **King Albert Medal (instituted 1919);** 1½-inch (39.5 x 34.7mm) bronze. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv King Albert left, laurel circle border. Rev in token of national recognition (blank space) 1914-1918 in French only. Integral loop crimson ribbon with narrow vertical red-gold-black stripe. In gold-stamped case of issue by Gustave Wolfers, Brussels.

AU \$35.00-45.00



66. **Yser Cross (instituted 1934);** 2¼-inch (55 x 42.5mm) bronze. Obv & rev same as medal, but modified to fit squat-armed cross. Established by royal decree of Feb 5, 1934, recipients of medal of 1918 had to purchase Cross of 1934.

AU \$55.00-65.00

67. **Commemorative War Medal (instituted 1920)**; 1 13/16-inch (47.3 x 30.9mm) bronze isosceles triangle. Obv laureate helmeted soldier, lion above. Rev French & Flemish inscriptions, crowned 1914-1918. Red-black-gold ribbon. EF \$15.00-17.50
68. **City of Liege Defenders Medal, 1920**; 1 7/16-inch (38 x 35mm) bronze. Obv *Perron* (column) of Liege, French Legion of Honor behind. Rev battle scene of Gen Leman's troops defending city. Voted by Liege City Council, made semi-official by royal participation, allowed for uniform wear. Integral loop. Red-yellow ribbon. VF-EF \$20.00-25.00
69. **Deportees Cross (instituted 1922)**; 1 1/2-inch (39 x 32mm) bronze. Obv narrow-waisted maltese cross with 1914-1918 on arms. Rev same. Awarded to those deported for refusal to work for German occupiers. Arabesqued integral loop to deep crimson ribbon with red-gold black chevrons. EF \$35.00-40.00
70. **National Restoration Medal (instituted 1928)**; 1 9/16-inch (40 x 35mm) bronze gilt. By Alfred Mauquoy, sc. Obv Belgium with roses left, rebuilding scene behind. Rev ruins of Ypres cathedral, French & Flemish inscriptions. Ball loop. Red-pale blue ribbon. AU \$20.00-25.00
71. **Volunteers Medal (instituted 1930)**; 1 15/16-inch (49.6 x 35.5mm) bronze round with half-round extension. By J. Bremaeker, sc. Obv volunteers of 1830, 1914. Rev Latin recognition of world war volunteers. Ornate loop. Royal blue ribbon with French pins. EF \$22.50-25.00
72. **Political Prisoners Medal (instituted 1930)**; 1 1/2-inch (39.2 x 34.5mm) bronze. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv & rev same as King Albert Medal. Integral loop. Pale blue ribbon with horizontal narrow red-gold-black stripe. EF \$30.00-35.00
73. **Croix de Feu (instituted 1934)**; 2 1/16-inch (52.6 x 41.1mm) bronze vertical cross. By A. Rombaut, sc. Obv bayonet & steel helmet under radiant sun, cannon behind, award for front combat troops only. Rev royal crown in rays; Safety of Fatherland is the Supreme Law. Square integral loop. Red ribbon with 3 pale blue stripes. EF-AU \$22.50-25.00
74. **Civic Decoration Knights Cross, 1940**; 2 1/2-inch (64 x 39mm) bronze gilt, white-red enamel. Obv white enamel ball-tip maltese cross, double L of Leopold III in red center disc. Rev same. Crown suspender to red ribbon edged with Belgian black-yellow-red. EF \$45.00-50.00
75. **Civic Decoration Silver Medal, 1940**; 1 1/2-inch (39 x 34.5mm) silver. Obv maltese cross, double L monogram of Leopold III at center, scalloped arcs link cross arms with torches in angles. Rev same. (Pattern of First World War Maritime Medal). Red-black ribbon of 7 equal stripes. EF \$25.00-30.00
76. **Civic Decoration Bronze Medal, 1940**; 1 1/2-inch (39.5 x 33.3mm) bronze. Obv & rev as last. Red ribbon with 2 narrow black stripes with yellow edges. VF-EF \$17.50-20.00
77. **Group of Four Belgian Decorations (ca 1934)**; includes left to right on bar: (1) Croix de Guerre; 1 7/16-inch (62.9 x 39.1) bronze, but 2 bronze palms for mention in 2 Army Orders. (2) Croix de Feu; 2 1/8-inch (54.7 x 44.1mm) bronze. (3) Yser Medal; 2 1/16-inch (52.7 x 36.6mm) bronze. (4) Military Distinguished Service Decoration; 1 15/16-inch (50.4 x 33.4mm) bronze gilt (blackened) by wear, silver palm on ribbon for mention in Army Order of the Day. Two French pins. One faded ribbon, 3 minor wear. F-EF. 4 pieces \$135.00-145.00



78. **Red Cross Decoration (ca 1955)**; 2 3/8-inch (62.2 x 37.6mm) silver red-white enamel. Obv cross botony in red, oval pale red center with silver uncrowned lion bearing Red Cross shield on breast; oak wreath in angles. Rev blank center. Crown suspender to white red ribbon with 16mm bronze disc of pelican vulning (wounding self to feed young). AU \$60.00-65.00



79. **Group of Four Belgian Decorations (ca 1918)**; includes left to right on bar: (1) Order of the Belgian Crown Officers Cross; 2 3/8-inch (67.7 x 45mm) gilt silver, white-blue green enamel. Obv & rev gold trim, crossed swords and rosette on ribbon. (2) Order of Leopold II Officers Cross; 2 3/8-inch (62.2 x 38mm) gilt silver blue-black enamel. Rosette on ribbon. No crossed swords. (3) Order of Leopold Knights Cross with Swords; 2 15/16-inch (76.3 x 41.3mm) silver white-red-green enamel. Crossed swords & crown suspender; additional crossed swords affixed to ribbon. (4) Order of Leopold II Knights Cross; 2 1/4-inch (59 x 38.1mm) silver, blue-black enamel. Silver palm on ribbon for citation mention in Army Orders. Faded ribbons. VF-EF. 4 pieces ... \$160.00-175.00

BULGARIA

80. **Order of Saint Alexander Knights Cross with Swords (founded 1881, modified 1888)**; 3 1/16-inch (78 x 39.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv white enamel maltese cross center red disc with name Alexander in ornate Cyrillic script around on white band: God is with Us. Rev founding date Feb 19, 1878 on center white disc. Arabesqued loop, crossed swords and red-enamel lined royal crown suspender. Triangle-fold light red ribbon. AU \$115.00-125.00

Consignments Wanted

FOR FUTURE MEDAL AUCTIONS

If you have better grade art medals—singles, duplicates or entire collections—consider selling through J&J auctions. Competitive fees. Meticulous attention to details. Intimate knowledge of the medal market. And accurate grading. Write or call.



81. **Order of National Merit Military Third Class Badge (founded 1900);** 3 3/16-inch (90 x 62mm) bronze gilt, red-green-white enamel. Obv red-enamel point-tip cross, gold swords in angles, center red disc with King Ferdinand I monogram. Rev gold Bulgar lion with Saxe-Coburg arms on breast at center, Aug 2 1891 around. Tunnel loop to ornate royal crown & ribbon suspender, liner & jewels enamelled. Neck ribbon yellow with white-black edges. EF-AU \$325.00-350.00

82. **Order of National Merit Military Knights Badge (founded 1900);** 3-inch (76.3 x 48mm) bronze silverplate. Obv red-enamel point-tip cross, silver swords in angles with oval green laurel wreath superimposed around middle; center disc as 3rd class badge above. Rev as 3rd class, silver lion. Ball loop to red-lined jewelled royal crown, war issue with ribbon of Order of Bravery. Pale blue triangle-fold with silver edging, decreed for wartime awards. EF-AU \$115.00-125.00



83. **Order of National Merit Civil Third Class Badge (founded 1891);** 3 1/2-inch (89 x 62mm) bronze gilt. Obv white enamel point-tip cross green oak sprays in angles, center red disc with monogram of King Ferdinand I (1887-1918). Rev red disc, gold lion missing, founding date around, oaks without enamel. Tunnel-loop to ornate royal crown & ribbon suspender. Crown with jewels & liner enamelled. Neck ribbon white with dark red-green edges, worn & faded fibers. EF \$275.00-300.00

84. **Order of National Merit Civil Officers Cross (founded 1891);** 2 1/4-inch (73 x 47.5mm) bronze gilt, white-green-red enamel. Obv as last but larger monogram & lettering, red acorns. Rev oak sprays green enamelled, gold Bulgar lion with arms of Saxe-Coburg on breast. Royal crown (red lining, enamel jewels). Triangle-fold ribbon of white-red-pale green edges & rosette. Ribbon worn. EF-AU \$115.00-125.00

85. **Red Cross Badge, 1915;** 1 1/4-inch (35 x 26mm) bronze silverplate red enamel pinback. Royally crowned equal-arm red cross, royal arms with Saxe-Coburg shield on breast at center. EF-AU \$25.00-35.00



86. **Soldiers Cross For Merit Second Class (instituted 1879);** 1 5/16-inch (33.4 x 33.4mm) bronze gilt. Obv gold maltese cross, swords in angles center disc with crowned Bulgarian lion; around: For Bravery. Rev Ferdinand I monogram, princely crown & title around. Arabesque loop. Pale blue & silver war award ribbon. Ribbon crisp. EF ... \$50.00-60.00

87. **Soldiers Cross for Merit Fourth Class (instituted 1879);** as last, but bronze silvered. Silver worn, ribbon rough, replacement link. Fine \$35.00-40.00

88. **National Merit Order Military Silver Cross (founded 1900);** 1 1/4-inch (45 x 45mm) bronze silverplate. Obv silver point-arm cross swords in angles, center as 3rd class badge above. Rev as 3rd class, no enamel. Ball loop. Pale blue & silver Order of Bravery ribbon as decreed for wartime award. One test mark, few scratches on obv center. VF-EF \$45.00-50.00

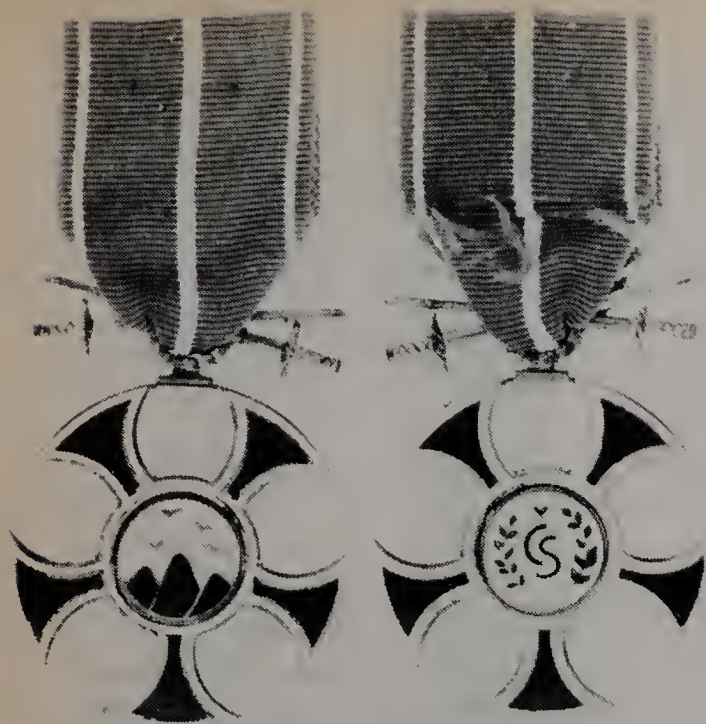
89. **Serbian Campaign Medal, 1885;** 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) bronze. Obv Bulgarian Princee Alexander I 1/4 left (Alexander of Battenberg 1857-93, Bulgaria's first autonomous ruler 1879-86). Rev crowned victory on eagle, glorious but futile campaign ending in victory but diplomatic setback. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. Broken loop. VF \$25.00-27.50

90. **War Medal 1915-1918 (instituted 1933);** 1 1/4-inch (32mm) bronze gilt. Obv royal arms & crossed swords in oak & laurel. Rev 1915-1918 in wreath of roses, oak laurel & barley. Triangle fold red ribbon with white-green edging. Late award of King Boris III, for Bulgar & Central Power recipients. AU \$12.50-15.00



CHINA

91. **Order of the Golden Grain Knights Badge (founded 1912);** 2 1/16-inch (53 x 53mm) silver, azure-white-yellow-green enamel. Obv white enamel 8-point star (6 rays each) center white disc, 5 grain ears, azure band with blue-white-red-gold-black roundels from Republic's flag. Rev red enamel disc 4 seal script characters For Beneficent Virtue. Order established by President Yuan Shih-kai in 1912, abolished 1929. Auspicious cloud suspender, red ribbon with white edges, Japanese style hook & eye. In black-red case with gold lid inscription 5th class. EF \$150.00-175.00



CZECHSLOVAKIA

92. **Order of the Sokol (instituted 1918)**; 2-inch (51.3 x 41.3mm) bronze gilt, blue-white enamel. Obv 5-armed blue enamel cross with white edging, center disc of white sky over 3 blue mountains, four birds symbolizing regions of new nation. Rev laurel around CS (*Cesko Slovensko*), 1918, date of creation by Gen Milan Rastislav Stefanik of provisional govt in Paris, abolished 1920. Crossed swords suspender. Red ribbon with 3 narrow white stripes. Sometimes translated as Order of Falcon. EF-AU \$40.00-45.00
93. **War Cross (instituted 1918)**; 1 11/16-inch (43.2 x 38.3mm) bronze. Obv intertwining circles with (clockwise) white lion of Bohemia, Silesia eagle, Slovakia mountains & cross, Moravian eagle. Rev four linden leaf clusters, initials CS for *Cesko-Slovensko*. Ball loop to red-white ribbon. EF-AU \$30.00-35.00
94. **Revolution Cross (instituted 1918)**; 1 1/4-inch (46.1 x 41.3mm) bronze. Obv Greek cross with nude horseman motto on band connecting arms: On your Guard, Free Nations! Rev angel of peace with scroll. For Freedom, 1914-1918 around. Ornate oval loop to red ribbon with center blue-white-blue stripe. AU \$35.00-40.00
95. **Volunteers Commemorative Cross (instituted 1938)**; 1 9/16-inch (41 x 36.1mm) bronze. Obv cross patee, Czech lion with Slovak shield at center. Rev Czech inscription: In Hard Times, 1918-19. Expulsion of Bela Kun's Communist Hungarian invasion of Slovakia. Loop to blue ribbon with white-red-blue edging. EF \$30.00-35.00



EGYPT

96. **Order of the Nile Commanders Badge (founded 1915)**; 3 1/2-inch (89 x 61.6mm) silver, gilt white-blue enamel. Obv 10-

point cut-silver faceted star, silver and silver gilt rays alternating; 5-point white star with gold disc with blue legend: What Benefits Egypt owes to the Nile, her Source of Happiness & Prosperity. Rev Egyptian hallmarks for .900 silver, Lattes at center. Elaborate crowned scroll suspender. Blue neck ribbon with yellow edging. In blue case gold stamped with crown, Class 3; inside lid: J. Lattes. By appointment to Royal House & government of Egypt. EF \$300.00-325.00



ESTONIA

97. **War of Liberation Medal (instituted 1920)**; 1 1/8-inch (28mm) bronze. Obv Estonian rifleman guards home & family, inscription right: Kodu Kaitseks. Rev crossed sabres & laurel over liberation inscription, dates 1918-20, freedom from Russia and Bolshevik reconquest. Triangular blue-black-blue horizontal striped ribbon, hook incuse *depose* to loop. (Purves, p 148-149 describes without having seen any specimen!). VF \$50.00-60.00



98. **Estonian Red Cross Medal (ca 1920)**; 1 1/8-inch (29.6mm) bronze, red enamel (old silverplate). Obv Red Cross, Estonian legend. Rev award inscription. Loop to light blue silk ribbon with 2 darker blue vertical stripes sewn on. Worn plating, faded ribbon. Fine \$50.00-55.00

Consignments Wanted

FOR FUTURE MEDAL AUCTIONS

If you have better grade art medals—singles, duplicates or entire collections—consider selling through J&J auctions. Competitive fees. Meticulous attention to details. Intimate knowledge of the medal market. And accurate grading. Write or call.



FINLAND

99. **Order of the White Rose (instituted 1919); Commander Second Class Set:** (1) Breast Star; 3 1/8-inch (82 x 82mm) silver, gilt, black-white blue enamel. Obv star of 5 points (made up of 7 rays each) with 3-ray gold clusters in angles; blue disc at center with white heraldic rose; on outer black circle: For Good of Fatherland. Rev A. Tillander punched on right arm, threaded 37mm silver disc at center with marks "J.K.A. Tillander, heart-crown 813.H, boat & L6." Hinged pin for tunic wear. (2) Neck Badge; 2 5/16-inch (59.4 x 53.9mm) silver gilt, white-blue enamel. Obv white enamel St George cross, Finnish half-lions & sword in angles, central blue-disc with heraldic lion, no motto. Loop stamped AT (left) 813H (right); double link to 55mm rich blue ribbon.

AU \$450.00-500.00



100. **Order of the White Rose Commanders Badge (founded 1919);** 1 15/16-inch (49.5 x 49.5mm) bronze gilt, blue-white enamel. Obv white enamel St George cross, Finnish half lion with sword in angles blue center disc with white heraldic rose. Rev plain white cross. Metal cross of 2 shells joined. No hallmarks on integral loop. Oval link. Deep blue neck ribbon. Chip on rev cross left arm. VF-EF \$100.00-125.00

101. **Medal of Liberty First Class (instituted 1918);** 1 1/8-inch (29.1mm) silver. Obv Finnish half-lion with armored arm wielding sword, Finnish & Swedish legends between roses: For Bravery. Rev Finnish inscription: For the People of Finland 1918; laurel wreath. Made by Sporrang & Co, Stockholm, hallmarks on rev S & Co. St Eric head, Q7, S in oval. Integral loop to blue ribbon with 2 narrow white stripes. Unc \$40.00-45.00

102. **Medal of Liberty Second Class (instituted 1918);** same as last but bronze. Orange-red ribbon with yellow stripes. Hallmark similar (last B in oval replaces S). Unc \$30.00-35.00

103. **War of Liberty Commemorative Medal (instituted 1918);** 1 1/4-inch (30.2mm) iron. Obv Cross of Liberty insignia armored sword arm at left, mailed scimitar arm right. Rev crowned Finnish lion on scimitar. Made by Sporrang & Co, Stockholm, 2 hallmarks on rev. Integral loop. Dark blue ribbon with black center stripe. Unc \$27.50-32.50



FRANCE

104. **Legion of Honor Officers Cross (instituted 1802);** 2 1/8-inch (53.6 x 39mm) silver gilt, white-blue-green-red enamel. Obv 5-arm ball-tip star in white, oak & laurel in angles gold center disc with Republic head, title around on blue band. Rev crossed civil & military flags, Honor & Country. Oval oak-laurel suspender. Moire red ribbon with rosette. Cornucopia hallmark on wreath tie rev. Rev some blue enamel missing. EF \$90.00-100.00

105. **Medaille Militaire (instituted 1852, modified 1870);** 1 13/16-inch (46.3 x 28mm) silver gilt, blue enamel. Obv silver laurel border with gold ties around gold Marianne head, *Republique Francaise* 1870 on blue band around. Rev Valor and Discipline, blue circle, Tunnel loop, hinge connected. Solid trophy of arms & anchor suspender. Yellow ribbon with green edges, struck by Paris Mint, 2 cornucopia marks & 1 on obv wreath tie. EF \$45.00-50.00

106. **Medaille Militaire (instituted 1852, modified 1870);** 1 13/16-inch (46.3 x 28mm) bronze gilt & silvered blue enamel. Obv silver laurel border with gold ties gold center with head & Marianne, *Republique Francaise* & 3 stars on blue band. Rev Valor and Discipline. Square integral loop to flimsy loop on hollow-back trophy of arms; light brass link to yellow-green ribbon. Inferior workmanship, finish; no maker's mark. VF \$22.50-25.00

107. **Military Medal (instituted 1852);** same as last. Quality similar. EF \$27.50-32.50

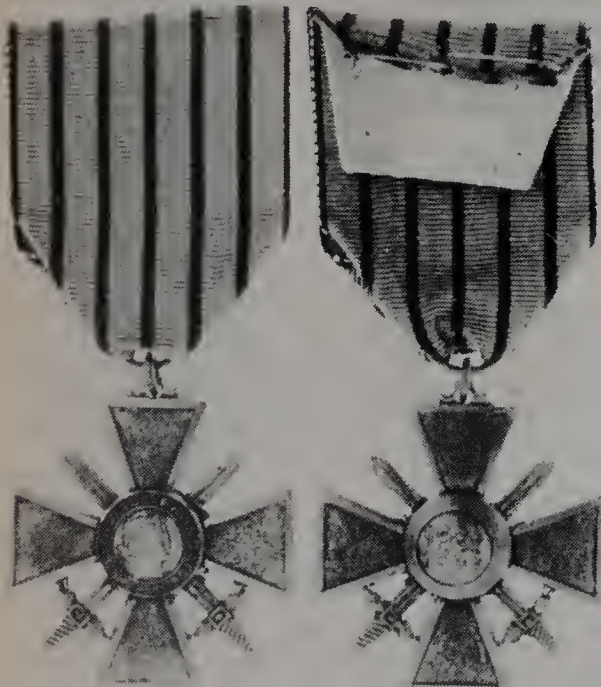


108. **War of 1870-71 Volunteers Medal (instituted 1911);** 1 1/8-inch (29.8mm) bronze. By Georges Lemaire, sc. Obv helmeted Republic left. Rev battle flag on trophy of arms, To the Defenders of the Fatherland, 1870-71. 9 stripe green-black ribbon with silver bar *Engage Volontaire*. EF \$60.00-65.00

109. **Croix de Guerre World War I (instituted 1915);** 1½-inch (37.8 x 37mm) bronze. Obv bronze St George cross with stippled arms, crossed antique swords in angles, center disc French Republic legend around head of Marianne in Phrygian cap. Rev wide-border disc 1914, 1915. Arabesque & ball loop. Red-green St Helena ribbon with one bronze palm for mention in Army Despatch. EF-AU \$22.50-25.00
110. **Croix de Guerre World War I (instituted 1915);** 1½-inch (38 x 38mm) bronze. Obv as last, rev dates 1914-1916. Ribbon with one bronze star for Unit Mention. French pins. Faded ribbon. EF \$22.50-25.00
111. **Croix de Guerre (instituted 1915);** 1½-inch (38 x 38mm) bronze. Obv as last. Rev dates 1914-1917. Ribbon with small and large bronze star for Unit Mention. EF \$22.50-25.00



112. **Croix de Guerre World War I (instituted 1915);** 1½-inch (38 x 38mm) bronze. Obv as last, Rev as last, flat disc 1914-1918. Ribbon with bronze palm & star. Gold pinback attachment at top. Dark patina. EF-AU \$27.50-32.00



113. **Croix de Guerre World War II (instituted by Petain government 1941);** 1½-inch (38 x 38mm) bronze. Obv as 1915 cross; crude style bloated head of Republic. Rev wide-border disc 1939-1940 (start of war to armistice). Arabesque pierced as loop, no additional hall as 1915 & 1939 types. Green ribbon, 7 black pinstripes & black edging. AU \$35.00-40.00



114. **Croix de Guerre World War II (instituted 1939);** 1½-inch (38 x 38mm) bronze. Obv as 1915 cross. Rev date 1939 on center disc. Ball loop to red ribbon, 4 thin green stripes, bronze palm of Army Despatch mention. AU \$30.00-35.00
115. **Croix de Guerre World War II (instituted 1939);** 1½-inch (38.4 x 38.4mm) bronze. Obv as 1915 cross. Rev center disc blank, no dates. Ball loop to red ribbon with 4 green stripes, bronze palm for Army Despatch mention. AU \$22.50-25.00
116. **Croix de Guerre T.O.E. (instituted 1921);** 1½-inch (38 x 38mm) bronze. Obv as 1915 cross. Rev center disc *Theatres d'Operations Exterieurs*, award for operations outside metropolitan France. Arabesque & ball loop. Pale blue ribbon with pale red edges, French pins. AU \$25.00-27.50
117. **Wound Medal (instituted 1916);** 1 5/16-inch (33 x 33mm) bronze gilt, crimson enamel uniface. Created for World War wounded & invalids as *Insigne des Blesses Militaires*. Red star recalling more recent Soviet Symbolism blue-white ribbon with yellow-red center stripes. AU \$15.00-17.50
118. **Reconnaissance Francaise Medal Second Class (instituted 1917);** 1¾-inch (35 x 31.4mm) silver. By Jules Desbois, sc. Obv Charity in Phrygian cap raises wounded swordsman. Rev *Reconnaissance* inscription palm frond. Award for outstanding humanitarian & benevolent work for war torn France. Laurel spray integral loop. White moire ribbon with blue-white-red edging. Struck by Paris Mint, 2 cornucopias & 1 on edge. EF \$27.50-32.50
119. **Reconnaissance Francaise Medal Third Class (instituted 1917);** 1¾-inch (35 x 31.4mm) bronze. Obv & rev as last. Edge; cornucopia mark & bronze. AU \$15.00-17.50
120. **Great War Commemorative Medal (instituted 1920);** 1 7/16-inch (36.8 x 33mm) bronze. Obv helmeted France left holding sheathed sword, oak & laurel sprays. Rev tall letter republic legend, incuse Great War 1914-1918. Square yoke loop. 11-stripe white-red ribbon. EF \$12.50-15.00
121. **Escaped Prisoners Medal (instituted 1926);** 1 3/16-inch (30mm) bronze. Obv oak & laurel crowned Republic left. Rev oak circle, *Medaille des Evades*. Struck by Paris Mint, cornucopia & BR. Ball loop to green ribbon, 3 orange stripes. EF \$22.50-25.00
122. **Combatants Cross (instituted 1930);** 1 7/16-inch (37 x 37mm) bronze. Obv plain arm St George cross, laurel circle against center panel with helmeted Republic left. Rev Cross of Combatant, radiant-hilt sword. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia mark & BR on lower arm. Pale blue-red 13-stripe ribbon with blue edging. EF \$15.00-17.50
123. **Combatant Volunteer Cross (instituted 1935);** 1 ¾-inch (34.2 x 34.2mm) bronze. Obv raised-rim cross patee with projections on ends stylized laurel leaves & berries, sword point up on center arms central panel with small bust of uniformed & helmeted soldier, raised letter *Republique Francaise* legend between raised lines. Rev laurel branches between rays of sun with 1914-1918; raised letter volunteer legend, plain arms on cross. Paris Mint cornucopia & BR. Short tubular loop, green ribbon with yellow & red stripes. AU \$15.00-17.50



124. **Combatant Volunteer Cross (instituted 1935);** 1 7/16-inch (36.2 x 36.2mm) zinc bronzed. Obv raised rim cross patee no projections on ends, lifelike laurel, sword point up on center arms, center panel with large laureate helmet soldier, incuse *Republique* legend. Rev laurel & oak on arms, laurel sprig only on center panel, combatant legend & dates 1914-1918 incuse. Zinc incuse on edge left arm. Tubular loop to green ribbon with yellow-red stripes. VF \$22.50-27.50

125. **Civil Prisoners, Deportees & Hostages Medal (instituted 1936);** 1 1/4-inch (32mm) bronze. By Maurice Delannoy, sc. Obv Liberty led by chain, falling torch at right. Rev chain circle 7-inscription. Ball loop. Red ribbon with white-blue stripe, narrow green edging. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia mark & BR incuse on edge. EF \$22.50-25.00



126. **Order of Liberation (founded 1940);** 2 5/16-inch (59.2 x 30.2mm) bronze black enamel. Obv short sword & rectangle, black enamelled Cross of Lorraine. Rev Latin: Serving the Fatherland He Brought Victory. Square integral loop. Green ribbon with black edges, 2 narrow black stripes. Founded by Gen De Gaulle Nov 16, 1940; only 1,053 awarded. AU \$115.00-125.00

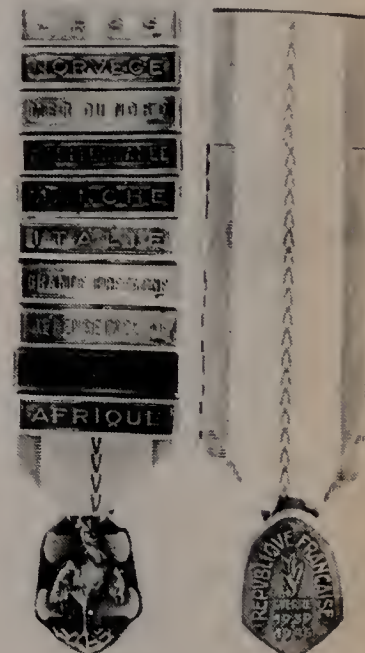
127. **Resistance Medal with Rosette (instituted 1943);** 1 5/16-inch (34mm) bronze. Obv Cross of Lorraine on raised-rim circle, date 18 June 1940, day after Marshal Petain requested armistice. Rev I Forget not the Fatherland on ribbon. Trapezoid integral loop. Black ribbon with red edges & 4 narrow pink stripes. Verdigris at foot of obv cross. EF-AU \$45.00-50.00

128. **Resistance Medal (instituted 1943);** same as last. No rosette on ribbon. Paris Mintmark. Cornucopia BR on rev. AU \$30.00-35.00

129. **Free France Forces Medal (instituted 1945);** 1 7/16-inch (37 x 29.9mm) bronze silverplate cross. Obv cross of Lorraine with *France Libre*. Rev dates of beginning of Free French movement June 18, 1940, and German surrender May 8, 1945. Square integral loop, deep blue ribbon with diagonal red stripes. VF-EF \$20.00-22.50

130. **Italian Campaign Medal (ea 1952);** 1 3/8-inch (36.2mm) zinc. By J. Carlier des, Benard, sc. Obv Free French coq, banners expeditionary corps of Italy, broad laurel border. Rev CEF, French Republic. Integral loop, 13-stripe red-white ribbon. Appears cast in 2 parts, crude work. EF \$15.00-20.00

131. **World War II Commemorative Medal, 1945;** 1 7/16-inch (38 x 28.2mm) bronze hexagon. By Georges Simon, sc. Obv Gallic coq on broken chains before Cross of Lorraine. Rev Guerre 1939-1945. Paris Mintmark cornucopia BR. Pale blue ribbon with red-green-red edges, line of red chevrons in center. 10 silver bars including USSR, Norway, North Sea, English Channel, Italy, Britain & Passive Defense. EF \$45.00-50.00



132. **Proscribed Patriots Medal, 1945;** 1 3/16-inch (31.7mm) bronze silverplate. By Georges Guiraud, sc. Obv head of Republic right laurel sprig behind with Paris Mint cornucopia & BR. Rev outlawed family leaves village, 1939-45 victims of occupation or political proscription. Square integral loop. Green ribbon with black center, blue-white-red edging. EF \$25.00-27.50

133. **Volunteers Medal World War II (instituted 1946);** 1-inch (26.8mm) bronze. By Adolphe Rivet, sc. Obv Republic left in coq-crested helmet. Rev trophy of arms, anchor & banners: Honor & Fatherland. Ball loop. Green ribbon with wide yellow edges; silver bar *Engage Volontaire*. VF \$20.00-22.50

134. **Combatant Volunteers 1939-45 Cross (instituted 1935, modified 1946);** 1 5/16-inch (34.1 x 34.1mm) bronze. Obv same as 1935 issue. Rev same, but dates 1939-1945 under sun & laurel branches. Paris mintmarks on lower plain arm of cross. Short tubular loop. Red ribbon with green center stripe, yellow stipes with French pins. EF \$20.00-22.50

135. **Resistance Combatant Volunteers Cross (instituted 1946);** 1 5/16-inch (34.1 x 34.1mm) bronze gilt. Obv as 1935 cross, but Cross of Lorraine replaces helmeted soldier. Rev plain armed cross. Resistance Volunteer Combatant at center with Paris mintmarks at bottom lower arm. Short tubular loop. Black ribbon with 4 narrow green stripes, red edges, 2 French pins. AU \$27.50-32.50

136. **Voluntary Military Services Cross (instituted ea 1947);** 1 5/16-inch (34 x 34mm) bronze. By Marcel Delannoy, sc. Bronze maltese cross, laurel bordered diamond at center with helmeted Republic. Rev volunteer services inscription, Paris mintmarks below. Short tubular loop. Blue-red-blue ribbon. VF-EF \$20.00-22.50

137. **Reconnaissance Francaise Medal (instituted 1946);** 1 3/16-inch (31.9mm) bronze. By Marcel Delannoy, sc. Obv Republic with palm left. Rev shield with RF in rose garland French Recognition around. Successor to WWI civil decoration for outstanding humanitarian acts on behalf of embattled France. Ball loop. Silver-white ribbon with blue-white-red edges. VF \$20.00-22.50

138. **Medal of Liberated France (instituted 1947);** 1 5/16-inch (34.9mm) bronze. By Andre Rivaud, sc. Obv map of (instituted 1947); 1 5/16-inch (34.9mm) bronze. By Andre Rivaud, sc. Obv map of France in broken chains, 8 & 7 point stars. Rev RF & fasces with Phrygian cap, France to Her Liberators, Paris mintmarks below. Ball loop to double rainbow ribbon, red outermost. EF \$25.00-27.50

139. **Deportation and Internment Medal (instituted 1948);** 1 1/8-inch (30mm) bronze. Obv map of France, rays blazing from massive chain link. Rev broken link with 1940-1945, for civil deportees or political prisoners of occupation in both world wars. Massive link as loop. 7-stripe blue-white ribbon with deep yellow edges. Bars *Interne, deporte*. AU \$30.00-32.50

140. **Resistance Deportation and Internment Medal (instituted 1948);** 1 5/16-inch (34.7 x 35.9mm) bronze pentagon. Obv chained arms, hand pointing and clenched fist with flames behind. Rev 6-line inscription honoring those deported or interned for acts of resistance; Paris mintmarks flank small Cross of Lorraine below. Square integral loop, 7 blue-white stripes with light red edges. EF \$27.50-32.50

141. **Military Valor Cross (instituted ca 1948);** 1 1/8-inch (36.3 x 36.3mm) bronze. Obv plain arm St George cross, laurel circle against center panel with laureate Republic left. Rev cross of Military Valor in circle. Struck by Paris Mint, cornucopia BR on lower arm. Patterned after 1930 combatants cross. Red ribbon with white center, 2 narrow edging stripes. EF \$30.00-32.50

142. **Military Valor Cross (instituted ca 1948);** same, but bronze palm on ribbon. EF \$32.50-35.00

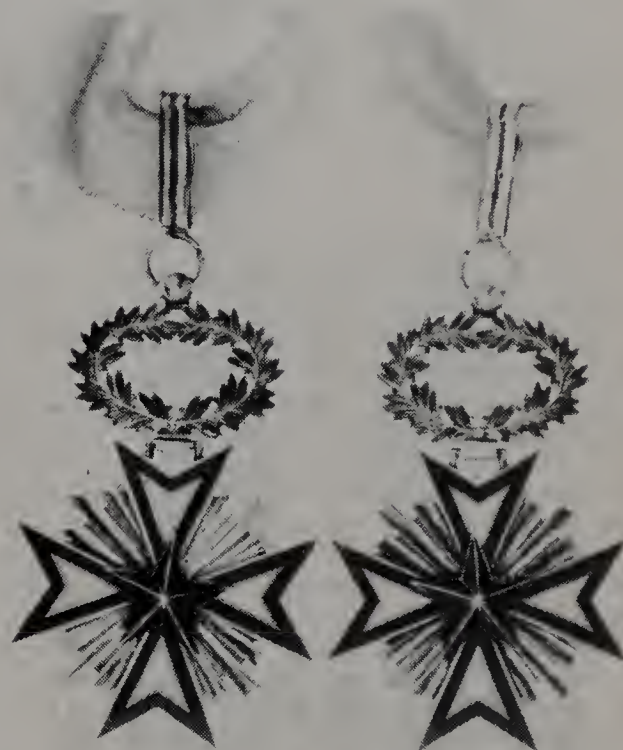
143. **French Korea Medal (ca 1955);** 2 1/8-inch (56.2mm) bronze. Obv Korean yin-yang, four trigrams in rays, torch behind in laurel. Rev commem inscription, UN operations in Korea. Torch flame serves as loop to pagoda & ribbon suspender. Blue-white-red edges with pale blue-white UN colors on ribbon. AU \$40.00-45.00



FRENCH COLONIES

144. **(Annam) Imperial Order of the Dragon Chevaliers Badge (founded 1887, French control 1897);** 3 9/16-inch (90 x 47.5mm) silver, red-blue-green enamel. Obv 8-point silver star of 40 faceted rays, red-edged blue center disc with seal script Dong Khanh (1885-88). Rev blank, jewelled crown without cross as suspender. Green-red dragon green moire ribbon with deep yellow edges. Independent Vietnam decoration taken over by French, returned to Vietnam state in 1946. EF \$95.00-105.00

145. **(Cambodia) Royal Order of Cambodia Officers Badge (founded 1864, French control 1896);** 2 3/8-inch (73 x 45mm) silver gilt, red-blue enamel. Obv 8-point silver star of 40 faceted rays, red-edged blue center with Cambodian arms in gold, Cambodian pagoda-like crown over sword on pedestal with Phra Khan swords crossed on flaming background. Rev jewelled crown with cross as suspender, white moire ribbon with orange edges with rosette (when awarded by Cambodia, red-green ribbon was used). Order created by modernizing King Norodom I in 1864, half-control to France in 1896, Cambodian again after 1946. Similar in all basics to Annam Dragon Order also under French control under Indo-China regime. EF \$145.00-150.00



146. **(Dahomey) Order of the Black Star of Benin Commanders Badge (founded 1889, French control 1892);** 3 1/16-inch (78 x 54.4mm) silver gilt, black-green-blue-white enamel. Obv black-enamel 5-point star (point uppermost) on blue edged white maltese cross, 3 silver rays in angles. Rev same, yoke-loop & tube link to oval green laurel suspender, ball loop to pale blue neck ribbon. Received by more than 300 Americans from WWI to abolition in 1963. Originally order of King Toffa of Porto-Novo, Dahomey. Minor chips on star, ribbon faded. VF-EF \$275.00-300.00

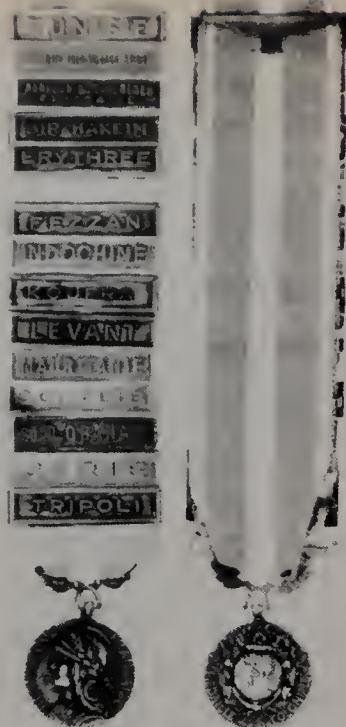
147. **Colonial Medal (established 1893);** 1 3/16-inch (29.6mm) silver. By Georges Levaire, sc. Obv helmeted laurel-crowned Republic left. Rev globe on anchor, trophy of arms & banners, Paris mintmark of double cornucopia, 2. Rolled over kneeling barrel loop, laurel suspender. Pale blue ribbon, 2 white stripes; bars: Tripoli, Fezzan (both in Libya), Erythree (*Eritrea*) and Afrique Francaise Libre. VF-EF \$45.00-50.00

Consignments Wanted

FOR FUTURE MEDAL AUCTIONS

If you have better grade art medals—singles, duplicates or entire collections—consider selling through J&J auctions. Competitive fees. Meticulous attention to details. Intimate knowledge of the medal market. And accurate grading. Write or call.

148. Colonial Medal (instituted 1893); same as last but 15 silver bars, 1 gold for service in North & Central Africa, East Africa Middle & Far East, top bar Tunisie with oval M & C hallmark rev. Covers a career from Abdel-Krim Moroccan campaign in 1926 to Free French WWII Africa & Mideast, post war Indo-China. VF-EF ... \$100.00-125.00

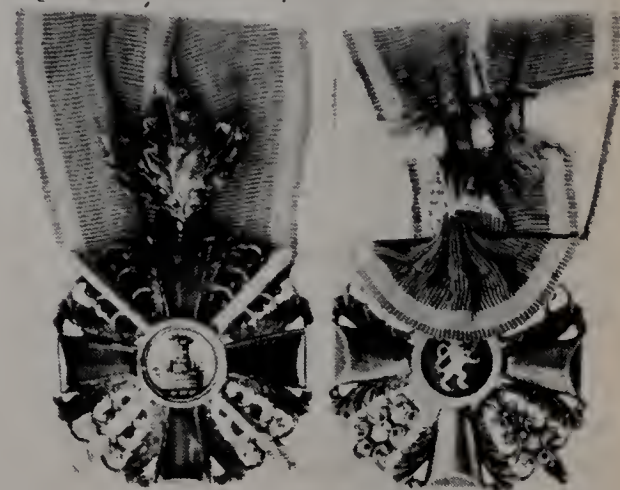


149. Morocco Medal (instituted 1909); 1 1/16-inch (27.1mm) bronze. Obv helmeted laureate Republic left. Rev globe in trophy of arms & flags *Medaille Coloniale* legend. Integral loop to laurel suspender. Green ribbon with 3 white stripes. Bar (old silverplate) *Maroc*. Crude. VF \$25.00-35.00
150. Levant Medal (instituted 1922); 2-inch (50 x 29.7mm) bronze. By Georges Lemaire, sc. Obv helmeted Republic in oak crown left (as on Dardanelles-Orient). Rev Levant, battle flag inscribed Cilicia, Syria over cannon & anchor. Campaigns in former Turkish areas assigned mostly to French mandate. Welded ball loop, palm & crescent suspender. Wavy-line blue & white horizontally striped ribbon with ornate Levant bar. EF \$32.50-35.00
151. Dardanelles Medal (instituted 1926); 2-inch (51 x 30mm) bronze. By Georges Lemaire (obv), Edmond-Emile Lindauer (rev), sc. Obv helmeted Republic in oak crown left. Rev palms form arch over battle flags cannon & anchor, Paris Mint cornucopia BR at right. Welded ball loop to crescent & palm suspender. 11-stripe white-green ribbon. EF . \$27.50-32.50
152. Orient Medal (instituted 1926); 2-inch (51 x 30mm) bronze. Same as Dardanelles, but *Orient* on rev. Pale blue ribbon with 3 yellow stripes. VF \$22.50-25.00
153. Indo-China Medal (instituted 1953); 2 1/2-inch (64.5 x 35.6mm) casting metal bronzed. Obv Laos triple elephant on pedestal *Indochine*, 8 cobras below. Rev Expeditionary Corps Far East on plain field. Dragon suspender 7-stripe yellow-green ribbon with green edging. *Indochine* bar. Apparent native-made piece, "Cholon Special" style of a later war. VF \$20.00-22.50
154. Algeria Medal (ca 1955); 1 1/8-inch (29.7mm) casting medal gilt. By J. Carlier, des. R. Tschudin, sc. Obv helmeted Republic laurel-crowned left. Rev commem medal security & maintainance of public order, oak & laurel, Paris mintmarks cornucopia BR. Integral loop to laurel suspender (design obv & suspender of Morocco Medal 1909). Red-white ribbon with center blue stripe. Gilt *Algerie* bar. Apparent cast copy. EF \$15.00-17.50
155. Middle East Operations Medal (instituted 1957); 2-inch (52.2 x 29.6mm) bronze goldplate. By Georges Lemaire (obv) sc. Obv helmeted Republic oak-crowned left. Rev commem medal of Middle East operations (Suez-Sinai campaign against Gamal Abdel Nasser's Egypt) 1956. Ball loop to crescent & laurel suspender (last gasp of 1915-16 Dardanelles-Orient Medal design). Blue ribbon with 3 yellow stripes. AU \$27.50-30.00
156. Verdun Medal, 1916; 1 1/16-inch (27mm) bronze. By Seraphin-Emile Vermeir, sc. Obv helmeted France with drawn sword, *Ils ne passeront pas!* Rev gates in palm wreath, 21 Feb 1916. Integral loop to red moire ribbon with red-white-blue edging with bar Verdun. Popular patriotic medal issued as unofficial service decoration. VF-EF \$17.50-22.50

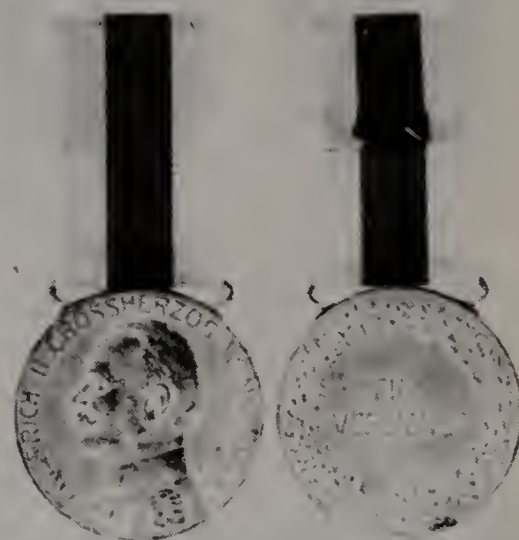
157. Large Framed Collection of Patriotic Badges of the 10th Anniversary of the Third French Republic, 1880. Old popular engraving of French army swearing loyalty as President Jules Grevy holds banner at center. Profusion of Liberty heads, tricolor flags & banners, busts of Marianne, flowers & lanterns in street parade style. Cast metal pieces with organic colors (some colors chipped). Colorful! 39 pieces \$155.00-165.00

GERMAN STATES

158. (Anhalt) Friedrich Cross (instituted 1914); 1 1/2-inch (37.4 x 37.4mm) bronze. Obv cross patee, gothic monogram of Duke Friedrich II in laurel, crown & 1914 on arms. Rev For Merit in War on large circle. Dark green moire ribbon with red edges, war front service pattern. AU \$37.50-42.50



159. (Baden) Order of the Zaehringen Lion Knight Second Class with Swords and Oak Cluster (instituted 1812); 2 7/16-inch (62.6 x 40mm) silver, silver gilt, green crystal. Obv green crystal-arm cross, acanthus leaves & swords in angles, center disc with fired porcelain view of ruins of Zaehringen castle. Rev plain silver, gold-edged red enamel disc with gold rampant lion right. Gilt 3-leaf oak cluster with hook to double ribbon sewn to cardboard square. Green ribbon 2 yellow stripes. Enamel & crystal arms pristine! AU \$240.00-250.00

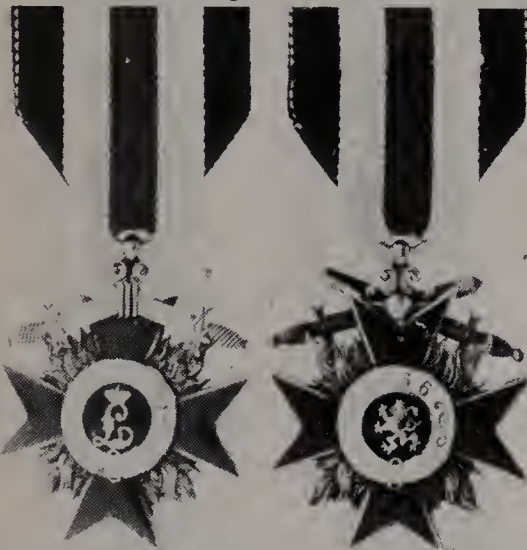


160. (Baden) War Merit Medal (instituted 1866); 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) iron silverplate. By Rudolf Mayer, sc. Obv uniformed bust of Grand Duke Friedrich II. Rev oak wreath, For Merit. Broad yoke loop. Ribbon of Karl Friedrich order; yellow-red-yellow with narrow white edgings. Even silver, minor corrosion on edge, unusual iron treatment of mid to late war. VF-EF \$45.00-50.00
161. (Baden) Same. War Merit Medal (Instituted 1866); but zinc with bronze loop. EF \$40.00-45.00
162. (Baden) War Merit Cross (instituted 1916); 1 1/8-inch (37.4 x 37.4mm) zinc gilt. Obv gold maltese cross, laurel circle around center disc with standing griffin with sword & Baden shield. Rev crowned monogram of Grand Duke Friedrich II. Red ribbon with 2 yellow stripes & white edges. War metal. VF \$45.00-50.00

163. (Baden) Same. War Merit Cross (instituted 1916); but zinc. VF \$35.00-40.00
164. (Baden) Voluntary War Assistance Cross (instituted 1870; reviewed 1915); 1½-inch (39 x 39mm) zinc. Obv cross patee with 1914, 1916, crown & Baden shield on arms Red Cross at center. Rev monogram of Grand Duke Friedrich II. Red-yellow-red ribbon with narrow white edges. VF \$30.00-35.00



165. (Bavaria) Order of Saint Michael Knights Cross (instituted 1693, modern 1837); 2 5/16-inch (50.6 x 36mm) silver, dark blue enamel. Obv dark blue enamel cross patee no letters, Archangel Michael with thunderbolts subdues Satan on oval silver panel affixed at center. Rev plain blue arms, blue *virtuti* on silver center disc. Arabesque to crown suspender. Dark blue ribbon with rose edges. EF \$200.00-210.00

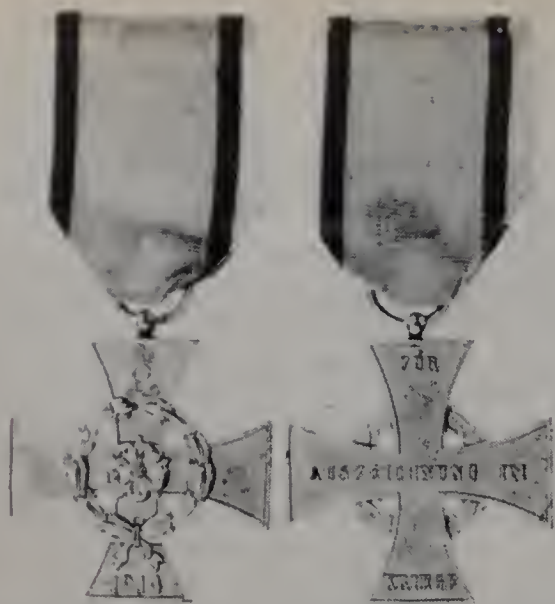


166. (Bavaria) Order of Military Merit Fourth Class with Swords (founded 1866); 1¼-inch (47.4 x 41.2mm) .900 silver. Obv blue enamel maltese cross with silver edging & rays in angles; black center & crowned L, white garter with *Merenti*. For the Deserving; crossed swords affixed at top of cross, 900 on rev of upper blade. Rev black center with silver rampant lion, 1866 on garter. Arabesques & loop. Black-white ribbon with blue center stripe. Decreed Nov 10, 1914 by Ludwig III for war awards. No chips! Real silver of early war period. AU. Nice! \$140.00-150.00
167. (Bavaria) Military Merit Cross Second Class with Crown and Swords (instituted 1866); 2½-inch (64.4 x 42.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv as military service order, but plain silver cross, black center & white garter. Rev unenamelled. Crown orb pierced for suspension link. 2 ribbons white with black-white-blue edging, fixed on iron pinback mount 45mm wide. EF \$95.00-105.00

168. (Bavaria) Military Merit Cross Third Class with Crown and Swords (instituted 1866); 2½-inch (64.3 x 41.5mm) bronze. Same as second class, no enamel, glossy copper-red. White ribbon with white-black-white blue edging of war award. In light blue case of issue with abbreviated decoration designation in silver on lid; made by Jacob Lesler, Court Art Studio and Order Maker, Straubling, Bavaria. EF-AU \$65.00-70.00
169. (Bavaria) King Ludwig Cross (instituted 1916); 1 13/16-inch (46.7 x 46.7mm) zinc. Obv plain-arm cross with rounded edges with oval panel portrait of King Ludwig III. Rev oval field of Bavarian lozenges, 7 1 1916. 35mm men's ribbon of pale blue with center ladder of blue-white horizontal stripes. VF \$25.00-27.50
170. (Bremen) Bremen Hanseatic Cross (instituted 1915); 1 9/16-inch (40.8 x 40.8mm) bronze silverplate. Obv red enamelled St George Cross, ends slightly concave red central disc with key from Bremen arms. Rev same as Hamburg & Luebeck cross. Silverplate irregular, some discoloration. One of 20,018 awarded. VF \$30.00-35.00



171. (Brunswick-Luneburg) War Merit Cross with Field Service Emblem (instituted 1914, 1918) 1 3/16-inch (30.7 x 30.7mm) bronze. Obv cross patee, crowned EA of Duke Ernst August, 1914 (this was first reigning duke since 1884, married Kaiser's daughter and took throne 1913, father of Queen Frederika of Greece). Rev For Merit in War. Dark blue ribbon, 2 yellow stripes. 1918 long service in field (not less than 2 years) emblem: Horse of Brunswick, crossed swords and crowned laurel. EF \$50.00-60.00
172. (Hamburg) Hanseatic Cross (Instituted 1915); 1 9/16-inch (40 x 40mm) bronze silverplate, red enamel. Obv red enamelled St George cross, ends slightly concave, central disc with castellated gate, 3 six-point stars over towers. Rev matte silver, center disc Fraktur: For War Service 1914. Red-white-red ribbon with narrow white edging. Some 50,000 awarded. EF-AU \$30.00-35.00
173. (Hesse) General Honor Medal: Bravery (instituted 1843, 1849); 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) silver. Obv Grand Duke Ernst Ludwig left (decoration exists with earlier Hessian rulers Ludwig III & IV; plus War Service). Rev For Bravery in oak & laurel, early war issue in real silver. Light blue ribbon with 2 red stripes. VF-EF \$45.00-50.00
174. (Hesse) War Honor Decoration (instituted 1916); 1-inch (25mm) bronze. Obv stylized 3-arch crown over monograms of Ernst Ludwig and Elenore. Rev war honor decoration incuse in laurel circle. Carmine red ribbon with 2 white stripes. EF \$40.00-45.00
175. (Hesse) Military Health Care Cross (instituted 1870, renewed 1914); 1¼-inch (43.8 x 43.8mm) bronze. Obv Gothic cross. Fraktur: For Care of Soldiers 1914. Rev monogram of Grand Duke Ludwig III. Aug 25, 1870. 25mm red ribbon with 2 silver stripes, 1918 width. EF \$45.00-50.00



176. (Lippe) War Merit Cross (instituted 1914); 1 1/2-inch (41 x 41mm) bronze gilt. Obv cross patee, stippled field, Lippe rose at center in laurel crowned monogram of Prince Leopold IV, 1914. Rev For Distinction in War. Ball loop. Gold ribbon, white-red edges. AU \$55.00-60.00

177. (Lippe) Loyal Service Cross (instituted 1870, renewed 1914); 1 7/16-inch (36 x 36mm) bronze uniface. Crowned A of founding Prince Adolf (1870). For Loyal Service 1914. Integral loop to combatant's ribbon of dark blue with 3 white stripes & narrow blue edging. AU \$50.00-55.00



178. (Lippe) War Honor Medal (instituted 1915); 1 5/16-inch (33 x 33mm) bronze gilt octagon. Obv War Merit Cross on octagonal field. Rev Proved Loyal in Heavy Times 1915. Ball loop to women's bowknot white ribbon with yellow-red edges. Home front design. AU \$60.00-65.00

179. (Luebeck) Hanseatic Cross (instituted 1915); 1 9/16-inch (40.4 x 40.4mm) bronze silverplate red-white-black enamel. Obv red enamelled St George Cross, ends slightly concave, central gold disc with black double eagle, breast shield white-red; arms of Baltic Hanseatic seaport. Rev as Hamburg cross. Halved white red ribbon. EF-AU \$30.00-35.00

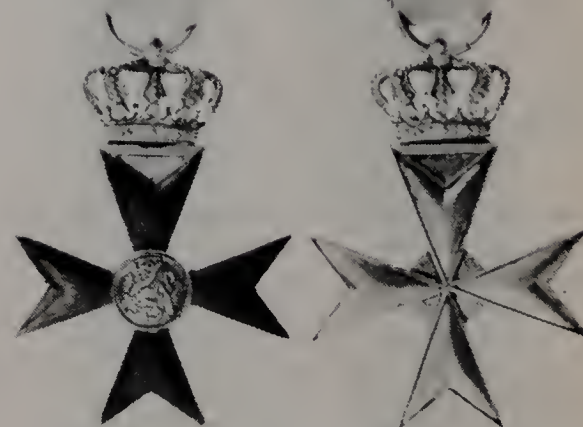
180. (Mecklenberg-Schwerin) War Merit Cross Second Class (instituted 1848, renewed 1915); 1 9/16-inch (40.8 x 40.8mm) gilt bronze. Obv slender armed cross patee, stippled fields, crown, FF (Friedrich Franz IV) 1914. Rev For Distinction in War. Pale blue ribbon, red-yellow edges. VF-EF \$45.00-50.00

181. (Mecklenberg-Strelitz) War Distinction Cross (instituted 1871, renewed 1914); 1 1/2-inch (41.7 x 41.7mm) silver. Obv cross patee, large center disc in laurel circle, monogram of Grand Duke Adolf Friedrich V, 1914 incuse at bottom. Rev *Tapfer und Treu*. Brave & Loyal. Pale blue ribbon. Red-yellow edges of combatant award. AU \$55.00-65.00

182. (Mecklenberg-Strelitz) Same. War Distinction Cross (instituted 1871, renewed 1914); as last. Slightly heavier monogram, rev motto lower position. EF-AU \$55.00-60.00

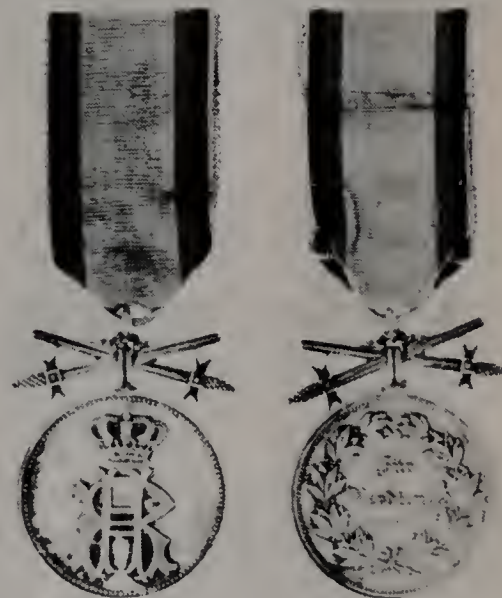
BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



183. (Mecklenburg) Order of the Griffin Knights Cross with Crown (instituted in Schwerin 1884, both grand duchies 1904); 2 5/16-inch (48 x 44.4mm) silver gilt, red enamel. Obv red maltese cross, gold center disc with rampant griffin. Rev plain matte gold. Grand ducal crown fixed at top, orb as loop. yellow ribbon, red edges. VF-EF \$195.00-205.00

184. (Oldenburg) Friedrich August Cross Second Class (instituted 1914, 1918); 1 9/16-inch (40 x 40mm) iron. Obv raised-edge cross patee, laurel in angles, cross and 1914 on arms above & below Grand Duke Friedrich August monogram. Rev no designs, black patina throughout. Combatants deep blue ribbon with 2 red stripes, sewn into formal parade U-shape with black-painted brass bar *Vor dem Feinde*. In the Face of the Enemy. Black backing cloth. AU \$45.00-50.00



185. (Reuss) Silver Merit Medal with Swords (instituted 1869, modified 1915); 1 5/16-inch (32.6mm) silver. Obv crowned HR in beaded rim plain field. Rev For Merit in laurel. Double welded loop, crossed swords suspender. Yellow ribbon with yellow-black-red edges (decreed for war award 1915). EF \$70.00-75.00

186. (Reuss) Devoted Wartime Service Medal (instituted 1915); 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) bronze. Obv monogram of Prince Heinrich XXVII. Rev For Devoted Works in Iron Times 1914, all in oak circle. Deep yellow ribbon with yellow-black-red edges. VF \$35.00-40.00

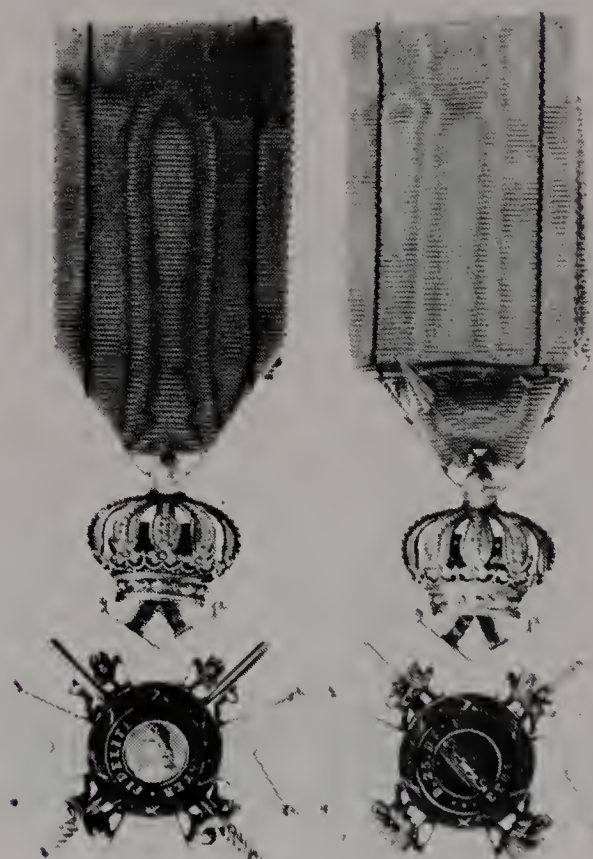


187. (Schaumburg Lippe) Military Merit Medal (instituted 1850); 1½-inch (39mm) bronze silverplate, black-red enamel. Obv monogram of founding Prince Georg Wilhelm in laurel. Rev For Military Merit, cavalry swords weakly struck below. Red ribbon with wide palest blue edges, silver octagon with black edging, red cross at center. EF \$75.00-80.00
188. (Schwarzburg) Silver Medal for War Merit (instituted 1870); 1 9/16-inch (39.7mm) silver. Obv princely monogram crossed Gs (Gunther) 1914 below. Rev Merit in War in laurel early issue in silver. War merit not in actual action ribbon, dark blue with 2 wide yellow stripes. EF \$75.00-80.00



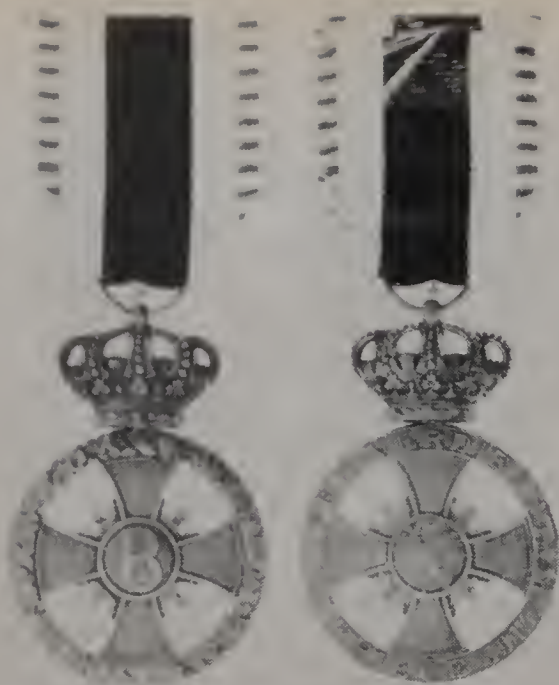
189. (Saxony) Order of Albert Knights First Class Cross with Crown, Wreath and Swords (founded 1850); 2 5/16-inch (60 x 37mm) silver gilt, white-blue-green black enamel. Obv white enamel cross patee gold swords & green oak wreath in angles, white center disc with silver gilt bust of Duke Albert III, the Spirited, blue band with Latin *Albertus Animosus* in gold. Rev crowned Saxon shield, founding date 1850 below. Marked S on edge lowest arm for silver. EF \$225.00-250.00
190. (Saxony) Order of Albert Knights First Class Cross with Wreath and Swords (instituted 1850); 1 7/8-inch (42.8 x 35.7mm) silver gilt. Obv & rev as last, swords only in angles. EF \$145.00-155.00

191. (Saxony) Order of Albert Knights First Class Cross with Wreath (instituted 1850); 1 13/16-inch (47 x 38.2mm) silver gilt. Obv & rev as last, without swords, crown. Triangle-fold green-white ribbon. EF \$135.00-150.00
192. (Saxony) Friedrich August Medal (instituted 1905); 1 1/8-inch (28.5mm) bronze. Obv medal name in Crown of Rue. Rev crowned monogram of King Friedrich August III. Yellow ribbon, 2 blue stripes. VF-EF \$45.00-50.00
193. (Saxony) Same, Friedrich August Medal (instituted 1905); as bronze, but bronze gilt. EF \$35.00-40.00
194. (Saxony) Honor Cross (instituted 1876, 1907); 1 1/2-inch (39.2 x 39.2mm) bronze gilt. Obv cross patee, pointed ends, center disc with monogram of King Friedrich August III. Rev royal arms in oak wreath. Green ribbon with 3 white stripes. VF \$45.00-50.00
195. (Saxony) War Merit Cross (instituted 1915); 1 3/4-inch (45.5 x 35mm) bronze. Obv cross patee, elongated lower arm, center disc with uniformed bust of King Friedrich August III left. Rev *welt-krieg* flanking royal monogram. White-green-white ribbon with pale blue-yellow-pale blue endings. EF \$45.00-50.00
196. (Saxon Duchies) Saxe Ernestine House Order Knight First Class Cross with Swords (instituted 1833); 2 11/16-inch (68.5 x 45mm) silver gilt white-blue-green-black enamel. Obv white enamel ball-tip gold-edge maltese cross, lions passant and swords in angles; green laurel wreath around blue-edged gold bust of Duke Ernst the Pious; Latin: *Loyally and Steadily*. Rev black-gold striped Saxon arms, green Crown of Rue, founding date Dec 25, 1833, by Dukes Friedrich of Saxe-Altenburg, Ernst of Saxe-Coburg Gotha, Bernhard Erich Freund of Saxe-Meiningen. Rose-violet ribbon with two green stripes. Pristine Unc! \$375.00-400.00



197. (Saxon Duchies) Saxe Ernestine House Order Knight Second Class with Swords (instituted 1833); 2 1/8-inch (66 x 46mm) silver, white-blue-green black enamel. Obv & rev as last, but silver, swords with curving guards. AU \$275.00-300.00
198. (Saxe-Altenburg) Bravery Medal (instituted 1915); 1 1/4-inch (31mm) zinc. Obv cross patee with cross 19-14, Saxon arms at center. Rev monogram of Duke Ernst II. Integral loop, green ribbon with 3 white stripes. Zinc uneven surface. VF \$25.00-27.50

**There are NO buyers' charges at our auctions.
Bid liberally to obtain the lots you desire!**



199. (Saxe-Meiningen) Cross for Merit in War (instituted 1915); 2 3/8-inch (60 x 38mm) bronze. Obv cross pattee in laurel circle, Duke Bernhard's initial at center, four 3-point coronets in openwork angles. Rev Saxon arms in circle at center; For Merit in War 1914-15 on outer circle. Ducal crown with link through orb. Ribbon of yellow-black-yellow, edging of white with green squares. AU \$60.00-65.00



200. (Waldeck) Order of Merit Fourth Class Cross (instituted 1857); 1 1/16-inch (42.8 x 42.8mm) silver black-white-red enamel. Obv silver Maltese cross, 8-point gold star with black rays superimposed at center, white central disc with red cross moline. Rev For Merit on gold center disc. White ribbon with black-red-gold-white edging. Minor chip on center cross. VF \$225.00-250.00

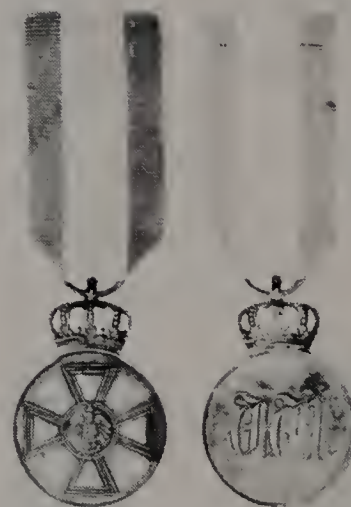


201 (Wuerttemberg) Order of Friedrich Second Class Knights Cross with Swords (instituted 1830, modified 1870); 1 7/16-inch (36.7 x 36.7mm) silver. Obv matte silver Leopold cross, white enamel disc with crowned T of first king, Friedrich I, 1806. Rev same, chip on white enamel. One of 5,111 awarded. 2 loops to gilt crossed swords. Pale-blue neck ribbon. VF \$100.00-175.00

202. (Wuerttemberg) Military Merit Medal (instituted 1794, modified 1914); 1 1/8-inch (28.4mm) silver. By Karl Schwenzer, sc. Obv Wuerttemberg King Wilhelm II coinage portrait right. Rev For Heroism & Loyalty in laurel. Deep yellow moire ribbon with thick & thin black stripes. One of 201,412 awarded. EF \$45.00-50.00

203. (Wuerttemberg) Wilhelm Cross with Swords (instituted 1915); 1 1/4-inch (44 x 44mm) bronze. Obv cross pattee with rounded ends, swords in angles, Fraktur W in oak wreath, crown above. Rev War Merit in oak. One of 5,329 awarded. Yellow moire ribbon with edging & 2 stripes in black. AU \$45.00-50.00

204. (Wuerttemberg) Charlotte Cross (instituted 1916); 1 1/8-inch (41 x 41mm) .500 silver. Obv cross botony, center CW monogram. Rev 1916 in center, surface colors irregular. Integral loop. Deep yellow ribbon with 2 thick & narrow black stripes. VF \$37.50-42.50



205. (Prussia) Order of the Red Eagle Silver Medal (instituted 1833); 1-inch (24.8mm) silver. Obv circular medal depicting cross pattee of red eagle, flattened hollow royal crown affixed above. Rev Fraktur W of Wilhelm II. Orb of crown as loop. White ribbon with 2 orange stripes. EF \$80.00-85.00

206. (Prussia) Merit to the State Medal (instituted 1833); 1 9/16-inch (39.4mm) silver. Obv ornate script monogram of King Friedrich Wilhelm III. Rev Merit to State in laurel of 1830s style. Fixed silver ring. White ribbon with 2 orange stripes of Order of Red Eagle. VF-EF \$55.00-60.00



207. (Prussia) Order of the Crown Fourth Class Cross (founded 1861); 1 1/8-inch (43 x 43mm) gold, white-blue enamel. Obv white-enamel cross pattee gold edge & stripe, central gold disc with royal crown, blue band, gold Fraktur motto: God With Us (band off center). Rev monogram of King Wilhelm I foundation date Oct 18, 1861, coronation at Koenigsberg. Maker's mark JB & S rev at 500. Gold ring suspender. Cornflower blue ribbon. AU \$200.00-225.00

208. (Prussia) Order of the Crown Gold Medal (instituted 1861); 1-inch (25mm) bronze gilt. Obv circular medal depicting cross of Order of the Crown, flattened hollow royal crown affixed above. Rev ornate gothic WR. Orn of crown as loop. Cornflower blue ribbon. VF \$75.00-85.00



209. (Prussia) Royal House Order of Hohenzollern Knights Badge Type III (founded as princely order 1841, made royal 1851); 1 1/4-inch (32 x 34.8mm) silver black & white enamel. Obv silver Prussian eagle, Hohenzollern black-white shield; silver circle behind head, motto: From the Cliffs to the Sea (Hohenzollern principalities in mid-Wuerttemberg to Prussian Baltic & North Sea coasts). Rev plain silver eagle. Civil decoration of this order. Ring suspension to white ribbon, 3 black stripes. Ribbon worn EF \$190.00-200.00

210. (Prussia) Iron Cross Second Class (instituted 1813, renewed 1914); 1 11/16-inch (43.7 x 43.7mm) silver & iron. Obv silver encased black Iron Cross patee, straight sided crown & W, 1914. Rev monogram of founding King Friedrich Wilhelm III, oak spray 1813; crown high & straight near top. Silver ring suspender stamped KO. 30mm black ribbon with 2 white stripes. VF \$22.50-25.00

211. (Prussia) Iron Cross Second Class (instituted 1813, renewed 1914); 1 11/16-inch (43.5 x 43.5mm) silver & iron. Obv & rev as last, rounded crown, dates far from ends. Ring stamped KAG. VF \$22.50-25.00

212. (Prussia) Iron Cross Second Class (instituted 1813, renewed 1914); 1 11/16-inch (43.2 x 43.2mm) iron & silver. As last, but crown rounded with circles at foot of arches. Unintelligible mark on suspension ring. VF \$20.00-22.50



213. (Prussia) Silver Military Merit Cross (instituted 1814); 1 9/16-inch (40 x 40mm) silver. Obv & rev maltese cross, stippled arms, center disc with ornate crowned script WR. Arabesque loop to black ribbon with 2 white stripes. EF \$80.00-85.00



214. (Prussia) Silver War Merit Medal (instituted 1814); 1 9/16-inch (39.3mm) silver. Obv crowned ornate WR (wide, squared crown). Rev War Merit in laurel. Fixed ring. Black ribbon with 2 white stripes. VF \$60.00-65.00

215. (Prussia) Silver Combatants Merit Medal (instituted 1814); 1-inch (25mm) silver. Obv crowned ornate WR (high narrow rounded crown). Rev *Krieger Verdienst* in laurel. Welded loop. Ring to black ribbon with 2 white stripes. VF \$50.00-60.00

216. (Prussia) War Aid Merit Cross (instituted 1916); 1 1/8-inch (40.6 x 40.6mm) zinc. Obv maltese cross, stippled fields. *Für Kriegs Hilfsdienst* on center disc. Rev script WR monogram. Integral loop. 11 black-red stripes, red edges. VF \$15.00-20.00

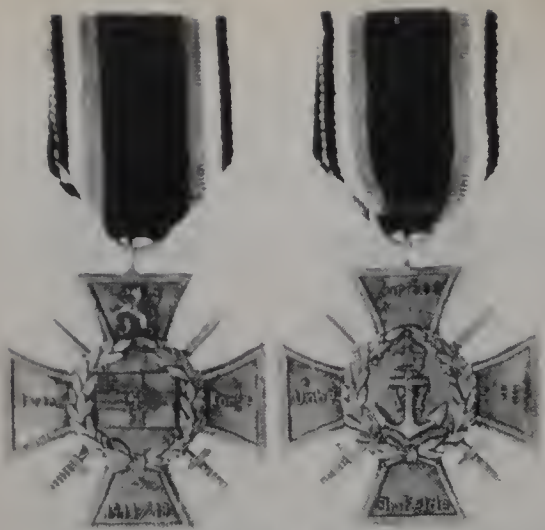
217. (Prussia) World War Commemorative Medal (ca 1922); 1 1/4-inch (32mm) bronze. Obv winged Victory crowning front soldier. Rev WWI Iron Cross. For Fatherland, oak below inverted V integral loop. Black-white red ribbon. Unofficial award of anti-decoration Weimar Republic. EF \$12.50-15.00

218. Prussian War Commemorative Cross (ca 1922); 1 1/8-inch (41.6 x 38.4mm) bronze silverplate black-white enamel. Obv white cross patee, black edging swords in angles, white center disc with black crowned Prussian eagle, black hand with Prussia's Heroic Warriors. Rev 1914-1918, Prussia's War Commemorative Cross around; World War on arms. Arabesque loop. Black-white ribbon issued by Deutsche Kriegerbund e.V. during Weimar Republic. Ribbon weak. EF \$45.00-50.00



GERMAN-AUSTRIAN RED CROSS

219. Group of 3 Red Cross Medals (ca 1917); (1) Red Cross Medal Second Class (instituted 1898); 1 1/4-inch (33.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv red-enamel cross with Prussian royal crowns at ends, initials of Wilhelm II, Augusta Victoria. Rev oak spray for service to Red Cross (old spelling *Rothe*), this class had only 8,399 recipients. (2) Red Cross Medal Third Class, same as above, no enamel, zinc. One of 107,708 awarded. (3) Austrian Red Cross 50th Anniversary Medal, 1914; 1 1/4-inch (45 x 36.6mm) bronze silverplate, red-white-green enamel. Obv white shield with Red Cross, angel supporters in oval green oak & laurel wreath. Radiant star. For Fatherland & Humanity. Rev jubilee dates 1864-1914 in plain wreath. 3 bow-knot ribbons (2 red with red-black-white edges, one white with 4 narrow red stripes). Brass pinback. VF \$115.00-125.00



GERMANY

- 220. Naval Brigade in Flanders Commemorative Cross (ca 1922);** 1 9/16-inch (40.4 x 40.4mm) bronze. Obv cross patee with Marine Korps 1914-1918 on arms, imperial navy flag at center. Rev Unconquered at Sea and in Field, crowned anchor at center. Black ribbon with imperial black-white-red edges. Private veterans' issue. Naval Brigade on western front, seamen fighting on land during high seas fleet years of inactivity in blockaded port, one of a large group of such medals struck during anti-decorations Weimar Republic. EF \$20.00-25.00
- 221. Kyffhauser War Commemorative Medal (ca 1925);** 1 1/4-inch (44 x 31mm) bronze oval. Obv tattered battle flag, Stainless in Fight, Pure in Honor. Rev 8-line Hindenburg quote: Upright and proud we left the struggle where we stood off a world of enemies for more than 4 years. Unofficial issue of Kyffhauser Bund e.V. prominent veterans group in anti-medal era of Weimar Republic. Black ribbon with narrow red-white edges. VF \$12.50-15.00
- 222. German Red Cross Medal (instituted 1922);** 1 9/16-inch (40.8 x 40.8mm) bronze gilt, white-red-black enamel. Obv equal armed white cross, black center band German Red Cross around white disc with Red Cross. Rev plain white, medal of 1922-34 design. Red ribbon with white VF \$40.00-50.00
- 222. German Red Cross Medal (instituted 1922);** 1 9/16-inch (40.8mm x 40.8mm) bronze gilt, white-red-black enamel. Obv equal armed white cross, black center band German Red Cross around white disc with Red Cross. Rev plain white, medal of 1922-34 design. Red ribbon with white edges. VF \$40.00-50.00
- 223. Great War Honor Cross For Combatant (instituted 1934);** 1 7/16-inch (37 x 36.8mm) bronzed iron uniface. Cross patee with swords in angles, 1914-1918 at center in laurel wreath. Rolled-over loop. Black ribbon with 2 white & 1 red stripes. Rev maker's mark W. Sch & Co. AU \$12.50-15.00
- 224. Great War Honor Cross for Combatant (founded 1934);** as last. Maker's mark: L. NBG. (Lauer, Nuernberg). EF \$17.50-22.50
- 225. Iron Cross Second Class (instituted 1813, renewed 1939);** 1 1/4-inch (44.3 x 44.5mm) iron & silver. Obv black Iron Cross in silver patee frame as earlier, swastika at center, 1939 below. Rev 1813 at foot. Bronze silverplate ring. Black-white edged red ribbon. LF \$17.50-22.50

Consignments Wanted

FOR FUTURE MEDAL AUCTIONS

If you have better grade art medals—singles, duplicates or entire collections—consider selling through J&J auctions. Competitive fees. Meticulous attention to details. Intimate knowledge of the medal market. And accurate grading. Write or call.



GERMAN OFFICER IN 2 WARS BAR

- 226. Officer's 10-piece Order and Decoration Bar, 1914-39;** including (left-right) with appropriate ribbons: Prussia Iron Cross Second Class with 1939 swastika-eagle clasp (*Spange*) for additional WWII award; Order of the Red Eagle Fourth Class (silver with fired porcelain eagle at center); Order of the Crown Fourth Class (gold, blue enamel); Oldenburg Friedrich August Cross (iron, no bar); Silesia Defence Eagle (bronze); Great War Honor Cross for Combatant (bronzed iron).

Long Service decorations: Prussia Royal 25 Years Service Cross (gilt cross patee, crowned FW III at centers with 1939 gold oak wreath & swastika eagle additions to blue ribbon in recognition of 40 year's service); German Wehrmacht 12-year Service Medal (gilt, swastika eagle ribbon clasp).

Foreign awards: Austria: Military Merit Cross Third Class (Bravery Medal ribbon) with War Decoration; Order of the Iron Crown Knight's Badge (no War Decoration, blue-yellow ribbon). On iron mount with red felt backing, 21 cm brass pin. Made by Max Kuest, Berlin. Museum piece!

EF-AU \$425.00-450.00



GREAT BRITAIN

- 227. Order of Saint Michael and Saint George Knight Commanders Set, (instituted 1818);** (1) Breast Star, 3 3/16-inch (80.8 x 80.8mm) silver red & blue enamel. Obv cut silver faceted 8-point star, gold-edged red St George cross, center a fired porcelain disc of St Michael the Archangel trampling Satan; blue enamelled band in ornate gold borders with gold motto *Auspicium Melioris Aevi*, Omen of a Better Age. Rev no hallmarks, hinged pin for tunic mount.
- (2) Neck Badge, 3 1/4-inch (79 x 60.6mm) silver gilt, white blue-green-red enamel. Obv 7 white enamel arms with V-ends, center disc with worked gold St Michael trampling Satan on 4-color backgrounds motto & band as on star but gold lines only as borders (chip on blue band 4:00 to 6:00). Rev St George on horseback slaying dragon, usual motto. Gold fixed crown & tubular loop, 50 mm saxon blue-scarlet ribbon. AU & LF \$1,175.00-1,200.00



228. **Royal Victorian Medal (instituted 1896);** 1 1/8-inch (28.4mm) silver. By Bertram Mackennal, sc. Obv coinage portrait of George V. Rev ornate shield, GR monogram in laurel. Royal blue ribbon with narrow red-white-red edges. Award of sovereign for services to royal family. Not named. VF \$75.00-85.00



rial state crown suspender to pinback. Violet-scarlet ribbon of 1918. AU \$70.00-75.00



231. **Imperial Service Order (instituted 1902);** 2 3/8-inch (61.2 x 55.8mm) silver & silver gilt, blue-red-white-green enamel. Obv 7-point rayed silver star, gilt center disc with blue enamel GVR (George V as king only); For Faithful Service around; imperial state crown with enamelled jewels & red liner at top. Rev plain, fixed loop at top back, scarlet-blue-scarlet ribbon, pinback with Elkington, 22 Regent St Sw, incuse. In maroon blue-plush lined case of issue, Imperial Service Order gold-stamped on lid. AU \$145.00-150.00

232. **Imperial Service Medal (instituted 1902);** 1 5/16-inch (33mm) silver. By Sir Bertram Mackennal (obv), Ernest G. Gillick (rev) sc. Obv crowned bust of George V left. Rev seated male nude at sea, radiant sun behind. British swivel-style clasp (does not swivel). Scarlet-blue-scarlet ribbon. Edge: Frank Edward George Duffield. Obv cleaned VF, rev EF \$27.50-32.50



233. **Royal Red Cross Second Class, (instituted 1883);** 1 7/16-inch (36 x 36mm) silver, red enamel. Obv red enameled silver-edged cross pattee, effigy of King George V at center. Rev Faith, Hope, Charity, 1883 on arms; royal monogram GRI at center. Integral loop & link, dark red-blue-red bowknot ribbon. In Garrard & Co case of issue, black with gold stamped RRC 2nd on lid, blue plush interior. Toned. EF \$100.00-125.00

BID LIBERALLY!

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased — when necessary — by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



234. **Distinguished Service Cross (instituted 1901, altered 1914);** 1 11 16-inch (42.3 x 42.3mm) silver uniface. Plain armed cross pattee, circle with imperially crowned script GRI. Rev hallmarks SG, lion passant, leopard's head, Old English "a." Welded loop, heavy ring with lion passant hallmark, royal blue-white-royal blue ribbon, detached silver pinback header. Made by Garrard & Co. With black ease (blue plush interior) gold stamped DS Cross. Includes typed confidential Admiralty reply to April 18 1916 Report on Lifesaving in Humber Minefield by HM Trawlers *Waldorf* & *Viola II*, rescue of crews of trawlers *Alberta* and *Orcades*. This DSC was awarded to Mr. Samuel H. Hayes, skipper of *Viola II*. EF \$350.00-375.00

235. **Military Cross (instituted 1914);** 1 1/4-inch (41.6 x 41.6mm) silver uniface. Splay-armed Greek cross, imperial state crown on each arm GRI at center. Integral loop to plain suspender bar pinback white-purple white ribbon. EF \$165.00-175.00



236. **British Order of Saint John of Jerusalem Miniature Medal (ca 1900);** 1/4-inch (18.6mm) silver. Obv mature portrait of Victoria right. Rev Latin legend of Grand Priory of (Anglican) Order in England, charitable organization noted for wartime ambulance work. Swivel-type suspender to black-white ribbon. Maltese cross bar. Toned. EF \$27.50-32.50

237. **Saint John of Jerusalem Badge (ca 1917);** 1 1/4-inch (45 x 40mm) silver uniface. White enamel maltese cross, lions passant in angles. Silver knot-loop to black moire ribbon. Marker's mark TEB & Co, anchor, lion passant & roman capital D hallmarks. EF \$65.00-75.00

238. **Distinguished Flying Medal Copy (instituted 1918);** 1 11 16-inch (42.4 x 34.5mm) silver oval. Obv copy of coinage head of George V. Rev seated Athena Nike with hawk & propellor. For Courage. Ornate wing suspender to diagonally striped violet white 1919 ribbon. Plain edge. Copy of WWI decoration with 104 recipients. LF \$45.00-50.00



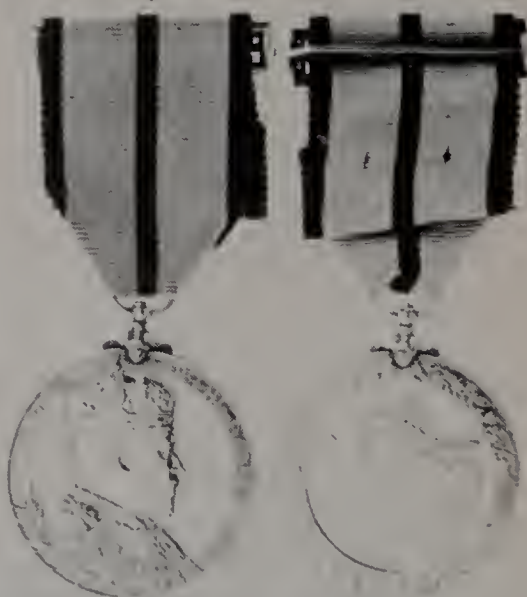
239. **Air Force Medal Copy (instituted 1918);** 1 11 16-inch (42.4 x 34.5) silver oval. Obv copy of coinage head of George V. Rev winged helmet Mercury with hawk in flight. Ornate wing suspender to diagonally striped red-white 1919 ribbon. Plain edge. Copy of original decoration with 102 awards. FF \$65.00-75.00

240. **1914 Star (instituted 1917);** 1 15 16-inch (50 x 44mm) bronze. Obv 4 point star, crossed swords, Aug-Nov 1914, GV on oak wreath with imperial state crown above. Rev CMT-2692 Pte G. Booth ASC incuse. Integral loop to shaded red-white-blue moire ribbon with sewn-on 5th Aug 22nd Nov 1914 bronze bar. EF \$30.00-35.00

241. **1914-1915 Star (instituted 1918);** 1 15 16-inch (50 x 44mm) bronze. Obv as 1914 star but both years on ribbon, no months. Rev No. 785 IDVR. Zaman Ali, S & T Corps. Shaded red-white-blue moire ribbon. VF \$12.50-15.00

242. **British War Medal (instituted 1919);** 1 7 16-inch (36.5mm) silver. By Bertram Mackennal (obv) William McMillan (rev) se. Obv coinage effigy of George V left. Rev nude horsemen tramples German eagle. Swivel-type (non swivelling) straight bar suspender. Blue-black white-orange ribbon. Edge: 3765 Havr. Mir Raz. 1-128 PNRS. VF \$20.00-22.50

243. **Same. British War Medal (instituted 1919);** as last. Edge: 1030 Pte D. Fleming 1-BN AIF. Swivel broken, no ribbon. Fine \$12.50-15.00



244. **Edward VII Indian Durbar Medal, 1903;** 1 1/2-inch (38.9mm) .925 silver. By George William Desaulles, sc. Obv crowned bust right (similar to British coronation medals) with Delhi Durbar (sic) 1903 legend. Rev Urdu script *toughra*, *Edward Kaisar-i-Hind*. Plain edge. Pin-mounted swivel-type suspender, royal blue-gray ribbon. VF-FF \$55.00-60.00



251. **India General Service Medal (instituted 1908)**; 1 7/16 inch (36.3mm) silver. By Bertram Mackennal (obv) & RG (rev) sc. Obv George V Kaisar-i-Hind. Rev Jamrud Fort at Khyber Pass. Swivel mount, ornate suspender. Green-black-green ribbon. Bars: Northwest Frontier 1930-31, Waziristan 1921-24 and Waziristan 1919-21. Edge: 104 Sepoy Bant Singh, 36 Sikhs. VF \$70.00-75.00

252. **Indian Long Service And Good Conduct Medal, 1916**; 1 7/16-inch (36mm) silver. By Bertram Mackennal, sc. Obv crowned bust of George V. Latin titles. Rev lotus leaf & flower circle, service legend, India at center. Swivel mount & ornate suspender. Violet ribbon (officially "crimson") with white edges of British Army Long Service & good Conduct Medal of 1916. Edge: 4315 N.K. Suleman, 2-9 Jat R. VF \$40.00-45.00



245. **Army Meritorious Service Medal (instituted 1845 modified 1917)**; 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) silver. By Bertram Mackennal, sc. Obv uniformed bust of George V left. Rev Victorian crown & wreath service inscription. Edge: QM SJT J. Roberts DURH LI. Swivel & ornate suspender violet (officially "crimson") ribbon with white edges & center stripe. F-VF \$60.00-70.00

246. **Military Medal (instituted 1916)**; 1 7/16-inch (36.3mm) silver. By Bertram Mackennal, sc. Obv uniformed bust of Georg V left. Rev royal monogram, For Bravery in the field in laurel. Swivel, ornate suspender, Blue ribbon with 2 white, 2 red stripes. Edge: 9231 Pts J. Dilworth. 21 Linc: R. VF \$80.00-90.00

247. **Special Constabulary Long Service Medal (instituted 1919)**; 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze. By Bertram Mackennal, sc. Obv crowned bust of George V left. Rev laurel spray long service in war & peace in police troop units such as Northern Ireland's Ulster Special Constabulary created for the sectarian regime in 1920. Straight bar suspender, Black-white-red ribbon. Edge: John Tromans. Coin finish. Some toning. VF \$20.00-22.50

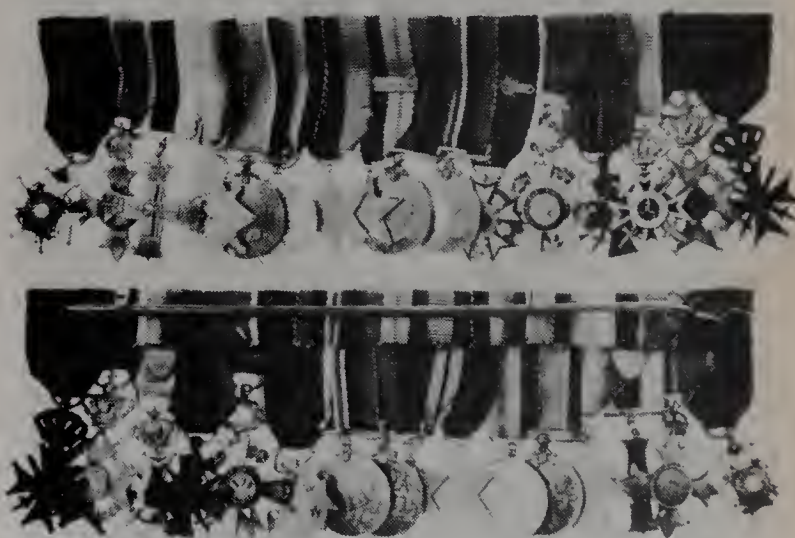


248. **Territorial Force War Medal (instituted 1920)**; 1 7/16-inch (36.5mm) bronze. Obv coinage effigy of George V left. Rev For Voluntary Service Overseas 1914-19. Straight bar suspender. Bright yellow ribbon with 2 dark green stripes. Edge: 664 GNR. R.W. Key. RA. VF \$55.00-60.00

249. **Defence Medal (instituted 1945)**; 1 7/16-inch (36.2mm) cupronickel. By Hugh Paget (obv), H. Wilson Parker (rev) sc. Obv uncrowned head of George VI left. Rev oak sapling crowned, lion supporters. Swivel-type (non-swiveling) straight-arm suspender. Royal blue-green edges, not regulation for issue. EF \$22.50-25.00

250. **War Medal 1939-45 (instituted 1945)**; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) cupronickel. By Percy Metcalfe (obv), E. Carter Preston (rev) sc. Obv crowned head of George VI left. Rev lion on 2-headed beaked dragon. Unnamed. Swivel-type (non-swiveling) straight suspender. White-red-white ribbon, red-blue edges. AU \$25.00-27.50

253. **India Meritorious Service Medal, 1917**; 1 7/16-inch (36.5mm) silver. Obv crowned bust of George V as Kaisar-i-Hind, emperor of India left. Rev lotus leaf & flower circle, meritorious service legend, India at center. Swivel mount and ornate suspender. Violet ribbon (officially crimson) white edges & center stripe of British Merit Medal of 1917. Edge: 126 Havr. Ahmed Khan. 28-PJ 815. VF \$60.00-65.00

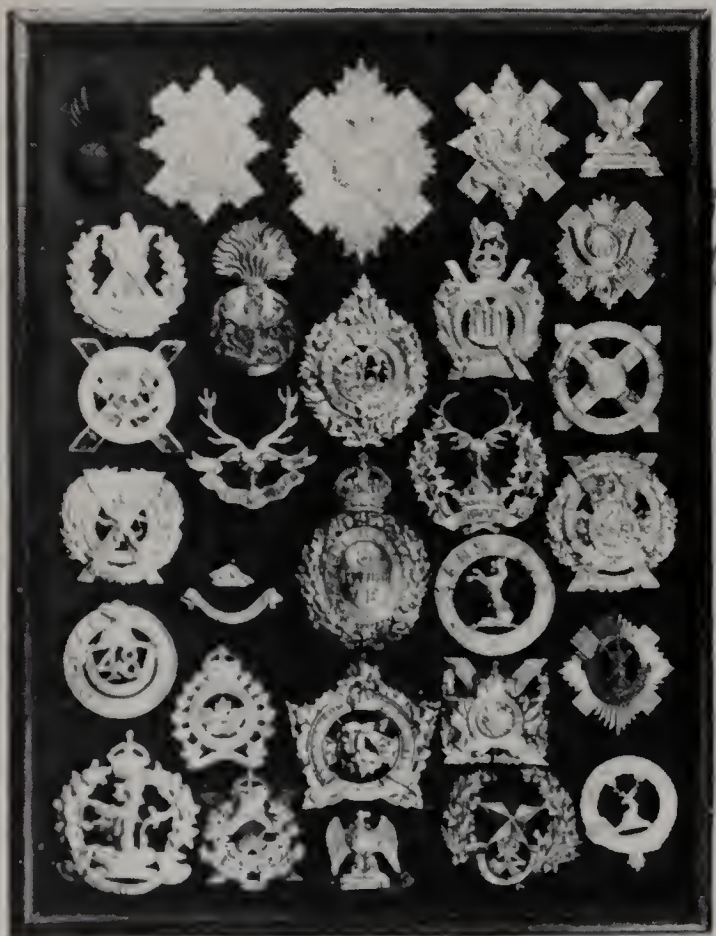


254. **16-Piece British Officers Miniature Bar, 1914-45**; meticulously crafted miniatures made by Spink & Son, for Brigadier Mockler-Ferryman; include (left-right): Order of the Bath Companion's Badge; Order of the British Empire (Commanders Badge Military Division, 1936 pattern & ribbon); Military Cross; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal; British Victory Medal; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with First Army Bar; Defence Medal; War Medal 1939-45.

Added to this glittering British series are (L-R): US Legion of Merit Commanders Badge; French Legion of Honor Knights Cross; French Croix de Guerre with Palm; rev 1940; Dutch Orange-Nassau Order Knights Cross; Belgian Order of Leopold II Knights Cross with palm; Belgian World War II Croix de Guerre with palm Leopold III rev. In fitted case by Spink & Son. EF-AU \$275.00-300.00



255. Mounted Group of 10 British Epaulettes & Unit Badges (ca 1915); includes Royal Rifle Corps 4-inch (103 x 63mm) gilt brass badge; pair of silver-cord epaulettes of Submarine Miners; 7 brass smaller badges (Royal Army Medical Corps, Grenadiers flaming bomb, stars of Orders of the Garter, Saint Patrick & the Thistle, Q.A.R.A.N.C. and VRI star). Mounted on blue satin in gold trim wood frame. EF-AU. 10 pieces \$95.00-105.00



256. Framed Group of 29 Scots & Scots-Canadian Regimental Badges (ca 1915); 1 1/4 to 3 1/2-inch (40.5 x 89.0mm) white metal. Includes Glasgow Highlanders (possible reproduction); Blackwatch Lowland Regiment; Camerons; Argyll & Sutherland; Kings Own Scottish Borderers; London Scottish; Calgary Highlanders (Canada); Kings Liverpool Regiment; Royal Scots, Argyll & Sutherland (Canada); Perth Regiment (Canada); Lorne Scots, Royal Scots Greys and Canadian Scottish plus 9 other units mounted on green felt in wood frame. VF-AU. 19 pieces \$300.00-325.00



GREECE

257. Order of the Redeemer Officers Cross (founded 1829, modified 1862); 2-inch (51.4 x 35.5mm) bronze gilt, white-blue-green enamel. Obv white enamelled maltese cross, oak & laurel wreath through angles, facing Byzantine Christ at center in blue hand, Might and Honor in Thy Hand O Lord. Rev white cross on blue with 1829 foundation legend. Crown suspender to light blue moire ribbon. EF \$135.00-150.00



258. Order of George I Grand Commander Star (instituted 1915); 2 3/4-inch (73.6 x 72.8mm) silver & gilt with white-red-enamel. Gold hordered white Latin cross with red center with crowned crossed gammas, monogram of King George I (1863-1913) motto: My Strength is the Love of My People. Enamel around motto, extensively repaired. Hinged pin on rev. No maker's marks. Fine \$275.00-300.00

259. War Cross (instituted 1917); 1 1/4-inch (47 x 44.5mm) bronze silverplate. Obv wide-blade sword, banner across, laurel wreath. Rev Greece 1916-1917, decoration of Venizelos government after overthrow of King Constantine I. Deep blue ribbon of Third Class decoration. VF-EF \$30.00-35.00

260. Order of the Phoenix Gold Cross (instituted 1926, modified 1936); 2 1/4-inch (57 x 37.6mm) silver gilt, white enamel. Obv white cross patee-potent gold phoenix rising from flames affixed at center, gold five-point star above. Rev plain gold cross, circle with monogram of King Paul I (1947-54) Crown suspender. Gold ribbon with black edging. In black case of issue F.M.F. S Anagnostopoulos, Athens. EF \$115.00-125.00

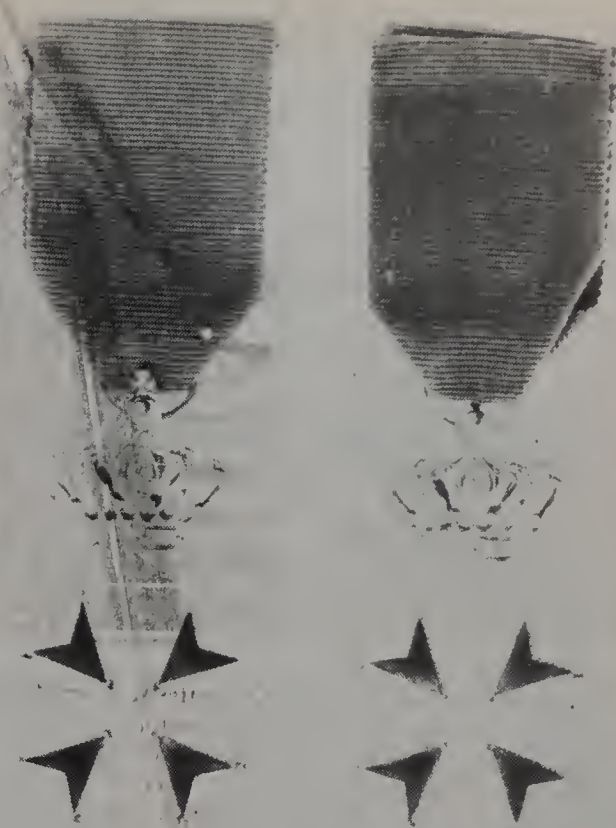


260.

HUNGARY

261. (Fabricated Medals) Socialist Brigade Plaquette (ca 1965); 2 5/16-inch (58.2 x 47.7mm) aluminum chromeplate. Plastic. Socialist brigade Red flag with Peoples Republic arms, To Socialism in raised letters on textured field. Plastic red inlay, enamelled red-white-green shield. In heavy clear plastic ease with diecut red plastic frame for plaquette.

VF \$27.50-32.50



263. Order of Saint Maurice and Saint Lazarus Knights Cross (founded 1060 & 1434, modern form, 1816); 2 3/4-inch (62 x 40mm) bronze goldplate, green-white enamel. Obv & rev white enamel cross treflee of St Maurice, green ball-tip cross of St Lazarus, royal-crown suspender with green ribbon. Cracks in white porcelain. VF-EF \$135.00-150.00



ITALY

262. Order of the Crown of Italy (founded 1868); Grand Officer Set: (1) Breast Star: 2 3/4-inch (73.4 x 73.4mm) silver, white-blue-red-green enamel. Obv white cross patee with round ends, *Nodi di Savoia*, gold-wire Savoy knots in angles; blue center disc with gold jewelled Iron Crown of Lombardy (12th century Byzantine eirelet believed to contain iron nail of the True Cross); 7 of 12 white gems on lower circle damaged. Rev hinged pin, oval makers mark of Royal Arms, L. Raviolo & Gardino, Gravanzola Succi, Rome. (2) Neck Decoration: 2-inch (50.5 x 50.5mm). Obv same as cross on star but differing jewels in Iron Crown. Rev gold center disc with black eagle of Savoy with oval shield. 47mm moire silk red neck ribbon, white edges & center. In red case of issue, gold crowned VE monogram on lid, makers name in full within Raviolo & Gardino, by appointment to Royal House and royal ministries. With card of Sir Stuart Coats, Baronet, Councillor of Cape and Sword to His Holiness.

FF-AU \$400.00-425.00



264. Colonial Order of the Star of Italy Commanders Badge (founded 1911); 3-inch (75.6 x 52.8mm) silver gilt, red-white-green enamel. Obv white enamel 5-point ball-tip star, red disc with crowned VE (Victor Emanuel III) with founding date 1911 on green band around. Rev For Colonial Merit at center. Chip on top arm. Crown suspender without cross. 37mm red neck ribbon with white-red edging.

EF \$190.00-200.00

265. Military Valor Medal (instituted 1833); 1 1/4-inch (34.8mm) bronze. By Giuseppe Ferraris, engr. Obv high relief crowned arms of Savoy, *Al Valore Militare*. Rev laurel wreath, no inscription. No mintmark or signature. AU ... \$30.00-35.00

BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



266. **Military Valor Cross (instituted ca 1918);** 1½-inch (38 x 38mm) bronze. Obv crowned monogram, sword as in war cross, but inscribed *Croce al Valor* (not *Valore*) *Militare*; no mintmark at base. Rev as War Cross, sharp rays & star. Ball loop to deep blue ribbon of Military Valor Medal "and appears to be a junior award to the medal." Taprell Dorling *Ribbons & Medals*, p 226. AU \$30.00-35.00

267. **Independence and Unity of Italy Medal (instituted 1862);** 1¼-inch (31.9mm) silver. By Domenico Canzani, engr. Obv Victor Emanuel II left. Rev Italia standing with Savoy shield. Wars for Independence and Unity legend. Ball loop, ring. No ribbon. Steel blue tone. VF \$27.50-32.50

268. **War Cross (Instituted 1918);** 1 7/16-inch (37 x 37mm) bronze. Obv crowned monogram of King Victor Emanuel III, War Merit, Roman short sword & oak spray M at bottom. Rev star of Italian destiny, rays. Ball loop. Blue-white ribbon. EF \$22.50-25.00

269. **War Hospitals Service Medal, 1915;** 1 1/16-inch (27.5mm) silver. Obv vestals with antique lamp & laurel at plinth incised Old Charity Which Serves Swiftly. Rev Samaritan School meritorious year's service in war hospital. Struck by Italian Royal Mint, Rome. Yoke loop. Crimson ribbon with narrow gold edging. Fine \$20.00-25.00

270. **Medal of National Gratitude (instituted 1919);** 1 5/16-inch (32.6mm) bronze. Obv flying Victory crowns the fallen, mourning figure at left (signature Prini below). Rev Gabriele d'Annunzio quote; the son you bore in pain is reborn to you in glory, O blessed one; he lived and fell a hero full of grace. Wide yoke loop. Gray ribbon with green-white-red central stripe. AU \$27.50-32.50

271. **(Relic) War For Unity of Italy Medal (instituted 1920);** 1 5/16-inch (32.6mm) bronze. By S. Canevari, engr. Obv steel-helmeted Victor Emanuel III left. Rev winged Victory on tortoise (*testudo* of Roman shields held overhead during sieges). Struck from bronze of Austrian cannon. Wide-yoke loop. 18-stripe ribbon of national colors. Dark patina. EF \$20.00-22.50

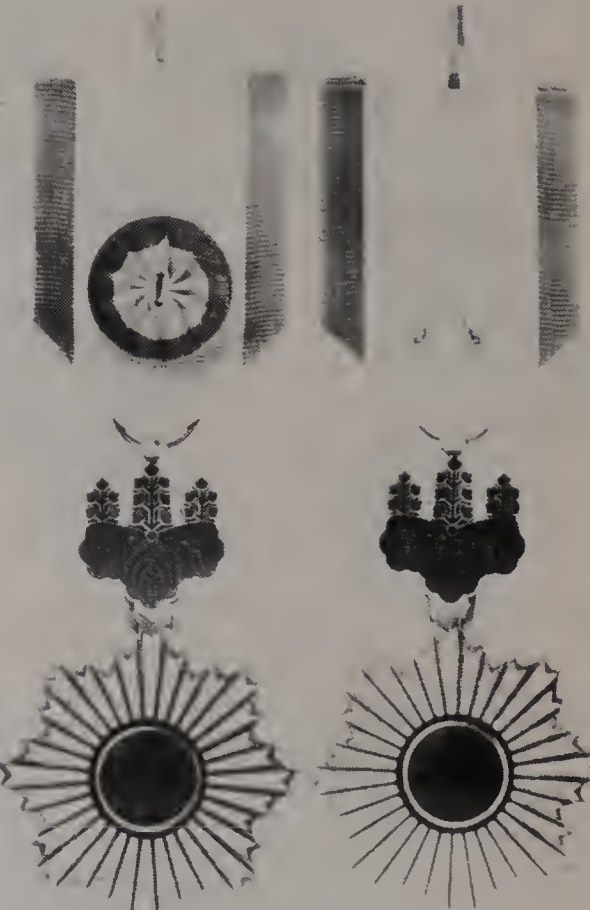
272. **United Italy Medal (instituted 1922);** 1¼-inch (31.7mm) bronze. By Mario Nelli (engr) & C. Rivalta (mod). Obv head of Victor Emanuel III left. Rev patterned on 1870 Unity Medal, dates 1848-1918, National Assn of Mothers & Widows of the Fallen. Special strike for benefit of this organization of war survivors. (Purves, p 54). Wide yoke loop. White-green ribbon with red edging. EF \$25.00-27.50

273. **Volunteers of 1915-18 Medal (instituted 1923);** 1 5/16-inch (32.8mm) bronze. By Publio Morbiducci, engr. Obv civic-crowned Italia right. Rev veiled female aiding nude swordsman, Italian volunteer legend. Wide yoke loop. Light brown ribbon AU \$22.50-25.00



274. **Order of Vittorio Veneto (instituted 1968);** 1½-inch (41.4 x 41.4mm) bronze. Obv equal armed point-tip cross with parallel oak branches center star with Order of Vittorio Veneto around. Rev laurel branches, World War adrian steel helmet. Ball loop to 15 stripe national colors ribbon with center blue stripe. Decreed for 50th anniv of Battle of Vittorio Veneto Oct 30, 1918. AU \$35.00-37.50

275. **(Free City) Fiume Liberators Medal (instituted 1919);** 1½-inch (39mm) bronze. Obv six hands with Roman daggers & eagle legionary standard, here best we remain. Rev laurel spray to the liberators Sept 12, 1919. Poet-nationalist & proto Fascist d'Annunzio seized Adriatic port as city ruler not official Italian medal. Wide yoke loop. Violet-yellow-blue ribbon. EF \$30.00-32.50



JAPAN

276. **Order of the Rising Sun Fourth Class (founded 1875);** 2 13/16-inch (72.4 x 45.2mm) silver gilt red-white-green enamel. Obv red glass rising Sun cabochon, 32 white enamel rays forming 8 points. *Kokujitsu-sho* established Apr 10, 1875 as civil & military order. Rev same, pin mount to Pawlonia flower (*kiri*) with green leaves and 3 flower stalks bearing 5-7-5 blossoms. Ball loop to white ribbon with red edges & rosette; *kiri* with 4 seal script characters Order of Merit Decoration. With black-lacquer box with gold *kiri* flower. 5th class seal script inscription. EF \$190.00-200.00

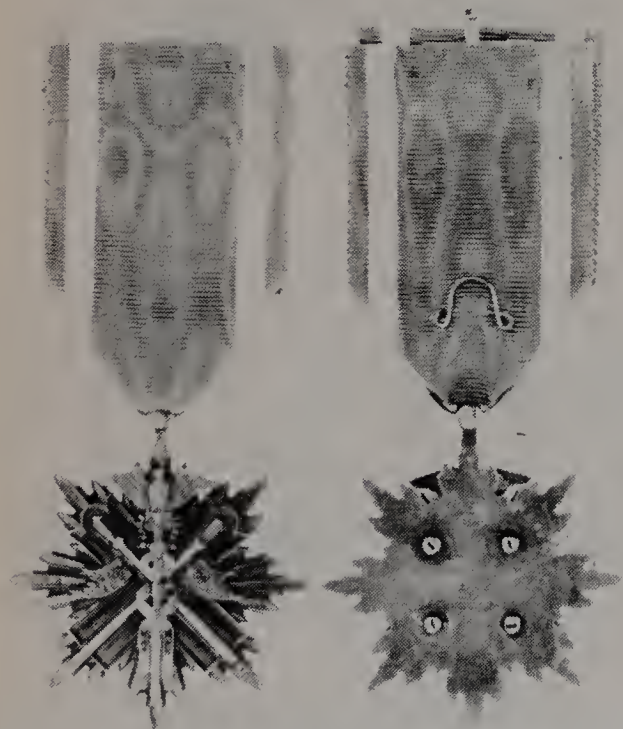
There are NO buyers' charges at our auctions.
Bid liberally to obtain the lots you desire!



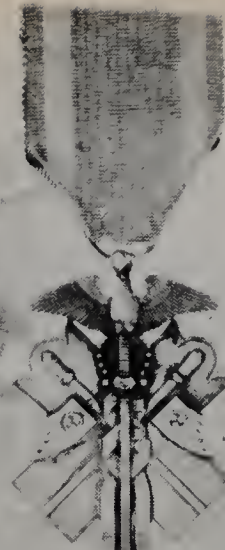
277. Order of the Rising Sun Sixth Class (founded 1875); 2 13/16-inch (72 x 45.7mm) silver, red-white-green enamel. Obv & rev as fourth class but silver edging on rays, kiri flowers 3-5-2. No rosette. EF \$115.00-125.00

278. Order of the Rising Sun Seventh Class (founded 1875); 1 5/8-inch (34.2 x 31mm) silver, violet-green enamel. Obv green leaf Pawlonia (kiri) with 3-5-3 flowers at top. Rev no enamel (World War II period award) 4 seal script characters. Ball loop. White ribbon with red edges. Enamel on flowers chipped. Some cracking along edges. VF \$45.00-50.00

279. Order of the Rising Sun Eighth Class (founded 1875); 1 5/16-inch (34.2 x 31mm) silver. Obv & rev as last. No enamel either side. VF \$35.00-40.00



280. Order of the Golden Kite Fifth Class (founded 1890); 1 15/16-inch (49.9 x 46.1mm) silver red-blue-yellow enamel. Obv eight point red-rayed star, crossed blue samurai shields with sheathed swords in brown & gold, 2 red banners with *Mitsutomo* heraldic emblems, at center halberd & trappings legendary golden kite (hawk) which guided founding Emperor Jimmu Tenno to victory. Rev 4 silver round screw heads ball loop. Moire silk green ribbon with 2 white stripes. Typical Japanese hook & eye mount. Damage to red rays, old piece of fine style. VF \$175.00-200.00



281. Order of the Golden Kite Seventh Class (founded 1890); 2 3/16-inch (58.3 x 41.1mm) silver, silver gilt uniface. Obv as last, gilt kite, no enamel. Ball loop to green ribbon with 2 white stripes. Older piece. VF \$70.00-80.00



282. Order of the Sacred Treasure Third Class Badge (founded 1888); 2 1/8-inch (55.6 x 53.1mm) silver gilt, white-red-blue enamel. Obv white enamel groups of 5 rays forming cross, blue center disc with sacred Yata mirror, red Yasakani jewels around connected by red rods. Some chipping on beads, 2 repaired. *Zuihesho*, founded Jan 4, 1888. Rev 4 seal script characters, Order of Merit Decoration, 4 rivet heads. Integral loop to long link with 37mm wide palest blue (almost gray-white) with 2 orange stripes, brass gilt clasps. In black lacquer box with purple plush interior lid with seal script gold inscription. Enamel cracks on one arm of cross. VF-EF \$325.00-350.00

283. Order of the Sacred Treasure Sixth Class (founded 1888); 1 1/8-inch (42.3 x 38.8mm) silver, white-blue-red enamel. Obv & rev as third class. Ball loop to Austrian style triangle fold ribbon palest pale blue-orange. Some white enamel cracking, jewels intact. VF \$75.00-85.00

284. Red Cross Membership Medal (instituted 1888); 1 3/16-inch (29.4mm) silver. Obv phoenix (Ho-O) bird over Red Cross, bamboo & Pawlonia wreath. Rev Meiji 21 year institution 2 horizontal line inscription. Clamp-ring suspender with Japanese phonetic character as mintmark. Red ribbon with 4 narrow pale blue stripes of pale blue rosette. Unc. \$27.50-32.50

285. World War 1914-15 Medal (instituted 1915); 1 3/16-inch (30.7mm) bronze. Obv crossed army & navy flags, chrysanthemum & pawlonia crests. Rev single vertical line Taisho 3, 4 years war medal, Type I. Issued for conquest of German Kiao Chow and Pacific islands. Swivel yoke with war medal bar. Dark blue ribbon with white center stripe. Black patina. EF \$65.00-75.00

286. World War 1914-1920 Medal (instituted 1915, amended 1920); 1 3/16-inch (30.3mm) bronze. Obv as last, lower relief. Rev 2 vertical lines. Taisho 3-9 years war medal. Issued for naval force in Mediterranean, Japanese forces in Siberia. Type II Black patina. EF\$65.00-75.00



LIBERIA

287. Badge, Star and Sash of the Order of African Redemption (ca 1970); 2 1/4-inch (58mm) and 3 7/16-inch (86mm) bronze gilt, enamelled: (1) Badge of Order, 5-point white ball-tip Star, gold rays in angles, laurel wreath suspender to blue-red-white moirée silk sash. Obv freed slave couple kneel at cross, green-orange laurel around, polished silver underneath; rev arms of Republic sailing ship in radiant dawn, dove overhead, the Love of Liberty brought us here, blue-green-white enamel. (2) Star of Order, kneeling couple at center; rev pin for wearing on formal coat. Order founded 1879 as Order of African Liberation, Redemption substituted 1897 for signal services to oldest black Africa Republic. Made by Ets. A. Chobillon, Paris. With 12-inch leatherette red-baise case of issue. Star with some cracking of white enamel, rest unc. Unusual opportunity to acquire authentic African decoration!\$600.00-800.00

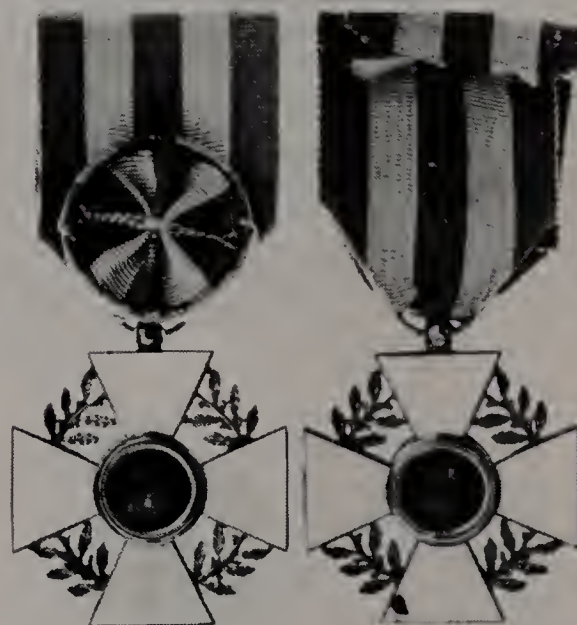


288. Badge of the Order of African Redemption (ca 1965); 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze gilt, enamelled. As badge preceding, short blue-white-red neck ribbon, decoration smaller, lower of 3 classes of order. Made by A. Bacqueville, Paris. In red leatherette case of issue, cream interior. EF\$175.00-225.00



LITHUANIA

289. Order of Gediminas Commanders Cross (founded 1928); 2 1/4-inch (67.4 x 63.1mm) silver, gilt, red-white enamel. Obv gold openwork Lithuanian cross (3 rays each arm) with silver saltire in angles, each with inner arm of white enamel; at is red diamond with silver Gediminas columns emblem of Klaipeda (Memel). Rev matte gold, diamond at center with Lithuanian independence date, Feb 16, 1918. VF-EF\$325.00-350.00



LUXEMBOURG

290. Order of the Oak Crown Officers Cross (founded 1841); 1 1/4-inch (47 x 42.4mm) silver gilt, white-green enamel. Obv white enamel St George cross, gold-green oak branches in angles; center disc with crowned W, Willem II, king of the Netherlands & Grand Duke of Luxembourg (enamel cracks in lower arm, center disc worn). Rev same; enamel chip on lower arm. Ball loop. Green-yellow 5-stripe ribbon. In green uninscribed case of issue. F-VF\$115.00-125.00
291. Order of the Oak Crown Knights Cross (founded 1841); 1 1/4-inch (47 x 40.5mm) silver gilt, white-green enamel. Obv & rev as last, no oak branches in angles. No rosette on ribbon. VF-EF\$90.00-100.00

BID LIBERALLY!

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased — when necessary — by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

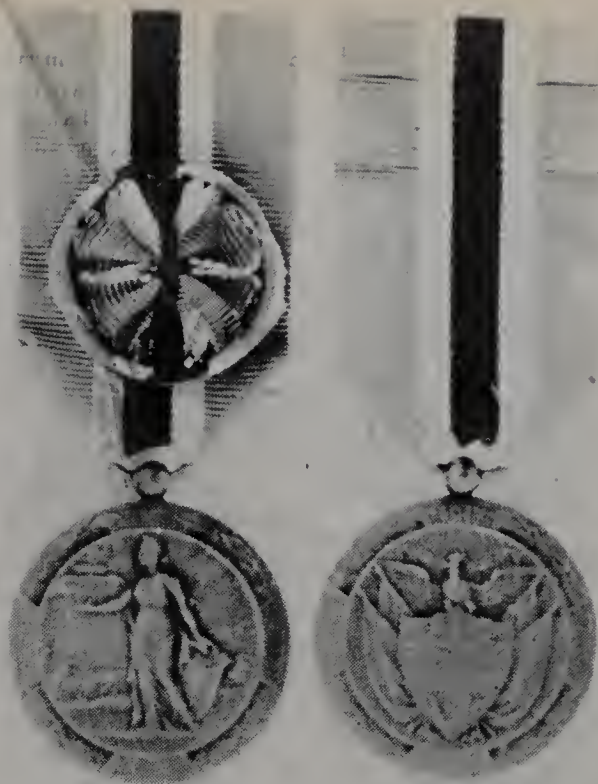


MONTENEGRO

292. **Military Valor Medal (instituted 1875);** 1 7/16-inch (36.5mm) silver. Obv Montenegrin double eagle, princely crown. Rev For Freedom Through Valor in laurel & palm, crossed swords. Ball loop. Triangle fold red-blue-white ribbon. EF \$90.00-100.00

NETHERLANDS

293. **Order of Orange-Nassau Silver Medal (instituted 1892);** 1 1/4-inch (45 x 25.9mm) silver. Obv circular medal with representation of ball-tip maltese cross of order with swords in angles. Rev royal monogram of Queen Wilhelmina, Dutch legend: God be with Us. Crown suspender. Blue-white-orange ribbon. AU \$30.00-35.00



PANAMA

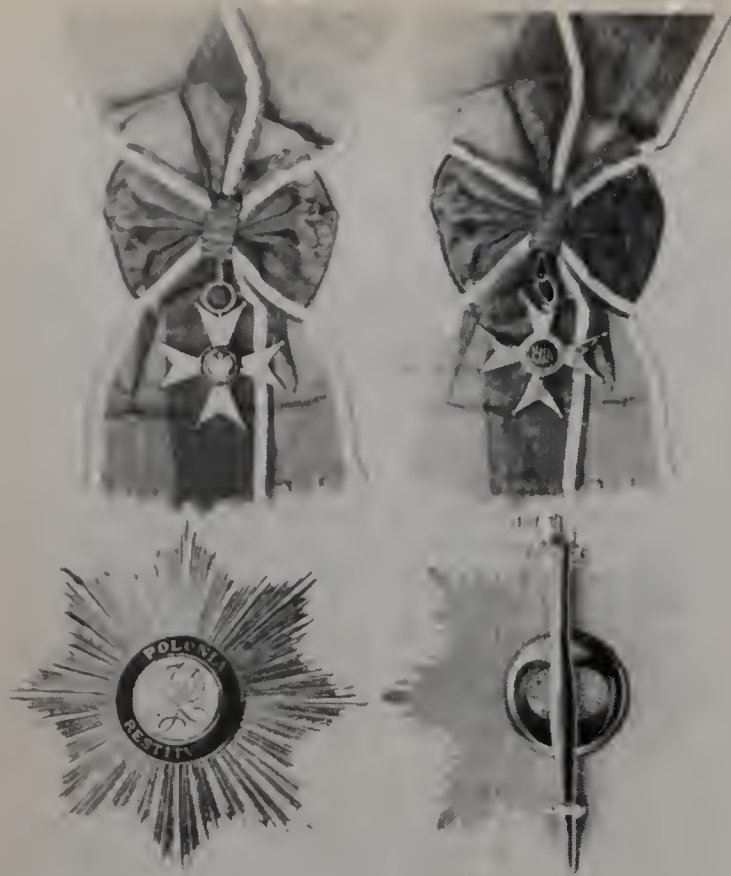
294. **World War Solidarity Medal (instituted 1918);** 1 9/16-inch (41.3 x 35.8mm) bronze. By Marcel Prosper Lordonnois, sc. Obv Liberty with Panama shield inscribing Force of Right on altar, ornate laurel border. Rev arms of republic 1917-1918. Ball loop. Red-white-blue ribbon with rosette of second class for generals & senior officers. AU \$45.00-50.00



POLAND

295. **Order of the White Eagle, Type II, 1921;** 3-inch (77 x 77mm) silver gilt with green-red-white enamel, pale blue ribbon. Obv Polish royally crowned white eagle superimposed on ball-tip 4-arm maltese cross, rays in angles. Rev gold inscription For Fatherland and People on arms of cross; laureate center disc with monogram RP (*Rzeczpospolita Polska*, Polish Republic). Founded by King Wladislaw I, ca 1325, in commem of

son Casimir's marriage to Anna of Lithuania; taken over by Imperial Russia, the White Eagle was reinstituted by restored Poland on Feb. 4 1921 in one class. (Type II in Robert Werlich, *Orders and Decorations of All Nations*, 1974). This form of the Order was issued only for a brief period. AU \$850.00-1,100.00

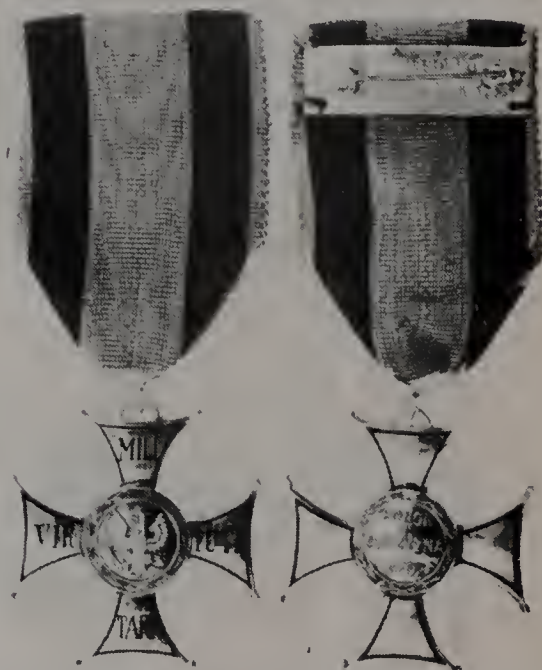


296. **Order of Polonia Restituta (founded 1921); Grand Cross Set:** (1) Breast Star; 3-inch (77.2 x 77.2mm) silver, 8-point rayed star, white enamel center disc with script monogram PR outer blue band with *Polonia Restituta*, Poland restored. Rev goldplate hinged pin, maker's oval, Spink & Son Ltd, London, by appointment to HM the Queen. (2) Grand Cross and Sash; 2½-inch (70.6 x 70.6mm) silver gilt. Obv white enamel ball-tip maltese cross in gold, red central disc with crowned white eagle, blue outer band with *Polonia Restituta*. Rev gold arms on cross, red center disc in ornate gold border with national restoration date 1918. 100mm white red moire sash with 2 narrow white stripes, bow knot supports cross. AU \$750.00-800.00



297. **Order of Military Virtue Grand Cross (founded 1792, renewed 1919);** 3 11 16-inch (81.4 x 58.6mm) silver gilt, black-white-green enamel. Obv black enamel ball-tip Leopold cross *Virtuti Militari* on arms; Polish crowned white eagle on center disc holding scepter & orb with green laurel wreath around. Rev plain gold cross, green laurel around Honor & Country, original founding date by King Stanislas August Poniatowski, 1792 Upright rod at top pin-mounted to 5-arch royal crown suspender with oval orb & cross patee, integral loop to 25mm oval link. No ribbon. Early example of decoration awarded to commanders-in-chief, chiefs of state and other major figures for outstanding gallantry in the field. 150 in all during 1919-39 EF \$550.00-600.00

298. **Order of Military Virtue Fifth Class Cross (instituted 1792, renewed 1919);** 1½-inch (42.8 x 37.5mm) silver black-white-green enamel. Obv as fourth class but overall cruder style, no feather lines on eagle, opalescent white enamel, black edging not uniform at angles, open wreath. Rev small high-letter motto 1792 on stippled field; no black edging; serial number 9727 incuse on lower arm. Round soldered loop, soldered loop ring. Dark blue ribbon, 2 broad black stripes. Without pin. EF \$95.00-105.00
299. **Order of Military Virtue Fifth Class Cross (founded 1792, renewed 1919);** 1½-inch (38.4 x 38.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv as last, but clear featherless eagle, pale green laurel circle. Rev black edging, no green on laurel, no serial number, 1792 on stippled field separated by raised line from motto. Low integral loop, link and ring. Blue ribbon with 2 broad black stripes. EF \$90.00-95.00
300. **Order of Military Virtue Officers Fourth Class Cross (founded 1792, renewed 1919);** 1½-inch (41.6 x 39.1mm) silver gilt, black-white-green enamel. Obv as last gold feather outlines on eagle, laurel wreath open at top. Rev black edging, glossy gold throughout, date 1792 on sunken smooth field. Half-circle loop, link welded to gilt ring suspender. Blue ribbon with two broad black stripes. Pinback inscribed Spink & Son, London. AU \$110.00-125.00

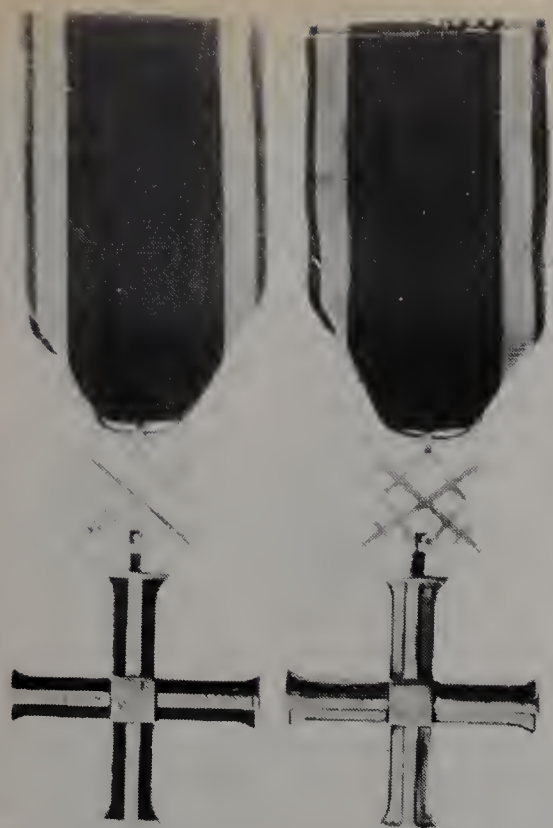


301. **Order of Military Virtue Officers Fourth Class Cross (founded 1792, renewed 1919);** 1 9 16-inch (39.2 x 39.2mm) bronze gilt black-white-green enamel. Obv as last; no feather lines & eagle, white enamel repaired, laurel circle clockwise. Rev no black edging, date 1792 on stippled field, serial number 583 crudely effaced on lower arm; matte gold surface. Solid integral loop; link & separate ring. Dark blue ribbon with 2 broad black stripes. No pin. VF-EF \$100.00-110.00
302. **War of 1918-1921 Commemorative Medal (instituted 1928);** 1½-inch (35.0mm) yellow bronze. Obv crowned Polish eagle with *Virtuti Militari* on breast, dates of war against Soviet invaders of 1918-21. Rev Poland to her Defenders, oak wreath. Barrel loop to blue ribbon with blue-white-deep red-white-black edges, colors of Cross of Valor and Military Merit decorations. VF \$45.00-50.00

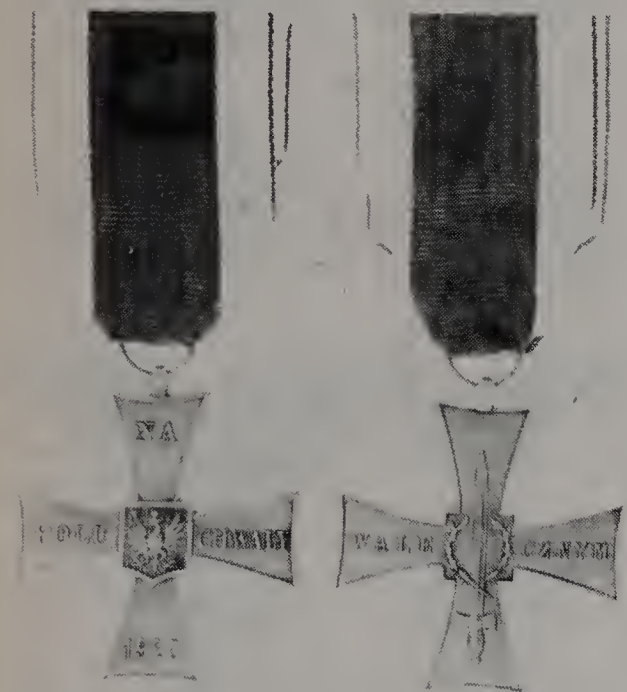
Consignments Wanted

FOR FUTURE MEDAL AUCTIONS

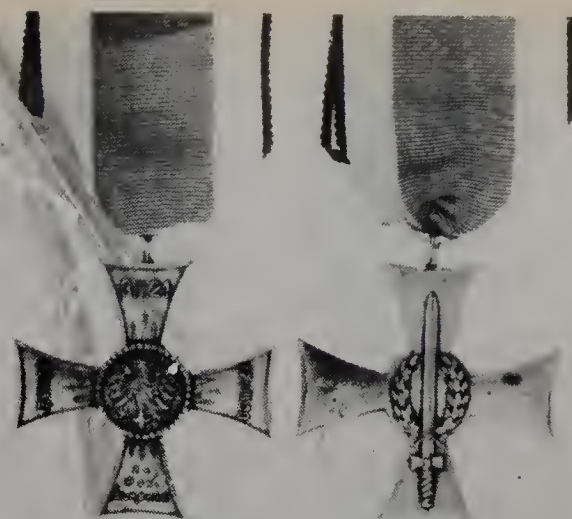
If you have better grade art medals—singles, duplicates or entire collections—consider selling through J&J auctions. Competitive fees. Meticulous attention to details. Intimate knowledge of the medal market. And accurate grading. Write or call.



303. **Independence Cross (instituted 1919);** 1 5/8-inch (40.5 x 41mm) silver gilt, black enamel. Obv straight arm cross patee, black enamel with center gold, incuse Polish stylized eagle at center, Polish inscription on horizontal arms. Rev non-enamelled plain gold arms. Integral fold-over loop to complicated one-piece crossed swords suspender. Black moire ribbon with 2 red stripes near edges. VF \$175.00-185.00



304. **Cross of Valor (instituted 1920);** 1 11/16-inch (43.4 x 42.9mm) bronze. Obv slender-arm cross patee, concave ends with Polish crowned eagle on shield at center, *Na Polu Chwały* on arms, on the field of glory, 1920. Rev upright sword, *Walecznym, to the Brave*. Fold-over loop. Violet moire ribbon with 2 white stripes near edges. AU \$50.00-55.00
305. **Cross of Valor (instituted 1920);** 1 11/16-inch (43.4 x 42.9mm) bronze. Same as last. World War II ribbon of white moire, 2 violet stripes near edges. VF \$45.00-50.00
306. **Cross of Merit (instituted 1923);** 2 5/16-inch (59.6 x 41.4mm) bronze uniface. Ball-tip Leopold cross with 5 rays in each angle, RP monogram at center in ornate border. Integral loop to crossed swords suspender. Ornate link to crimson ribbon with narrow pale blue strips. EF-AU \$35.00-40.00



307. **Silesian Uprisings Valor Cross (instituted 1921);** 1 11/16-inch (43.2 x 43.2mm) bronze silverplate. Obv concave-end cross patee, Silesian eagle in rayed circle at center, dates of 1919, 1920 & 1921 risings which secures Upper Silesia, Slask, for restored Poland. Rev upright sword & laurel-oak wreath recalling Cross of Valor. Fold-over integral loop. Pale blue ribbon with narrow red-violet edging, 2 broad white stripes. Interesting contrast to German *Freikorps* Silesia Eagle Badge. VF \$95.00-100.00
308. **Independence 10th Anniversary Medal (instituted 1928);** 1 3/8-inch (35mm) bronze. Obv uniformed bust of Marshal Jozef Pilsudski left. Rev peasant farmer uprooting thistle, planting oak. Welded barrel loop. Cornflower blue ribbon. VF \$35.00-40.00
309. **Independence Medal (instituted 1930);** 1 3/8-inch (35.2mm) bronze. Obv swords transfixing 3 elongate stylized eagles, inscription of Independence cross, *Bojownikom Niepodleglosci*. Rev RP in plain field. Loop broken (soldered to ring). Black moire ribbon with 2 red stripes of Independence Cross. VF \$40.00-45.00
310. **Polish Air Force Medal (ca 1945);** 1 7/16-inch (35.8mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Polish square aircraft marking emblem, 4 squares of red-white in parti-colored border. Rev Poland to Her Defenders in laurel. Slightly scalloped to follow laurel leaves. Ball loop. Pale sky-blue ribbon with 2 white stripes. EF \$45.00-50.00
311. **Polish Navy World War II Medal (ca 1945);** 1 7/16-inch (36.3mm) bronze silverplate. Obv muscular arm grasping scimitar (Polish naval flag emblem) in laurel wreath. Rev Poland to her Defenders, oak leaves. Royal blue ribbon, 2 narrow white stripes. AU \$35.00-40.00
312. **Cross of Valor (instituted 1920, renewed 1944);** 1 11/16-inch (43.3 x 43.2mm) bronze. Obv as 1920 type, uncrowned post-war Polish eagle at center. Rev upright sword as on 1920 award. Red-brown ribbon with white stripes near edge. In cardboard case of issue with gold-stamped uncrowned eagle. AU \$55.00-60.00
313. **Gold Cross of Merit (instituted 1923, renewed 1944);** 1 11/16-inch (43.5 x 43.6mm) bronze gilt uniface, red-white enamel. Ball-tip gold bordered red enameled Leopold cross 5 gold rays in angles; wave-pattern circle with red-white disc and PRL, *Rzeczpospolita Polska Ludowa*, Polish Peoples Republic. Integral fold-over loop & ornate laurel pattern link. Dark red-brown ribbon, 2 pale blue stripes. AU \$50.00-55.00
314. **Silver Cross of Merit (instituted 1923, renewed 1944);** 1 11/16-inch (43.3 x 43.4mm) bronze silverplate uniface white-red enamel. Obv & rev as gold cross, but silver throughout. Simple ring to ribbon. Maroon ribbon with 2 silver stripes, slightly soiled. AU \$35.00-45.00

BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



315. Polish Order of Red Banner of Labor (founded 1949); 1¼-inch (42 x 43.8mm) bronze gilt, blue-white-red enamel. Obv white enamel 5-arm cross with concave ends, 5 gold rays in each angle, blue center with gold worker superimposed with red banner. Rev plain gold, PRL in center (Polish Peoples Republic). Red-brown ribbon, 3 crimson stripes. In dark red cardboard case of issue, diestamped with uncrowned eagle. AU \$75.00-85.00



PORTUGAL

316. Military Order of Christ (founded 1318), reestablished 1918); Second Class Commander's Set: (1) Breast Star; 2½-inch (74 x 74mm) silver gilt red-white enamel. Obv multi-rayed convex plaque, petalled center disc in white with white-red cross. Rev round makers mark Frederico da Costa, Lisbon. Hinged pin (2) Neck Decoration; 2½-inch (65.9 x 43.4mm) silver gilt. Cross patee, lower arm twice length of others, clear red enamel in diaper-faceted outline to inner white cross. Ornate arabesque loop to flowered broad link & crimson neck ribbon. Chip on obv red enamel. VF-EF \$325.00-350.00
317. Military Order of the Tower and Sword Knights Badge (founded 1459, reconstituted 1832); 1½-inch (49.2 x 42.8mm) silver white-blue-green enamel. Obv white enamel 5-point



- star with oval ball-tips, green oak wreath through angles, open book with royally crowned arms, constitution. Blue motto For King & Law; tower at top. Rev blue sword in laurel wreath Valor, Loyalty & Merit. Ball loop. Deep blue ribbon with hollow bar & gilt laurel spray. AU \$120.00-125.00
318. War Cross (instituted 1916, 1917); 1¼-inch (45 x 45mm) bronze. Obv cross patee with rounded ends, head of Republic at center. Rev Republic arms at center. Integral loop. Red ribbon with 5 narrow green stripes, bronze miniature cross in wreath for mention in Brigade or Regimental Orders (after French Croix de Guerre). VF \$30.00-35.00
319. Overseas Campaign Medal (instituted 1916); 1¼-inch (35mm) bronze. Obv bust of the Republic ¾ facing. Rev winged Victory, army campaigns 1916 inscription. Ball loop. Green ribbon with bronze bars France 1914-1918 and Battle of la Lys (last gasp of Ludendorff's 1918 German offensive south of Ypres). Coin finish. EF-AU \$45.00-50.00
320. Military Good Conduct Medal, 1918; 1¼-inch (33mm) bronze goldplate. Obv head of Republic right, outer wreath of oak & laurel. Rev exemplary comportment inscription. Swivel-loop. 9 stripes green-white with hollow-rectangle bronze bar. EF \$25.00-30.00
321. Portuguese Red Cross Medal, 1918; 1¼-inch (32mm) bronze red enamel. Obv red-enamel cross below *Louvor Merecido*. Rev Red Cross inscription in laurel. Ball loop. White ribbon with 3 narrow red stripes. EF \$20.00-25.00



ROMANIA

322. Star of the Order of the Crown (founded 1881); 3¼-inch (82 x 82mm) silver, white-red enamel. Obv 8-point straight-rayed star, red rayed center disc with silver Romanian crown, white circle inscribed in gold Through Our Efforts, founding date Mar 14, 1881; no cross or other features. Rev makers name Joseph Resch Fils, Bucharest. EF-AU \$225.00-250.00

323. Order of the Crown Commanders Cross (founded 1881); 2 5/16-inch (59 x 59mm) silver gilt, red-white enamel. Obv white-bordered red maltese cross, double C in angles, center disc with gold Romanian crown, white motto band and date, Mar 14, 1881. Rev center red rayed disc with May 10, motto band and date, Mar 14, 1881. Rev center red rayed disc with May 10, motto band with dates 1886 (Carol I as prince; 1877 independence proclaimed; 1881 Carol I as king). Loop punched with double dolphins and Roman numeral II. Chip on obv band at 3:00; white enamel cracked rev at 4:00; red disc rev cracked. Blue ribbon, 2 gray stripes near edge. VF \$225.00-250.00

324. Order of the Crown Officers Cross With Swords (founded 1881, modified 1932); 2 3/16-inch (55.7 x 37mm) silver gilt white-red enamel. Obv white bordered red maltese cross, royal crowns and swords in angles; center disc with double C of founder Carol I, motto Through Our Efforts, Mar 14, 1881 on white band around. Rev 10 May 1866, 1877, 1881 at center. Modified design adopted in 1932 under King Carol II. Crown suspender to maroon ribbon with blue edges, rosette. AU \$75.00-80.00



325. Order of the Star Grand Officers Set (founded 1877; ca 1927); (1) Breast Star; 3 7/16-inch (88 x 88mm) silver. Obv faceted 8-point cut silver star, inner plaque of gold-edged blue cross crosslet with gold rays in angles. Rev center disc with green laurel outer circle, Romanian eagle & motto: Salvation in Loyalty; enamel chips on blue motto band at 2:00. Rev maker's name as Joseph Resch Fils, Bucharest. Hinged pin.

(2) Neck Badge; 3 13/16-inch (96.6 x 65.6mm) silver gilt. Obv similar to star inner plaque, chip on motto band at 11:00. Rev crowned ornate double C of founder, Prince Carol I (king after 1881), enamel repaired on right arm tip. Red ribbon with blue edgings. In brown case of issue with monogram of King Mihai I (Michael, first reign 1927-30). Maker's name & royal arms in gold, Joseph Resch Fils, Bucharest. VF-EF, 2 pieces \$475.00-525.00

326. Order of the Star Knights Cross with Swords (founded 1877, modified 1885); 2 5/16-inch (59 x 40mm) silver gilt blue green-red enamel. Obv as neck decoration, but swords through middle of angles. Rev as neck decoration. Crown suspender (cross missing). Red ribbon with blue edgings. EF \$70.00-75.00

327. Military Valor Cross First Class (instituted 1880); 1 1/2-inch (38 x 38mm) silver gilt. Obv cross patee with rounded ends, oak wreath through angles, center disc with Wilhelm Kullrich portrait of Prince Carol I. Rev military valor inscription. Ball loop. Red ribbon with blue edging. EF \$65.00-75.00

328. Bravery and Loyalty Medal (instituted 1903, modified 1916); 2 1/16-inch (52.4 x 25.5mm) bronze. Obv old head of King Carol I after Tasset. Rev laurel spray *Barbatie si Credinta*. Crossed swords & laurel sprays suspender. Yellow ribbon with narrow azure & red edgings. Planchet defect lower obv. EF \$27.50-32.50

329. World War Commemorative Cross (instituted 1918); 1 9/16-inch (40 x 40mm) bronze. Obv cross urdy (diamond shaped ends) cross-hatched fields with monogram of King Ferdinand I at center. Rev 1916-1918 at center. Integral loop to 7-stripe blue-green ribbon. AU \$25.00-27.50



330. (Medical) Health Service Red Cross (instituted 1913); 2 3/16-inch (55.4 x 30.5mm) bronze, silver, red enamel. Obv red enamel cross on diapered field, gold rays above & below, veiled bust at center of Queen Elizabeth (famed writer-poetess under *nom de plume* Carmen Sylva, 1843-1916). Rev monogram of Carol I, Merit Health 1913. Originally award for medical combatants of cholera outbreak of 1913, extended to World War service in 1917. VF-EF \$60.00-65.00

RUSSIA

331. Order of Saint Stanislas Commanders Badge, 1917; 1 13/16-inch (47 x 47mm) bronze gilt. Obv red enamel ball-tip gold maltese cross, swords and uncrowned double eagles in angles; white center disc with SS (*Sanctus Stanislas*) in green wreath. Rev enamel only on central SS makers mark on lower arm K ...yard. Loop to 35mm red ribbon with white-red edging. Award of provisional government under Prince Lvov and Alexander Kerensky April-Nov 1917. Imperial Order dates from 1765 as Royal Polish decoration 1815, 1831 and 1839 as Russian Order. EF \$275.00-300.00

332. Saint George Silver Medal Fourth Class (instituted 1912); 1 1/8-inch (28.3mm) silver. Obv Emperor Nicholas II head left. Rev For Bravery, no 187334, 4 class. Loop to black-orange St George pentagonal ribbon on iron form with brown cloth backing. Fine \$55.00-60.00

BID LIBERALLY!

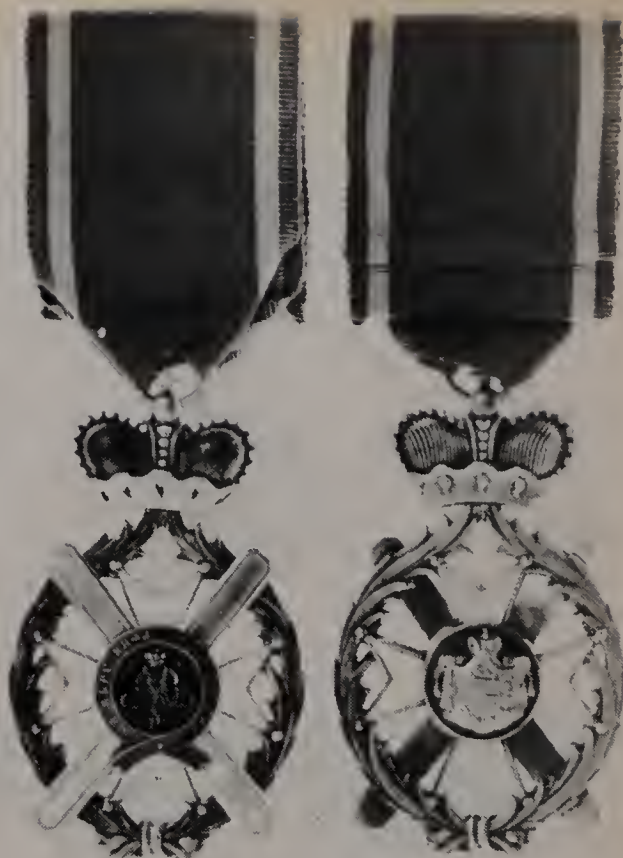
Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



333. Silver Medal for Zeal Third Class (instituted 1826); 2-inch (51.5mm) silver. By Anton Vassutinsky, sc. Obv Emperor Nicholas II left. Rev For Zeal with laurel-oak-palm wreath. Flat integral loop. Black-orange St George ribbon. F-VF \$140.00-150.00
334. Silver Medal for Zeal Fourth Class (instituted 1826); 1½-inch (28.3mm) silver. Obv Emperor Nicholas II left. Rev For Zeal wreath of laurel oak & palm, no artists signature. Integral loop to pentagonal red moire St Anne ribbon with yellow-red edging on stiff cardboard form. VF \$40.00-45.00
335. Mobilization Medal (instituted 1915); 1½-inch (28mm) bronze goldplate. Obv Nicholas II anepigraphic. Rev distinction in general mobilization 5-line inscription. Integral loop. Dark blue pentagonal ribbon of Order of White Eagle. VF \$40.00-50.00



336. Russian Imperial Red Cross Badge (ca 1915); 1 15/16-inch (50 x 38.6mm) silver gilt uniface, white-red enamel. Obv Red Cross on white shield, gold Russian legend around, gold imperial crown & ribbands affixed at top. Rev hinged pin with oval hallmark, oval 8A hallmark on shield, larger oval with bearded head, 84. VF \$150.00-175.00
337. Russian Imperial Red Cross Pin (instituted 1878); 1½-inch (38 x 26mm) .925 silver gilt uniface, red-white enamel. Double eagle with 3 crowns, orthodox cross between heads, white round shield with Red Cross and monogram of Emperor Alexander II. No scepter or orb in eagle's claws. Rev pin. British sterling hallmarks anchor-lion passant-r with makers name HSW & B. VF-EF \$35.00-45.00
338. Order of Glory Third Class (founded 1943); 1½-inch (48.2 x 46.6mm) silver, red enamel. Obv plain silver 5-point star, circular panel with Moscow Kremlin Spassky Tower with red star at peak, red ribband with *Slava*, glory. Rev SSSR in center 4 fields heavily scratched. Integral loop to pentagonal black-orange ribbon on metal mount with pinback. Awarded only for exceptional deeds of bravery at risk of life. Ribbon of comparable imperial St George Decoration. Fine .. \$175.00-200.00



SERBIA

339. Order of Takovo Officers Cross (instituted 1865); 2¾-inch (70.4 x 42.6mm) silver gilt, white-red-blue-green enamel. Obv white enamel maltese cross, gold saltire in angles with oval green palm wreath; center red disc with monogram of Prince Michael III Obrenovich, blue motto band with For Faith Prince & Fatherland. Rev princely arms of Serbia on mantle on red disc. Red-white enamel on obv wreath & coronet suspender (no enamel on rev suspender). 39mm red moire ribbon with blue-red edges, sewn buttonholes. Order abolished with overthrow of Obrenovich dynasty in 1903. Red disc under obv monogram chipped. VF-EF \$165.00-175.00
340. Order of Takovo Bronze Medal (founded 1865); 1½-inch (35 x 35mm) bronze. Obv & rev as officers insignia. Not enamelled, no crown suspender. Triangle-fold red ribbon with blue-white-edges. EF \$35.00-40.00



341. Order of the White Eagle Officers Badge (founded 1882); 2 9/16-inch (64.5 x 32mm) bronze gilt, white red blue enamel. Obv white enamel gold trim double eagle, oval center shield with white cross, red field arms of Serbia with its four gold cyrillic "S" in angles. Rev gold wire 1882 in red oval, double blue ribbon connects by pin to crown suspender. Triangle fold red ribbon with pale blue stripes. Chip in eagle's tail on obv, EF \$140.00-150.00



342. **Order of Saint Sava Commanders Cross (founded 1883);** 2 13/16-inch (72 x 50mm) silver gilt, white-red-blue enamel. Obv blue edged white ball-tip maltese cross, double-headed Serbian eagles with red-white breast shields in angles; fired porcelain oval center disc with half-length St Sava (1174-1237) as Orthodox bishop giving blessing, holding crozier, red robes; motto: By His Talents He Acquired All. Rev founding date 1883 on white center disc, shields on eagles not enamelled. Flat fleur-de-lis pin-mounted to royal crown suspender, ornate ring to 41mm white moire ribbon with pale blue stripes. In blue case of issue, gold stamped with crowned & mantled arms, III. Maker's name inside lid, Arthus Bertrand Beranger of Magdelaine, Paris. EF .. \$275.00-325.00

343. **Order of Saint Sava Knights Cross (founded 1883);** 2 7/16-inch (61.7 x 41mm) silver gilt blue-white-red enamel. Obv as last, St Sava holds censer & open gospels, green robe. Rev as last, eagles enamelled shields. Small crown suspender. Triangle fold white-blue ribbon. EF \$165.00-175.00

344. **Order of the Star of Karageorge Knights Cross (founded 1904);** 2 7/16-inch (62 x 40.5mm) silver gilt, white-blue-red-green enamel. Obv white enamel cross patee with round ends, gold rays in angles, Serb shield missing its red enamel in blue center disc; motto For Honor & Freedom 1804 around. Rev crowned white eagles shield on red disc, Peter I 1904 around. Established by King Peter I in honor of patriot ancestor George Petrovich, Kara George. Loop to large royal crown suspender (enamelled jewels & pearls on obv only). Triangle fold red ribbon with white edges. VF \$140.00-150.00

345. **First Balkan War Commemorative Cross (instituted 1912);** 1 9/16-inch (40 x 40mm) bronze gilt, red enamel. Obv stippled maltese cross in gold, center red disc with crowned Serbian eagle. Rev commem legend & date of Serb, Bulgar, Greek & Montenegrin assault on Turks. Loop to plain red ribbon. EF-AU \$27.50-32.50

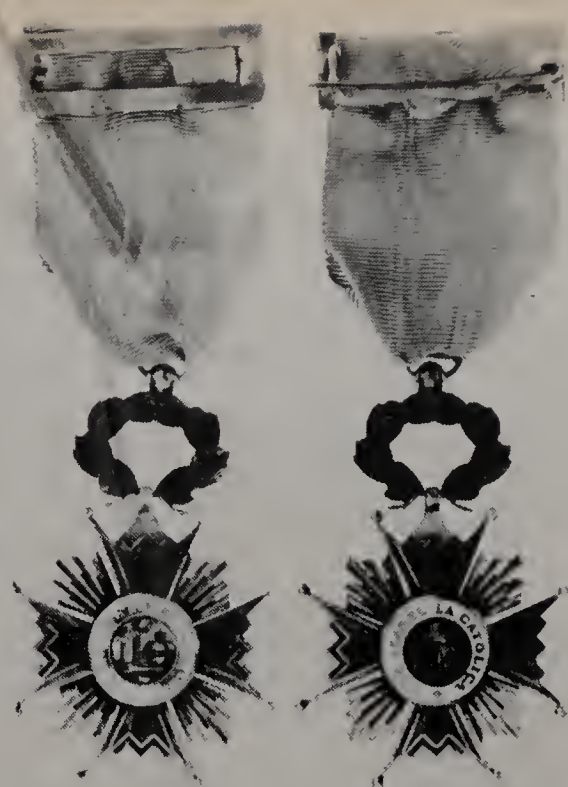
346. **Obilitch Medal for Bravery, 1914;** 1 15/16-inch (33.6 x 31mm) bronze gilt. Obv armored medieval warrior Milosh Obilitch left. Rev laureate cross, swords. For Bravery. Loop formed of dragon's head on Obilitch helmet. Triangle-fold plain red World War ribbon. Gilding worn away. VF \$25.00-30.00

347. **Medal For Zeal, 1913;** 1 3/16-inch (30mm) bronze gilt. Obv crowned Serbian eagle. Rev spray of oak & laurel, crowned shield at bottom. For Devoted Service. Triangle fold blue moire ribbon (mount detached). VF \$25.00-27.50

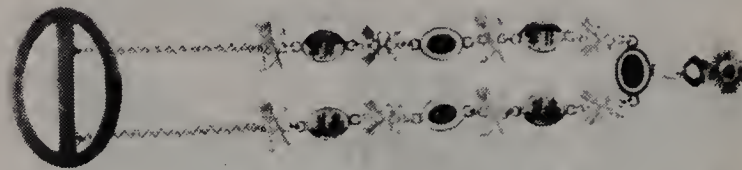
348. **War Commemorative Cross (instituted 1920);** 1 5/8-inch (41 x 41mm) bronze. Obv short armed cross, balls in middle of ends, crossed swords in angles; 1914 1918 at top & bottom of center with head of King Peter I, right. Rev crowned Serb eagle, war epic dates for Serb forces 1915, 1916, 1917. Triangle fold red-blue-white ribbon. VF \$27.50-32.50

SPAIN

349. **Order of Isabel la Catolica Knights Cross (founded 1815);** 2 1/2-inch (63.8 x 41.7mm) silver gilt, white-red-blue-green



enamel. obv gold ball-tip red-inset maltese cross, rays in angles; center a painted & fired porcelain disc with royally crowned Two Worlds in blue, Pillars of Hercules with *Plus Ultra* and doric capitals; outer ring with Spanish motto For Tested Loyalty. Rev blue center with royally crowned ERC *Elizabetha Regina Castiliae*, Isabel the Catholic around. Oval green laurel suspender. Pale pearl gray-gold ribbon with rectangular pin attachment. Enamel on obv motto repaired, one ball bent. VF \$70.00-85.00



350. **Miniature Collar of Order of Isabel La Catolica (ca 1900);** 9 3/4-inch (25cm) gold, red-white-blue-green enamel. Badge of Order suspended from white-red oval with F° 7° (Ferdinand VII founder in 1815). Gold chain with alternate crossed arrows, porcelain ovals with pillars of Hercules & Dos Mundos globes, arrows & quivers, large loop at top. Interesting jeweler's enamel craft of late 19th century. EF .. \$225.00-250.00



THAILAND

351. **Order of the White Elephant Neck Badge (founded 1861);** 3 1/4-inch (84 x 49.2mm) silver with white red green enamel. Obv outer silver openwork lotus blossom circle, inner green-red enamel petal ring with gold center disc with one white enamel elephant. Rev center gold disc with affixed red enamel monogram of King Phra Chom Klao Mongkut, 1851-1868, Rama IV. Pagoda-like crown suspender to red neck ribbon with narrow green-gold-blue edging. In red velvet case of issue with relief arms of kingdom on lid, blue-plush interior. AU \$250.00-275.00

352. **Order of the White Elephant Knights Medal** (founded 1861); 2 5/16-inch (60 x 35.5mm) silver & gilt, white-red-green enamel. Obv similar to last but more modern style; elephant on raised lines suggesting bridge. Rev similar to last, eighth class of Order. Gold royal crown suspender (lighter weight metal throughout). Red ribbon with green-gold-blue edging. AU \$80.00-85.00

353. **Order of the Thai Crown Knights Medal** (founded 1869); 2 1/4-inch (54.3 x 32.5mm) silver, gilt, red-blue enamel. Obv lily-petal 8-point star in silver, 3 gold diamonds in each angle; center gold-edged red cartouche with relief royal crown on blue field. Rev radiant red cartouche, blue-background royal monogram of King Phra Paramin Maha Chulalongkorn, Rama V, 1868-1910. Gold royal Thai crown suspender. Blue moire ribbon with green-gold-red ribbon with 19mm rosette. AU \$90.00-100.00

354. **Order of the Thai Crown Silver Medal** (founded 1869); 2 1/4-inch (55.4 x 33.7mm) silver. Obv royal crown in elaborate cartouche. Rev monogram of King Rama V. Silver royal crown suspender to blue ribbon with green-gold-red edging. Toned. AU \$55.00-60.00

TUNISIA

355. **Order of Nichan Iftikhar Commanders Badge** (founded 1837, amended 1882); 3 3/4-inch (93 x 57.5mm) silver uniface, red-green enamel. Obv 10-point alternately red-green star, cut silver faceted rays in angles, lozenge-patterned green center disc with Arabic Ahmad Bey (Husaynid hereditary ruler 1837-55). Rev plain silver, hallmark on loop of star. Ornate 3-loop silver faceted knot suspender, link to 24mm silver loop holding 36mm wide green neck ribbon with 2 red stripes near each edge. Made by Arthus-Bertrand. Paris (3 hallmarks). AU \$150.00-175.00



TURKEY

356. **Ottoman Order of the Mejidie** (founded 1852); **Silver Second Class Set**: (1) Breast Star; 3 3/16-inch (82.2 x 83.3mm). Obv cut silver faceted 7-point star, inner ring of faceted rays with crescents & stars around center gold disc edged in red enamel presenting tughra of Sultan Abd ul-Mejid (1839-61 AD, 1255-77 AH) and Turkish inscription with founding date as 1269 AH. Rev maker's mark in crescent & star, 2 oval hallmarks; 2 fixed pins & hinged pin for tunic wear.

(2) Neck Badge; 2 15/16-inch (76.4 x 58.6mm) cut silver faceted 7-point star with crescents & stars in angles same central disc as breast star above; chip on founding date panel; same maker's name with one hallmark. Red-enamel crescent & star suspender to red-green neck ribbon with 2 buttonholes. In red-plush box gold-stamped with Al Ghanzi & tughra, numeral 3. EF, 2 pieces \$350.00-400.00



357. **Ottoman Order of Osmanieh** (founded 1862); **Silver Second Class Set**: (1) Breast Star; 3 9/16-inch (91 x 91mm). Obv cut silver faceted 8-point star, inner red-enamel gold disc with crescent & Turkish inscription, outer circle of deep green enamel. Rev maker's name in crescent & star at center, one hallmark, 2 fixed pins & hinged pin for tunic wear. Inner disc damaged, knocked in on 11:00-7:00 arc.

(2) Neck Badge; 3 3/16-inch (82.8 x 64.9mm). Obv green-enamel ball-tip 7-point star with faceted 3-ray clusters in angles, inner red enamel disc, outer green ring as breast star. Rev silver disc with drums, crossed banners, year 699 (AH date of empire foundation). Gilt crescent & star suspender to red-green neck ribbon. In green plush case gold-stamped with tughra and Al Ghazi, numeral 4. F-EF, 2 pieces \$275.00-300.00

358. **Imtiaz Medal** (instituted 1882); 1 3/4-inch (44.6 x 36.7mm) bronze gilt. Obv tughra of Sultan above trophy of shield arms, 5 decorations (often used as heraldic Ottoman arms). Rev founding date as 1300 AH with Turkish inscriptions in ornate arabesques & panels. Pin-mount clasp to arabesque suspender. Red-green ribbon with crossed sabres & bar with 1392 AH (1914-15). War metal substituting for gold in prior wars, awarded to Turkish & central powers combatants, worn on infantry banners. VF-EF \$45.00-50.00

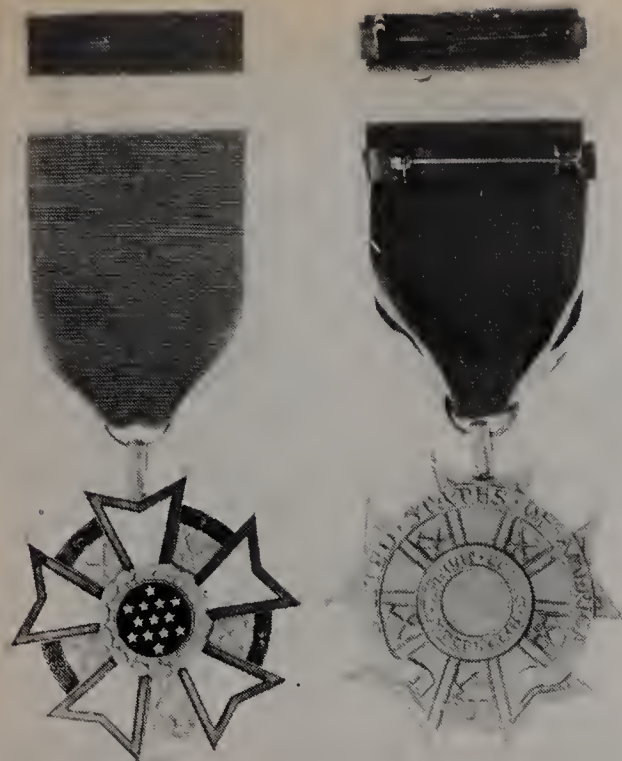
359. **Liakat Medal** (instituted 1891); 1 1/8-inch (29 x 25.3mm) silver. Obv tughra & trophy of arms & decorations (Ottoman arms). Rev 5-line Turkish inscription, founding date as 1308 AH. Ring loop to arabesque silver suspender narrow green-broad red ribbon with crossed sabers & bar of 1332 AH (1915). VF-EF \$20.00-25.00

360. **Ottoman War Medal, 1915**; 2 1/8-inch (54.8 x 56mm) .950 silver uniface. Red-enamelled 5-point ball-tip star, silver crescent enclosing tughra and date 1333 AH, honorific Al Ghazi. (Alec Purves, *Medals, Decorations & Orders of the Great War*, 1975, gives complete, accurate account of this decoration, erroneously called Iron Halfmoon by Germans, Gallipoli Star by British). German-made specimen, hallmark 950 on rev, believed made for German officer decorated by Turks. Brass pin on rev. EF \$50.00-55.00

361. **Ottoman War Medal, 1915**; as above, but 2 1/16-inch (53 x 54.8mm) pot metal with red paint substituting for enamel. Red-white ribbon of combatant award. (Dr K.G. Kletmann, *Pour le Merite und Tapferkeitsmedaille*, 1966, p 89). Properly worn in buttonhole of field clasp. F-VF \$25.00-30.00

BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



UNITED STATES

362. **Legion of Merit Legionnaires Medal** (founded 1942, amended 1955); 1 3/4-inch (46.1mm) bronze gilt, red-white-blue-green enamel. By Col Townsend Heard, des; Katherine Lane Weems, sc. Obv 5-arm ball-tip white maltese cross with red edging, solidwork crossed arrows & laurel wreath in angles gold cloud-bordered blue enamel disc with 13 white dot-centered stars. Rev USA in legend, Treasury motto *Annuat Coeptis*, He has Favored our Undertakings, at center. Later issue without rev enamel. Fold-over integral loop. Red-violet moire ribbon, narrow white edges. EF-AU ... \$50.00-55.00
363. **Legion of Merit Legionnaire's Medal** (founder 1942, amended 1955); same as last, but with 1 3/8-inch (36mm) ribbon bar. 2 pieces. AU ... \$55.00-60.00
364. **Army Distinguished Service Cross** (instituted 1918); 2-inch (50.7mm) bronze. By Col JRM Taylor & Capt Aymar Embury, des. Obv American eagle with upswept wings on ornament-tipped cross with For Valor on ribband below. Rev central cartouche in laurel wreath. Integral loop. Deep blue ribbon, red-white edges. EF-AU ... \$50.00-55.00
365. **Purple Heart** (instituted 1782, renewed 1932); 1 13/16-inch (46.8 x 34.6mm) bronze gilt, purple-red-white enamel. By Elizabeth Will, des, John Ray Sinnock, sc. Obv gold heart with inner purple enamel field, gold uniformed bust of George Washington at center, Washington family arms in laurel above. Rev matte gold, For Military Merit. Edge: #196703. Integral loop. Square link to purple ribbon with white edges. Edges rough scratch in alligator-cracked purple enamel. Pin missing. F-VF ... \$27.50-32.50
366. **Silver Star Medal and Lapel Pin** (instituted 1918); 1 1/8-inch (35 x 35mm) silver & bronze. Obv bronze 5-point star with keeled arms, laurel wreath around tiny silver star in rays. Rev For Gallantry in Action; inscribed John Wilson. Edge: #9607. Square integral loop. Ribbon of 4 blue-white stripes on either side of central red stripe. Pin bronze gilt enamel intact. Made by Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila (name on loop, rev of lapel button). In original blue cardboard box with maker's logo. AU ... \$60.00-65.00
367. **Army Commendation Medal and Lapel Button** (instituted 1945, 1949); 1 9/16-inch (40 x 35mm) bronze hexagon, green-white enamel on button. Obv US eagle with horizontal wings on arrows. Rev For Military Merit, panel for inscribing. Integral loop. Green white edged moire ribbon with 5 narrow white stripes at center. (Button enamelled similarly). Unc ... \$37.50-42.50
368. **Airmans Medal** (instituted 1960); 1 3/8-inch (35.4mm) bronze. Obv kneeling Mercury in winged helmet releasing falcon. Rev For Valor, laurel wreath. 13-stripe yellow-royal blue ribbon pale blue edges. Unc ... \$25.00-27.50

369. **Navy Expeditionary Medal** (instituted 1936); 1 5/16-inch (33.6mm) bronze. By A. A. Weinman, sc. Obv eagle on anchor & laurel. Rev sailor beaching boat with marines & officer ready for landing. Yellow patina. Welded loop. Blue edged yellow-blue-yellow ribbon. EF ... \$25.00-27.50
370. **Armed Forces Reserve Medal** (Army, instituted 1950, amended 1952); 1 1/4-inch (32mm) bronze. Obv torch powderhorn & bugle in circle of incuse stars & rays. Rev minuteman in circle of stars reserve legend. White ribbon with 7 narrow blue stripes. AU ... \$20.00-22.50
371. **Army Good Conduct Medal and Lapel Button** (instituted 1941); 1 1/2-inch (32.2mm) bronze. By Joseph Kiselewski, sc. Obv eagle on sword & book; Efficiency, Honor, Fidelity. Rev rayed star, oak & laurel; For Good Conduct. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Crushed box of issue. Crack in button enamel. AU ... \$22.50-25.00
372. **American Campaign Medal** (instituted 1942); 1 3/16-inch (31.4mm) bronze. Obv B-24 bomber, Navy cruiser, sinking submarine. Rev standing eagle on rock 1942-45. Matte patina. Integral loop. Azure ribbon with white-black-red-white stripes flanking dark blue-white-red. In blue cardboard box of issue. Struck by Heckethorn Mfg & Supply Co, Littleton Colo. EF ... \$20.00-25.00
373. **American Campaign Medal** (instituted 1942); same. Smooth tan-gold patina. No box. Unc ... \$20.00-22.50
374. **American Defense Service Medal** (instituted 1941); 1 1/4-inch (32mm) bronze. By Lee Lawrie, sc. Obv Liberty with sword & shield oak behind. Rev 12-line service inscription: emergencies proclaimed Sept 1939, May 1941 (discoloration in lower field). Yellow ribbon, 2 narrow blue-white-red stripes. EF ... \$22.50-25.00
375. **European-African-Middle Eastern Campaign Medal** (instituted 1942, amended 1946); 1 1/4-inch (31.8mm) bronze. Obv troops in amphibious landing from LST. Rev standing eagle on rock, signature WA. Integral loop. Brown-green-white-red-blue-black ribbon. AU ... \$25.00-27.50
376. **World War II Victory Medal and Miniature** (instituted 1945); 1 3/8-inch (36.7mm) bronze. Obv victorious Liberty with foot on helmet, broken sword. Rev Four Freedoms, 1941-45. Wide red stripe, rainbow edges. EF-AU. 2 pieces ... \$22.50-25.00
377. **Same. World War II Victory Medal** (instituted 1945); as last. Medal only. EF ... \$20.00-22.50
378. **World War II Victory Medal** (instituted 1945); as last. EF-AU ... \$20.00-22.50
379. **Army of Occupation Medal** (instituted 1946); 1 1/4-inch (32mm) bronze. Obv bridge at Remagen. Rev Mount Fujiyama & 2 sailing junks, 1945. Integral ball loop. Black-red ribbon, broad white edges matte light bronze. Struck by D.L. Auld Co, Columbus Ohio. In blue cardboard box of issue. Unc ... \$22.50-25.00
380. **National Defense Service Medal** (instituted 1953); 1 1/4-inch (32mm) bronze. Obv eagle on sword & palm. Rev US shield. Integral loop. Red-yellow-red ribbon with 2 white blue white red stripes flanking center. VF ... \$17.50-20.00
381. **United States Navy Expert Pistol Shot Medal** (ca 1960); 1 9/16-inch (40.5 x 33.1mm) bronze gilt uniface. Target in rope circle, Navy legend, second circle at top with eagle in rays on anchor. Soldered Loop. Royal blue ribbon, minute green stripes near edges. Unc ... \$22.50-25.00

Consignments Wanted

FOR FUTURE MEDAL AUCTIONS

If you have better grade art medals—singles, duplicates or entire collections—consider selling through J&J auctions. Competitive fees. Meticulous attention to details. Intimate knowledge of the medal market. And accurate grading. Write or call.



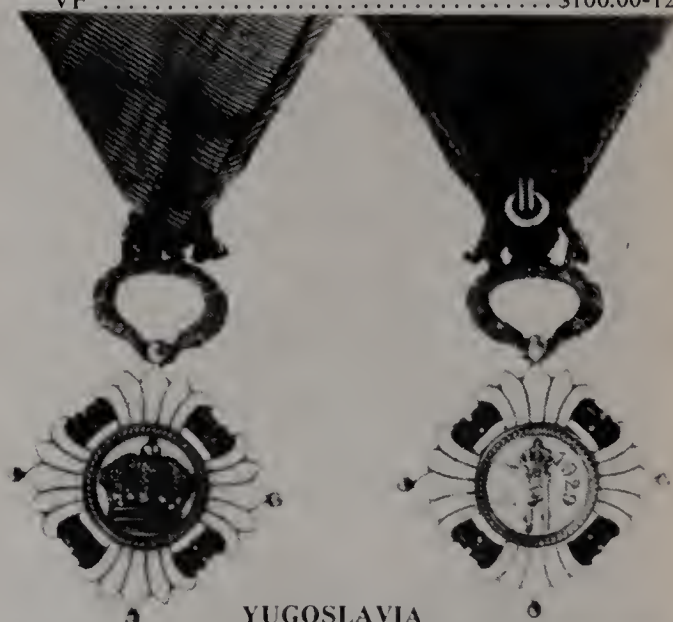
382. **Group of 12 U.S. Miniature Decorations (ca 1955);** includes: Distinguished Service Cross (Army); Distinguished Service Medal (Army); Silver Star Medal (Army) Legion of Merit Legionnaires Badge; Bronze Star; Joint Service Commendation Medal; Army Commendation Medal; Purple Heart; National Defense Medal; Korean Service Medal; Armed Forces Reserve Medal; United Nations Korea Service Medal. All with ribbons. Sewn on blue velvet in oval plastic frame. Attractive group. AU \$65.00-75.00
383. **New York State World War Service Medal, 1919;** 1¼-inch (33.4mm) bronze. Obv doughboy with winged Victory fleet behind. Rev service inscription in wreath, labels Belgium's France, Italy, Germany, Siberia, Russia. Serial #76675 at loop. Blue-white pinback ribbon. VF \$10.00-12.50
384. **Massachusetts Volunteer Militia Badge, 1861;** 2½-inch (65 x 38mm) bronze gilt. Obv arms of Massachusetts. Rev 10-line inscription commem men who served in response to Lincoln's first call, April 15, 1861. Hung from pinback suspender inscribed Massachusetts Minute Men 1861. Edge lettered incuse: Ephraim L. Drury, Prut. G 6th Reg. (Storer 1347). VF-EF \$70.00-75.00
385. **Andre Medal Replica (ca 1860);** 2¼-inch (57 x 42mm) bronzed lead oval. Obv Love of Country Conquers, flower wreath & blank field. Rev Fidelity above ornate shield laurel & flower wreath. Nineteenth century collectors copy of 1780 Congressional award to 3 captors of British spy Major John Andre. VF \$27.50-30.00
386. **London Artillery Company Visit to Boston Medal, 1903;** 1½-inch (38.0mm) bronze. Obv female holding palm frond & seals of Boston & London, ship at sea behind. Rev seals of Great Britain & USA, visit of Honourable Artillery Co of London; To the Ancient & Honorable Artillery Co of Massachusetts. Struck by S.P. & Co, Boston. (Storer 116). Thick planchet. Dark brown patina. Hung from maroon & orange ribbon. EF \$30.00-33.00
387. **United States Coast Guard Auxiliary Emblem (ca 1950);** 1¼-inch (46mm) bronze goldplate uniface, blue enamel. Coast Guard emblem with crossed anchors. Rev 2 screw-post mounts. VF \$17.50-20.00
388. **Joint Chiefs of Staff Seal Medal, 1967;** 3½-inch (76mm) bronze uniface. Shield & swords within bound wreath, Joint Chiefs of Staff on ribbon. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (67-134). Light brown patina. Unc \$20.00-22.50
389. **Pair of Command and General Staff College Award Medals, 1961;** 2 15 16-inch (74.6mm) bronze goldplate: (1) General George C. Marshall Award. Obv college seal, Marshall award around; rev awarded to honor graduate within wreath. (2) General John J. Pershing Award. Obv same but Pershing award; rev same with non-resident instruction at bottom. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (61-104). Unc. 2 pieces \$37.50-40.00



390. **Pershing Trophy Medallion (ca 1930);** 6½-inch (14cm) cast bronze uniface. By Georg Lober, sc. Uniformed bust of Gen John J. Pershing left, trophy legend on broad rim. Two threaded posts on rev for mounting. Cleaned, porous surface. VF \$55.00-65.00
391. **Pair of Polish-American Badges (ca 1942);** brass, red-white enamel: (1) Polish Catholic 43rd Convention Badge; 1 7/16-inch (38mm). Polish 43rd gathering in Baltimore legend, shield. Polish motto God & Country enamelled Sacred Heart; Polish & US flags, Polish eagle; rev "Poland is not lost" Paderewski. Red-white-blue ribbon. (2) Polish Victory Pin; 1¼-inch (32 x 30mm) V-shape with white eagle crowned on redfield. 3 Vs all in large border V. VF-AU. 2 pieces \$20.00-22.50

VENEZUELA

392. **Order of the Bust of Bolivar (founded 1854);** 2¼-inch (57.7 x 47.2mm) silver, gilt, blue enamel. Obv 28 silver bifurcate rays, center gilt oval with uniformed bust of Liberator Simon Bolivar left; blue band with name & laurel wreath. Rev arms of Venezuela in silver. Made by Arthus-Bertrand, Paris. Irregular hallmark on bottom ray (eagle head?). VF \$100.00-125.00



YUGOSLAVIA

393. **Order of the Yugoslav Crown Knights Badge (founded 1929);** 2¼-inch (57.4 x 42.6mm) silver, white-green-red-blue enamel. Obv white spray-armed cross of 5-rayed arms with ball-tips, green laurel wreath in angles white center disc with modern crown of Yugoslavia with red lining & jewels. Rev monogram of King Alexander I (1921-34) assassinated at Marseilles Oct 9, 1934. Ball loop, oval green laurel suspender. Triangle fold dark blue ribbon. With blue gold stamped fifth class presentation case by Huguenin Freres, Le Locle Switzerland. Ribbon faded. EF \$100.00-110.00

**There are NO buyers' charges at our auctions.
Bid liberally to obtain the lots you desire!**

394. **Order of the Yugoslav Crown Knights Badge (founded 1929);** 2 3/16-inch (55.6 x 42.7mm) silver gilt. Same as last. White enamel repaired on lowest ray obv, colors brighter. VF \$90.00-100.00

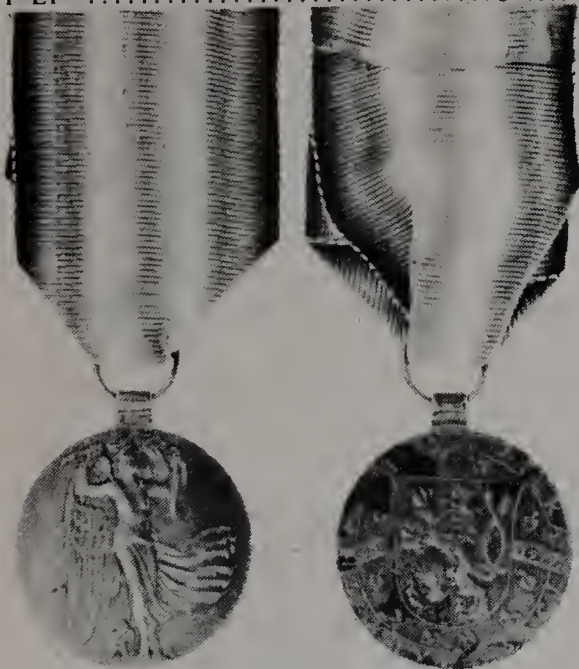
395. **Pair of Royal Yugoslav Army Insignia (ca 1941);** 2 3/8-inch (61 x 52mm) brass & zinc. Double headed white eagle with monogram of King Peter II (1934-45, maintained court in exile until death in 1970) with oak & laurel wreath. Black & crimson velvet backings. Unc. 2 pieces \$37.50-42.50

VICTORY MEDALS WORLD WAR I

396. **Belgian Victory Medal (instituted 1919);** 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze. By Paul Dubois, sc. Obv semi-nude Victory looking right holding wreathed sword & laurel crown, radiant sun below. Rev royal arms at center Allied emblems in circle around, (no Russia) French & Flemish Great War legends. Ball loop. Rainbow ribbon. VF-EF \$27.50-32.50



397. **Cuban Victory Medal (instituted 1919);** 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze. By Charles Charles, sc. Obv winged Victory on globe arms outstretched with sheathed sword & olive (this obv sold popularly as unofficial French Victory Medal 1919-22). Rev arms of Cuba (no fasces) names of 14 Allies including Russia & China. Ball loop, rainbow ribbon. Triangle hallmark of crossed-torches & A C, incuse bronze; private mint in France. VF-EF \$285.00-300.00



398. **Czecho-Slovakia Victory Medal (instituted 1920);** 1 7/16-inch (36.3mm) bronze. By Otakar Spaniel, sc. Obv helmeted Victory looking left, laurel branch & sword in hands linden sapling at feet. Rev Czech lion & Slovak shield Great War legend, circle of linden leaves. Flat shank tunnel loop. Light rainbow ribbon. VF \$35.00-37.50



399. **French Victory Medal (instituted 1922);** 1 3/8-inch (35mm) bronze. By Alexandre Morlon, sc. Obv standing Victory full facing, upraised arms with laurel and olive branch. Rev RF & Phrygian cap, Great War inscription. Paris Mint marks cornucopia BR on rev. Barrel loop & rainbow ribbon. VF-EF \$25.00-27.50

400. **British Victory Medal (instituted 1919);** 1 7/16-inch (36.3mm) bronze. By William McMillan, sc. Obv winged Victory 3/4 right. Rev Great War inscription in laurel circle. Barrel loop, rainbow ribbon. Edge: 6036 Pts J. Williams, R.W. Fus. VF \$10.00-12.50

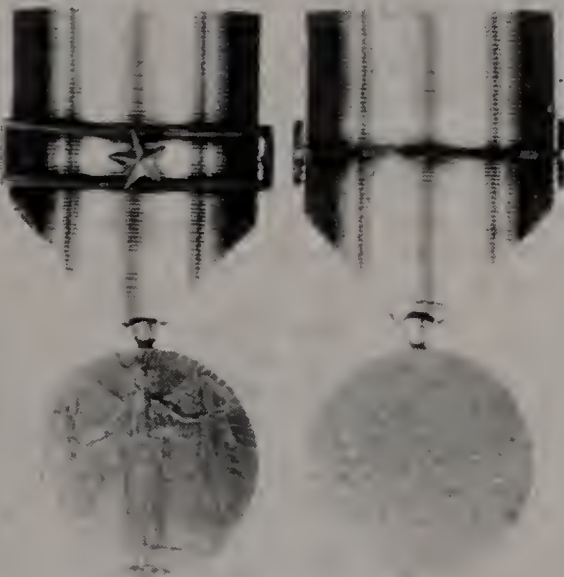


401. **Greek Victory Medal (instituted 1920, 1922);** 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze. By Henry Nocq, sc. Obv draped standing Victory with palm laurel & laurel crowns signature incuse on rim. Rev infant Hercules strangling serpents, 13 Allied names including Russia & Siam on pedestal. Integral pedestral loop, spring-like tube to link & rainbow ribbon. VF \$60.00-65.00

402. **Italian Victory Medal (instituted 1922);** 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze. By G. Orsolini, sc & G. Villa, engr. Obv torch bearing Victory on lion quadriga. Rev doves of peace, Roman fire altar & Great War legend. Yoke loop. Rainbow ribbon. AU \$25.00-27.50



403. **Japanese Victory Medal (instituted 1920);** 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze. Obv primeval God Take-Mikazuchi-no-Kami with spear, one of 8 sons of Izanagi, and conqueror of legendary early Japan. Rev cherry blossom with heraldically colored flags of Japan, USA, Britain, Italy & France, Taisho years 3-9 (1914-20). Barrel loop, rainbow ribbon with characteristic hook & eye. EF \$140.00-150.00



404. **Portuguese Victory Medal (instituted 1919);** 1 3/8-inch (34.8mm) bronze. Obv laureate winged Victory holding laurel crown & spray, rim of rays, several semi-circular diecracks on left side. Rev Medal of Victory (no mention of Allies) arms & 5 small crosses. Ball loop. Rainbow ribbon with hollow bar & one bronze star. EF \$65.00-75.00
405. **Romanian Victory Medal (instituted 1919);** 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze. By C. Kristesku, sc. Obv stern standing Victory with naked sword point down, palm rigidly erect. Rev double bladed axe, chain links with incuse names of Allies (no Russia). Ball loop. Rainbow ribbon. VF-EF \$45.00-50.00
406. **South Africa Victory Medal (instituted 1919);** 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze. Obv same as British Victory. Rev bilingual Great War inscription in English & Dutch. Edge: Gnr J.B. Skinner, S.A.F.A. Rainbow ribbon. VF-EF \$27.50-32.50
407. **United States Victory Medal (instituted 1919);** 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze. By James Earle Fraser, sc. obv mail-shirted winged radiate Victory with sword & shield. Rev US shield & fasces Great War legend Allied nations (including Montenegro & Russia) below. Ball loop to rainbow ribbon with 7 clasps Meuse-Argonne, Defensive Sector, Lys, Champagne-Marne, Ypres-Lys, St Mihiel (battle clasps with stars) plus service clasp France 2 bend-over clasps at top, 4 band-style, one thin black Rainbow ribbon VF \$27.50-32.50
408. **United States Victory Medal (instituted 1919);** same as last. Only one clasp: France VF \$15.00-17.50

409. **Austria Silver Bravery Medal Second Class (instituted 1789);** 1 1/4-inch (31.1mm) silver. Obv youthful Emperor Karl I right. Rev crossed eagle banners. Edge: circle A. Integral loop. No ribbon. VF \$27.50-30.00
410. **(Bavaria) Luitpold Bavarian Army Service 70th Anniversary Medal, 1905;** 1 1/2-inch (38.9 x 31.9mm) bronze oval. Obv Prince Regent Luitpold (1821-1912) left. Rev Dec 3, 1905 anniv of service in army. Integral loop to dark blue ribbon. VF \$35.00-45.00

INSIGNIA

411. **Group of 4 Australian Army Insignia, 1945-60;** brass & white metal. Includes Australian Commonwealth Military Forces (WWII pattern dark patina); Australian Army Catering Corps; Officer Cadet Corps Insignia (by Stokes, Melbourne); Royal Australian Army Medical Corps. EF-AU. 4 pieces \$15.00-20.00
412. **Royal Canadian Army Administration Badge (ca 1975);** 2 9/16-inch (64.9 x 44.7mm) brass dark green-blue-red enamel. Green disc with 2 ancient columns with plinth inscribed *Populus*, Latin, to serve, in arms on blue band, maple wreath & red lined St Edwards crown, Administration below. Made by William Scully. Unc \$20.00-22.50
413. **Group of 8 Canadian Unit Insignia (ca 1965);** brass & white metal. Includes Ottawa Camerons, RS; R.C.A.S.C.; and RCA letter designations with slip-pin mounts. EF-AU. 8 pieces \$15.00-17.50
414. **Group of 9 Canadian Unit Insignia (ca 1939-80);** brass, white metal & cloth. Includes: Tank Corps; Telegraph Corps; Army Medical; Princess Louise Dragoon Guards; Women's Army Corps, Lord Strathcona's Horse Royal Canadians; Regiment de Joliette; Canadian Provost Corps; set of Royal Canadian Mounted Police cloth stripes, crossed pistols and star. Interesting and varied group. AU. 9 pieces \$25.00-27.50
415. **Pair of Irish Unit Insignia, 1925-50;** brass & white metal. Royal Irish regiment's crowned Brian Boru harp, red felt backing behind. Openwork strings; crowned female body harp on star; Gaelic motto: Fíor go Bas. EF. 2 pieces \$20.00-22.50
416. **Group of 5 United States Military Buttons and Badges, 1880-1970;** brass & cupronickel. Includes: US Indian Service uniform button; Pre World War II Major's uniform oak leaf; This We'll Defend Badge with 3 pin posts; ROTC Cap Badge; Military Police Enlisted Personnel Insignia. VF-AU. 5 pieces \$30.00-35.00

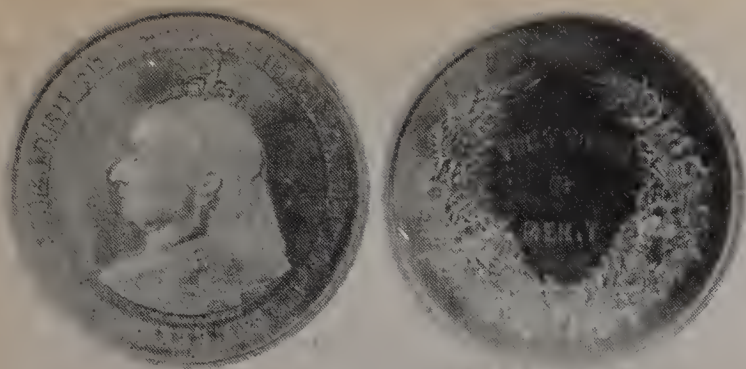
INTERMISSION

We pause for a brief break. Auction resumes in 20 minutes.

MEDALS OF THE WORLD

ARGENTINA

417. **Luis Saenz Pena Presidential Medal, 1898;** 2 1/4-inch (56.8mm) lead gilt. Obv Saenz Pena (1823-1907) 3/4 left. Rev ninth constitutional president Oct 12, 1892-98. Dates of his inauguration & that of Julio Roca. Struck by Podesta & Brother, Buenos Aires. Fine \$15.00-17.50



AUSTRALIA

418. **Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition Medal, 1887**; 3-inch (75.5mm) bronze. By E. A. Altmann, engr. Obv crowned bust left Queen Victoria, expo name around. Rev open wreath of grain & flowers, first order of merit. Struck in Melbourne. (Forrer I:45) Very dark brown patina. In case of issue, gold stamped expo name & date on lid, inside lid lettered: Plastic Decoration & Paper Mache Co. Edge nick obv, edge dent rev, nick on cheek; otherwise free imperfections. EF \$180.00-200.00

AUSTRIA

419. **Charles VI. Prague Coronation Medal, 1723**; 1-inch (25.6mm) silver. Obv globe in circle of clouds by constancy & bravery. Rev crown of St Wenceslas Holy Roman Emperors coronation as king of Bohemia, Sept 5, 1723. Fine. 3.5 grams \$25.00-27.50
420. **Imperial Family Medal, 1759**; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By Anton Franz Widemann & Georg Ehle, engr. Obv emperor Franz, empress Maria Theresa vis-a-vis birth dates in exergue. Rev imperial fertility the public happiness, oval panel busts of 13 imperial children, future emperor Joseph at center. Modern tan patina strike of Vienna Mint. AU \$20.00-22.50
421. **Pair of Austrian Medals, 1765-1853**; (1) Maria Theresa & Joseph Medal; 1 1/8-inch (41mm) brass. Obv empress & child; rev Joseph with saber as archduke of Austria. Holed. (2) Franz Josef Recovery Medal, 1853; 1 1/4-inch (32mm) white metal. Obv youthful 3/4 facing uniformed bust; rev thanksgiving inscription. F-VF. 2 pieces \$27.50-32.50
422. **Leopold II Mantua Proclamation Medal, 1791**; 1 1/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. By Josef Vinazer, engr. Obv laureate head right. Rev Mantua city goddess kneeling before sovereign. (Forrer VI:279). F-VF \$50.00-55.00
423. **(Yugoslavia) Royal Carniola Agricultural Society Merit Medal, 1888**; 1 1/8-inch (46.9mm) bronze. By A. Kettner, engr. Obv angel seated with arms of Carniola (German *Krain*, Slovene *Kranj*) Slovene legend. Rev 4 circular panels with symbols of carpentry, agriculture, mining & forestry, Slovene for merit. Dark patina. EF \$27.50-32.50
424. **Austrian Entry in World War Medal, 1914**; 1 15/16-inch (49.8mm) bronze. By Rudolf Neuberger (obv), Arnold Hartig (rev) sc. Obv Franz Josef I in uniform right. Rev winged Victory crowns fallen rifleman at front. Struck by Vienna Mint. Coin finish. EF \$20.00-22.50
425. **(WWI) Austrian-German Alliance Medal, 1915**; 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) bronze. By Rudolf Neuberger, sc. Obv conjoined busts of Francis Joseph I & Kaiser Wilhelm II. God with us, Rev crowns of Austria & Germany; Latin legend: unity in strengths. Struck by Vienna Mint. Light brown patina. AU \$27.50-32.50
426. **Eduard von Boehm—Ermolli Carpathians Medal, 1915**; 2 1/2-inch (65.1mm) bronze. By O. Thiede, sc. Obv Austrian cavalry general right in service cap, city of Lemberg (Lvov) behind. Rev view of Carpathian Mountains, Russian soldiers grave left. Brown patina. EF \$25.00-27.50
427. **Zita Mother of Free People Medal, 1916**; 2 9/16-inch (65.3mm) bronze. By Heinrich Kautsch, sc. Obv Austrian empress-queen left. Rev empress with boy & girl. Light Vienna Mint patina. AU \$15.00-17.50
428. **Spanish Riding School Prize Medal, 1927**; 2 15/16-inch (75.4mm) bronze. Obv Lippizaner horse & rider in classic pose surrounded by 8 *haute école* miniatures in various riding

positions. Rev annual prize inscription. Attributed to Joseph Kowarik, sc. Struck by Vienna Mint. Coin finish. In plush lined case. EF-AU \$30.00-32.50

429. **(Music, Theater) Vienna State Opera Restoration Medal, 1955**; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By Kottenstorfer, sc. Obv opera facade of 1869, bombed 1945, restored 1955. Rev tribute to music, mistress of human spirits, eternal divine elation. Struck by Vienna Mint. Fitted green-plush case. AU \$27.50-32.50

BELGIUM

430. **Hainault Diet Restoration Medal, 1816**; 1 13/16-inch (46.3mm) white metal. By Jean Henri Simon, engr. Obv City Goddess & worker at altar with armored knight, united for king & country. Rev provincial legislature restored under Willem I of United Netherlands. Royal painter-engraver Simon 1752-1834 was outstanding Jewish medalist, said to be great-grandson of England's Thomas Simon; worked for French republic, King of Spain, Napoleon, Dutch king & Belgian revolutionaries of 1830. EF \$40.00-45.00
431. **Flemish Literary Society Prize Medal, 1840**; 2 11/16-inch (68mm) bronze. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv Antwerp statue of Peter Paul Rubens. Rev Antwerp arms & olive branch within beaded circle, legend around olive tree, institution prize medal. Mahogany patina. EF \$50.00-55.00
432. **N.J.A. Delfosse Medal, 1853**; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Alphee Dubois, engr. Obv bust right. Belgian statesman. Rev inscription commem Delfosse's political career. Dark brown patina. AU \$30.00-35.00
433. **J.F. Loos Burgomaster Medal, 1859**; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By Adolphe Jouvenel, engr. Obv bust left Antwerp burgomaster after Jos. Gerfs; beaded border. Rev 6-line commem inscription, Antwerp coat of arms, date 1859. (Forrer III:90). Dark brown patina. Some lustrous surface. EF-AU \$30.00-35.00
434. **Jules Bara Representative Medal, 1871**; 2 3/8-inch (60.4mm) bronze. By Charles Wiener, sc. Obv parliamentary Bara right. Rev Belgian lion guards constitution, sessions of October 1871. Plain edge. Deep brown patina. AU \$30.00-32.50
435. **A. Van den Peereboom Medal, 1883**; 1 1/4-inch (44.8mm) bronze. By Leopold Wiener, engr. Obv bust left Belgian state minister. Rev pear tree encircled by legend which is a pun on the family name. Struck by Oeschger, Mesdach & Co. (Forrer VI:495). Red brown patina. EF-AU \$40.00-45.00
436. **Antwerp Cathedral Medallion (ca 1886)**; 3 1/16-inch (77.6mm) bronze uniface. By Andreas Neudeck, engr. Interior view of cathedral after painting by Neefs. (Forrer IV:246). Light brown patina. AU \$25.00-27.50
437. **Zenobe Gramme Plaque, 1905**; 2 3/8-inch (60.4 x 51.4mm) bronze. By M. Mathelin, sc. Obv bust left Belgian inventor of electrical machinery, dates of birth & death on either side. Rev inventor seated on anvil at workbench, electrical equipment upper left, labor upper right, Liege 1905 below. Attractive brown patina. Near perfect! AU \$30.00-35.00
438. **Ostend and Namur War Beginning Medal, 1914**; 2 1/4-inch (70mm) bronze. By Pierre Theunis, sc. Obv German infantry occupy Belgian Port of Ostend from sea. Rev city goddess, river goddesses of *Meuse* and *Sambre* braving shells from Austrian navy. Struck by Fonson for Friends of the Art Medal. Red-gold patina. AU \$20.00-22.50
439. **(Famous Americans) Brand Whitlock Belgian Recognition Medal, 1915**; 2 15/16-inch (74.9mm) bronze silverplate. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv half length bust left of US ambassador to Brussels Whitlock (1869-1934); statesman, journalist, 4-term independent reform mayor of Toledo in era of Samuel Milton "Golden Rule" Jones. Rev tribute inscription for 1915 humanitarian role in relieving hunger, blunting German oppression in occupied Belgium, wheat & oak wreath. Struck by Fonson & Co. Highly significant & unusually attractive! In fitted green-plush case. AU \$30.00-37.50

440. Same. Brand Whitlock Belgian Recognition Medal, 1915; bronze. Medium brown patina. No case. AU \$30.00-32.50
441. Pair of Adolphe Max Medals, 1914-35; bronze: (1) Younger Max Medal, 1914; 2 9/16-inch (64.8mm). By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv bust 3/4 left wearing French Legion of Honor, beaded border; rev Belgian coq bearing scales of justice. (2) Older Max Medal, 1935; 2 11/16-inch (68mm). By Raoul Benard, sc. Obv bust left in civilian clothes Burgomaster of Brussels Max; rev scene of Brussels town square. Struck by Paris Mint. EF. 2 pieces \$37.50-42.50
442. Belgian Independence Centennial Plaque, 1930; 3 9/16-inch (91 x 62mm) bronze goldplate. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv laureate bust of warrior-king Albert I (1909-34), anepigraphic. Rev Liege tribute to centenary, landmarks of city. Struck by J. Fonson. Golden bronze patina. EF-AU \$30.00-35.00
443. Old Belgium Medal, 1930; 2 13/16-inch (70.8mm) bronze. By A. Mauquoy, sc. Obv elegantly dressed young couple look out on Belgian city scene. Rev view of river, bridge, domestic architecture, legend above Old Belgium in French & Flemish. Uninscribed cartouche below. VF-EF \$30.00-35.00
444. Henri Pirenne Medal, 1933; 2 3/4-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Marcel Rau, sc. Obv portrait left Belgian historian Pirenne. Rev tree stump sprouting new leaves, Belgian arms below. Medieval & modern helmets either side. Struck by Firsich. Issued by the Soc of Friends of Art Medal. Black green patina. AU \$30.00-32.50
445. Albert I Death Medal, 1934; 2 3/4-inch (70mm) bronze. By Georges Verbanck, sc. Obv large laureate head of warrior king left. Rev falling angel in dramatic Art Deco style, symbolizing king's death in mountain climbing accident at Marche-les-Dames Feb 17, 1934. Struck by J. Fonson for Belgian Royal Soc for the Art Medal. EF \$27.50-32.50
446. Georges Lavrens Medallion, 1934; 3 3/16-inch (80.4mm) bronze. By Marcel Paul Dammann, sc. Obv bust left Laurens. Rev cherub holding conch shell to ear, inscription below, his friends, his students. Struck by Arthus-Bertrand. Triangular hallmark. EF \$17.50-20.00
447. Belgian Queens Plaque (ca 1935); 3 1/8-inch (69.3 x 78.0mm) bronze. By Godefroid Devreese, sc. Obv busts right Queen Astrid, Elizabeth, Marie-Henriette & Marie-Louise of Orleans, *la dynastie Belge* below. Rev inscription union of mothers & war widows of Belgium. Struck by Fonson & Son. Minor nicks. VF-EF \$25.00-30.00

BOLIVIA

448. Potosi Tribute to Bolivar Medal, 1825; 1 3/8-inch (41.7mm) copper. Obv uniformed bust of Simon Bolivar right, liberator of Columbia & Peru. Rev *Cerro de Potosi*, hill of Bolivian mining center & mint city, gratitude legend to Bolivar. Potosi Mint. Reeded edge. (Fonrobert 9564). Obv weakly struck, some dings. VF \$35.00-40.00



CZECHOSLOVAKIA

449. Group of 5 Tomas Garrigue Masaryk 85th Birthday Medals, 1935; 2 1/4-inch (60.2mm) .987 silver & bronze; 1 15/16-inch (50.2mm), 1 3/8-inch (42mm), & 1 1/4-inch (32.1mm) .987 silver. By Otakar Spaniel, sc (1881-1955) Obv founding Czech president Masaryk (1850-1937) right (portrait as used on 1937 death coinage) Rev Czech birthday inscription, linden &

laurel sprays in year Masaryk resigned as president, died 1937. Struck by the Kremnica (German *Kremnitz*, Magyar *Kormoczbanya*) Mint, circle K mark, rectangular fineness punch on edge. In 5 mint boxes of issue marked *Mincovna Kremnica*. 76.5, 49.5, 30, 14.8 grams silver. Toned silver, gold-brown bronze. AU & unc. 5 pieces. 170.8 grams overall \$135.00-150.00

450. Same. Group of 4 Tomas Garrigue Masaryk 85th Birthday Medals, 1935; but 1 15/16-inch (50.2mm), 1 3/8-inch (42mm), 1 1/4-inch (32.1mm) .987 silver, 2 3/8-inch (60.2mm) bronze only. Toned silver. AU, 4 pieces. 94.3 grams \$85.00-95.00

451. Prague Liberation Medal, 1945; 2 1/2-inch (65.1mm) bronze. By Miloslav Beutler, sc. Obv fist smashes swastika, Prague skyline behind, May 5, 1945. Rev tattered Czecho-Slovakia with victors laurel, flags of Allies; Truth Prevails, Oct 28, 1945. Gold-tan patina. VF-EF \$25.00-27.50



EGYPT

452. Egypt's Fuad Visit to France Medal, 1927; 2 13/16-inch (72.2mm) bronze. By Seraphin-Emile Vernier, sc. Obv bust right Egyptian king in fez & uniform, Arabic inscription. Rev Egyptian obelisk in front of Arc de Triomphe, papyrus flower & rose, commem inscription below. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Dark tan patina. EF-AU \$55.00-60.00
453. Egypt's Fuad Visit to Britain Medal, 1927; 2 13/16-inch (72mm) bronze. By Percy Metcalfe (obv) (rev signed CLD). Obv bust left Egyptian king in fez & uniform, similar to coinage design by Metcalfe; Arabic inscription. Rev symbolic portraits of Britain & Egypt in Art Deco style; official visit inscription below. EF-AU \$45.00-55.00

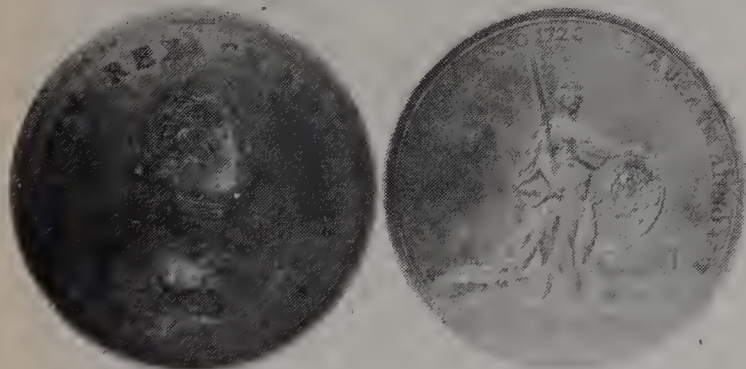


DENMARK

454. Copenhagen Little Mermaid Plaque (ca 1938); 6 7/16-inch (15.9cm) bronze. Matte-surface bowl with Danish Capital's famed mermaid, script Denmark, Edvard Eriksen. Glossy relief rim. EF \$150.00-165.00

FRANCE

455. **Armand Cardinal Richelieu Victory Medal, 1630;** 2 15/16-inch (74.2mm) cast bronze. By Jean Warin, engr. Obv robed bust right of Armand-Jean Duplessis, Cardinal Richelieu. Rev France in quadriga with sword of palm, flying victory crowns with laurel, winged angel blows trumpet with cardinals arms, fortune chained to quadriga at right. Aftercast from holed original. Pale green-black patina. Fine detail & high relief. VF-EF \$75.00-85.00
456. **Second Conquest of Franche-Comte Medal, 1674;** 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger (obv) & Michel Molart (rev) engr. Obv bust right Louis XIV. Rev Louis as triumphant chariot driver, inscription in exergue Province added to the kingdom of France in 1674. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). Light patina, bright areas above lettering. EF \$20.00-22.50
457. **Germans Driven From Alsace Medal, 1675;** 1 5/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger, engr. Obv bust right Louis XIV. Rev 2 soldiers fleeing in terror from Roman trophy of arms, legend above, date in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). EF \$25.00-27.50
458. **Les Invalides Medal, 1675;** 1 5/8-inch (41.0mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger, engr. Obv bust right Louis XIV. Rev panoramic aerial view of Hotel des Invalides in Paris, legend above. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). EF-AU \$25.00-27.50
459. **(Ships) Naval Combat at Palermo Medal, 1676;** 1 5/8-inch (41.4mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger (obv) & Michel Molart (rev) engr. Obv bust right Louis XIV. Rev antique galley crowned by Victory, among waves in foreground, 2 ships sinking behind; victory legend above. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre-1841). Rev diebreaks. Brown patina. EF \$22.50-25.00
460. **Military Long Service Medal, 1684;** 1 5/8-inch (41mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger, engr. Obv bust right Louis XIV. Rev Pallas Athena with shield, flags, armor; 20-year service inscription in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). Chocolate brown patina. EF \$33.00-36.00
461. **Louis the Great Victor on Land and Sea Medal (ca 1685);** 2 7/16-inch (61.6mm) cast bronze. Obv mature bust right as father of the country. Rev mounted Louis trampling river god, lion as Victory flies overhead. Rough texture. Old broken mount. VF \$22.50-25.00
462. **Dunkirk Bombarded Medal, 1695;** 1 5/8-inch (41mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger, engr. Obv bust right Louis XIV. Rev bomb exploding over ships in Dunkirk harbor, legend above Dunkirk preserved from bombardment, date in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). EF \$25.00-27.50
463. **Duke of Anjou's Accession to the Spanish Throne Medal, 1700;** 1 5/8-inch (41.1mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger, engr. Obv bust right Louis XIV. Rev Louis & the Duke of Anjou stand before kneeling Spanish ambassador. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). Edge nick. EF \$25.00-27.50



464. **Restoration of Rennes Medal, 1732;** 2 1/4-inch (57.8mm) bronze. By Joseph Charles Roettiers, engr. Obv Louis XV armored young bust right. Rev city goddess with arms of Rennes, Breton city destroyed in 7-day fire, 1720, rebuilt 1731. Red-brown patina. Plain edge (pre 1841). Not in general collection of Paris Mint. EF \$45.00-50.00

465. **Toulon Siege Lifting Medal, 1707;** 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger (obv) Jean Dollin (rev) engr. Obv old head of Louis XIV (70th effigy). Rev city goddess of port of Toulon, enemy repulsed from Var. Red brown patina. Plain edge. F-VF \$27.50-32.50
466. **Renunciation of Regency Medal, 1715;** 1 5/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. By Jean Le Blanc, engr. Obv bust right Louis XV with very long hair. Rev France receiving rudder of state from Philip, Duke of Orleans. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). Early strike. EF \$75.00-80.00



467. **Birth of the Dauphin Medal, 1781;** 2 3/8-inch (60.7mm) bronze. By Benjamin Duvivier, engr. Obv busts vis-a-vis Louis XVI & Marie Antoinette. Rev dolphin diving into sea, merchant ships in background, commem legend & inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand edgemark of 1845-60. Chocolate brown patina. EF \$50.00-60.00

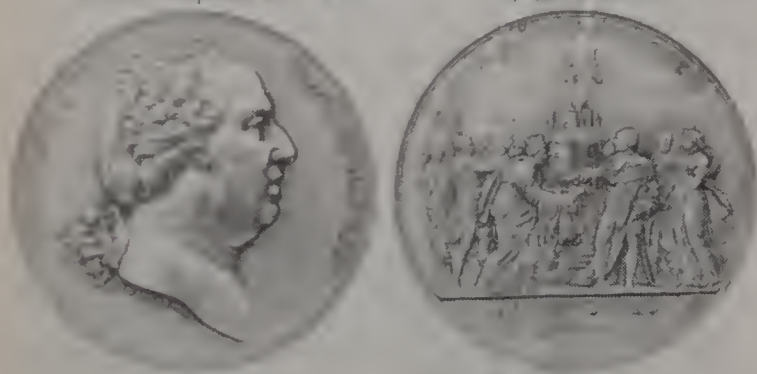


468. **Establishment of Paris Municipal Corporation Medal, 1789;** 2 1/16-inch (52.5mm) bronze. By Benjamin Duvivier (obv) & Augustin Dupre (rev) engr. Obv bust right Louis XVI, city of Paris in exergue. Rev draped figure (city of Paris) leaning on column on which is fasces, ships prow to left, first mayor Silvain Bailly in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Antique prow edgemark of 1842-45. Chocolate brown patina. EF \$45.00-50.00
469. **Louis XVI Execution Medal, 1793;** 1 13/16-inch (47.3mm) lead bronzed. By Conrad Kuchler engr. Obv Louis XVI & Marie Antoinette right. Rev condemned king takes leave of grieving family. Porous copy. VF \$20.00-22.50



470. **Napoleon Francois-Charles Joseph Baptism Medal, 1811;** 2 11/16-inch (67.8mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu, engr. by laureate bust left Napoleon. Rev emperor holding infant son above baptismal font. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). Chocolate brown patina. Edge bumps. F-VF \$70.00-80.00

471. **Louis XVIII Peace of the World Medal, 1814;** 1 1/2-inch (40.6mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv) & Nicolas Brenet (rev) engr. Obv bust right Louis XVIII. Rev ship approaches Calais. France waits with outstretched arms for returning king legend: It bears the peace of the world: 1814 in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU \$25.00-30.00



472. **Paris Welcome to Louis XVIII Medal, 1814;** 2 1/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Andre Galle, engr. Obv bust of restored Bourbon monarch (de jure king since 1795, restored at Napoleon's downfall) right. Rev city goddess with military escort presents key to city to robed monarch, duke & duchess of Angouleme under statue of Henri IV. Not in general collection of Paris Mint. Struck 1822. Uniform mahogany patina. Minor handling. EF \$45.00-55.00

473. **Duke of Berry Marriage Medal, 1816;** 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv) & Nicolas Brenet (rev) engr. Obv bust right Louis XVIII. Rev Hymen holding wreaths around names of duke & duchess; inscription in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). Even brown patina. EF-AU \$30.00-35.00

474. **Louis XVIII and Henry IV Medal, 1816;** 1 9/16-inch (40.4mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv) & Jean-Pierre Droz (rev) engr. Obv bust right Louis; legend: fidelity & devotion. Rev uniformed bust right Henry IV. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). EF \$20.00-22.50

475. **Nicolas Poussin Medal, 1817;** 1 1/8-inch (40.9mm) bronze. By Etienne Dubois, engr. Obv bust left painter of landscapes & classical themes. Rev birth & death inscription. From the Series of Great Men of France. Steel blue tone patina. AU \$22.50-25.00

476. **Orleans Joan of Arc Birthplace Preservation Medal, 1818;** 1 1/8-inch (40.5mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu, engr. Obv Louis XVIII right. Rev 9-line French tribute to Nicolas Gerardin for preserving birthplace of the maid of Orleans. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge. Brown patina. VF \$25.00-27.50

477. **Group of 8 Famous Men Medals, 1818-25;** 1 1/8-inch (40.8-41.5mm) bronze. Includes Renaissance artists Raphael & Leonardo Da Vinci, French writer Racine, Portuguese Bard Luis Camoes, Spain's Miguel de Cervantes, German revival poet-dramatist Friedrich Schiller, French comic opera composer Charles Simon Favart, Austrian musical genius Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. From Amedee Durand's Series Numismatica (7) & 1 Gallery of Great Frenchmen (G. Simon Favart). Chocolate patina. EF-AU. 8 pieces \$75.00-85.00

478. **Duke of Berry Death Medal, 1820;** 1 1/8-inch (41mm) bronze. By Raymond Gayraud, engr. Obv uniformed bust left Charles Ferdinand, assassinated Duke of Berry. Rev lamenting inscription of France, widow, army & the poor. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). Dark brown patina. EF \$25.00-27.50

479. **Henri IV Medal (ca 1820);** 2-inch (51mm) lead silvered. Obv founder of Bourbon dynasty right. Rev vital sketch in 8-line French inscription. About Good \$12.50-15.00

480. **Widowed Duchess of Berry Condolence Medal, 1820;** 1 1/8-inch (41mm) bronze. Obv veiled bust left Caroline, wife of assassinated Duke of Berry. Rev mourning woman leaning on funerary column, inscription in exergue. Dark brown patina. Diecrack on rev. Unsigned. Very handsome & unusual. EF \$40.00-45.00

481. **J.B. Bourguignon of Anville Medal, 1821;** 1 1/8-inch (40.8mm) bronze. By Armand Auguste Caque, engr. Obv bust left Bourguignon. Rev dates 1697-1792. From series of Great Frenchmen. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). Chocolate brown patina. AU \$12.00-15.00

482. **Canals of France Medal, 1822;** 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. By Bertrand Andrieu (obv) & Eugene-Jacques Dubois (rev) engr. Obv bust right Louis XVIII. Rev personification of Geometry & Navigation flanking bust of Mercury, map of France between, legend above. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). EF \$27.50-32.50

483. **Pierre Fermat Medal, 1822;** 1 1/8-inch (41mm) bronze. By Antoine Desboeufs, engr. Obv bust right founder of modern theory of numbers. Rev inscription with dates of birth & death. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edges (pre 1841). From series of Great Frenchmen. (Forrer I:565) EF \$15.00-17.50

484. **Louis du Vergier Fidelity Medal, 1824;** 2-inch (51.7mm) bronze. By Antoine Desboeufs, engr. Obv Marquis de la Rochejaquelein in royal uniform left. Rev birth & death dates in lily circle of Vendee royalist stalwart (1777-1815). From series Gallery of Fidelity, apparently devoted to royalist heroes. Struck at Paris Mint. EF \$25.00-27.50

485. **Charles X Coronation Medal, 1825;** 2-inch (51.2mm) bronze gilt. By Edouard Gatteaux (obv), Alexis Depaulis (rev) engr. Obv bust right in coronation robes, scratch at right. Rev archbishop of Reims anoints kneeling king, some die crumbling at right. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge. In British hinged box. EF \$25.00-27.50



486. **Completion of Paris Bourse and Tribunal of Commerce Medal, 1825;** 2 1/16-inch (68mm) bronze. By Louis Michel Petit, engr. Obv busts left Louis XVIII & Charles X. Rev Mercury receiving key from Paris city goddess, bldg behind. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre-1841). (Forrer IV:466). EF \$55.00-65.00

487. **(Architecture) Chamber of Deputies Restoration Medal, 1829;** 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. By Raymond Gayraud, engr. Obv Charles X left. Rev old hall of meeting hall, part of vast reconstruction of Palais Bourbon by Jules Jean-Baptiste de Joly, architect (1788-1865). Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). (Edilitz 606). VF \$22.50-25.00

488. **French Society of Universal Statistics Medal, 1830;** 2 5/16-inch (58.8mm) copper. By Louis Bouvet, engr. Obv Sun King emblem of Louis XIV, legend around Academy of Agriculture, Manufacturing & Commerce, below founded by Cesar Moreau of Marseilles. Rev 3 torches crossed, rays above. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand edgemark. Diecrack on obv. VF-EF \$30.00-35.00

489. **Louis XI Medal, 1836;** 2 1/16-inch (51.7mm) bronze. By Armand Auguste Caque, engr. Obv bust right French king in wide-brimmed hat with saint's medallion. Rev multi-line inscription outlining reign. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre-1841). From engraver's series on French kings. Dark brown patina. AU \$12.00-17.50

Similar medals listed on this page
are solicited for future auctions.

490. **Charles V Medal, 1838**; 2-inch (51.6mm) bronze. By Armand Auguste Caque, engr. Obv crowned bust left Charles V, 1337-1380. Rev inscription outlining political & military career. Unusual high relief crown. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge (pre 1841). From Series on French Kings. (Forrer I:343). EF \$20.00-25.00
491. **Ferdinand Philippe Louis Duke of Orleans Death Medal, 1842**; 2 1/16-inch (52.4mm) bronze. By Jean Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv head right of heir to Louis-Philippe, died untimely 6 years before overthrow of father; oak-laurel spray & palm. Rev urn & Latin-French mourning we were too fortunate & too proud of him. Red-brown patina. Plain edge. VF \$25.00-27.50
492. **Castle of Vincennes Medal, 1844**; 1 11/16-inch (42.5mm) copper. By Emile Rogat, engr. Obv view of castle of Vincennes. Rev Bastille battle scene, July 14, 1789 below. Struck by Paris Mint. Antique prow edgemark (1842-45). Edge bumps. EF \$22.50-25.00
493. **Phoenix Insurance Company Jeton, 1844**; 1 7/16-inch (36.1 x 36.1mm) silver octagon. By Adrian Feart, engr. Obv King Louis-Philippe left. Rev phoenix rising from flames, Human Assurance in cartouche below. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand (1845-60). edgemark. VF. 23.7 grams \$35.00-37.50

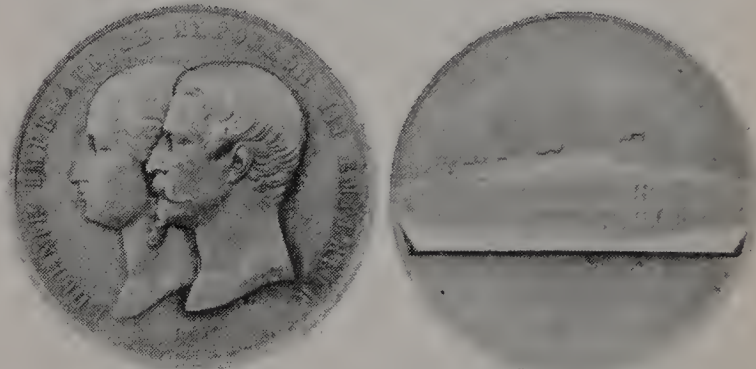


494. **Republic Head Plaque (ca 1848)**; 7 3/8-inch (18.7 x 14cm) bronze. High relief personification of Republic left in laurel crown and Phrygian cap, classical Grecian features. Mounted on 8 3/8-inch walnut black, brass ball. Loop hanger. Saddle brown patina. Handsome dignified work! EF \$75.00-85.00



495. **Revolution and Tribulation Medal, 1849**; 1 1/8-inch (41.0mm) white metal. Obv world in violent struggle, revolutionary years 1848-49; angel & satan; pope & Italians; Kossuth of Hungary & Russians; downfallen Louis Philippe, king of the French; echo of Tribulation predicted at end of world in Gospels & Revelation; signature D. Rev meteor shower, falling 8-point stars, roman numeral dates, 1848-1849. Popular medal type of Second Republic's illegitimate, violent career. VF \$45.00-55.00

496. **Antoine Francois Prevost d'Exiles Medal, 1850**; 1 3/8-inch (41.3mm) bronze. By Amedee Durand, engr. Obv bust right French novelist (1697-1763). Rev birth & death inscription. Struck by the Paris Mint. From Series of Great French Men. Dark brown patina. EF \$15.00-17.50
497. **(Law) J.P.N. Choppin Paris Bar Election Medal, 1850**; 1 3/8-inch (41.7mm) silver. By Joseph Arnaut Pingret, engr. Obv Justice standing with tablets of law Bar legend. Rev 1850 election to Council of the Order. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand edgemark, argent. Edge bump at 2:00. VF. 38 grams \$45.00-50.00
498. **Re-establishment of French Eagle on Flag Medal, 1852**; 2 1/6-inch (52.7mm) bronze. By Jean Pierre Montagny, engr. Obv bust left Louis Napoleon Bonaparte. Rev eagle with laurel branch in beak, commem legend, date below May 10, 1852. Reddish brown patina. EF \$35.00-37.50



499. **Palace of Industry Medal, 1855**; 2 11/16-inch (68.2mm) copper. By Armand-Auguste Caque (obv) & Jacques Wiener (rev) engr. Obv busts left Napoleon III & Eugenie. Rev side elevation of Palace of Industry, names of officials in exergue. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand mintmark. (Forrer VI:489) Dark brown patina with some iridescence. EF-AU \$50.00-55.00
500. **Versailles Regional Livestock Competition Medal (ca 1855)**; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. By Armand Auguste Caque, engr. Obv bare head of Napoleon III left. Rev Ministry of Agriculture, Commerce & Public Works; unawarded animal husbandary medal. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand edgemark (1845-60). VF \$22.50-25.00



501. **Napoleon Medallion (ca 1810)**; 3 1/2-inch (89mm) iron cast uniface. By Leonhard Posch, sc. Uniformed bust right with star & medal of Legion of Honor, Order of Iron Crown, anepigraphic. Done from life. (Forrer IV:672). Rev faint J.H. in right field. Work of Prussian sculptor Posch (1750-1831) during stay in Paris under mint director Dominique Vivant Denon. EF \$75.00-85.00

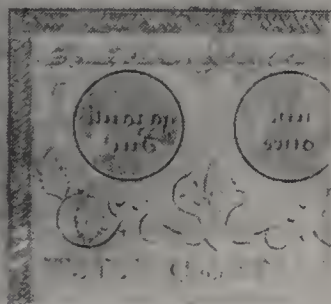
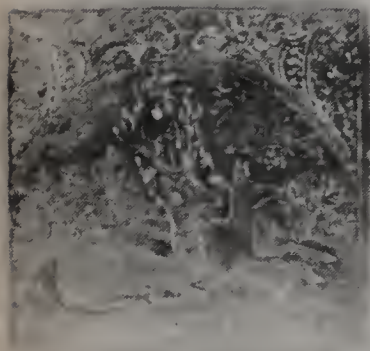
BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



502. **Matched Pair of Napoleon III Church of Saint Bernard Consecration Medal, 1861;** 2 1/2 16-inch (75.6mm) silver & bronze. By Louis Felix Chabaud, engr. Obv laureate head of French emperor left. Rev facade of gothic church consecrated Oct 28, 1861. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing Hand, argent & cuiver edgemark. In green-plush fitted gold stamped octagonal case. Bronze AU. Silver EF, 3 obv scratches. 254 grams \$200.00-250.00

503. **Agriculture, Commerce and Public Works Ministry Medal, 1866;** 1 1/4-inch (41.4mm) silver. By Jean Jacques Barre, engr. Obv laureate Napoleon III right. Rev ministry recognition of Willem of Daschstein in Department of Lower Rhine for prize vinyard. Struck by Paris Mint. Bee mark (1860-79) argent. EF-AU. 35.1 grams \$37.50-42.50



504. **(Curiosa) Deer in the Forest Plaquette (ca 1870);** 2 9 16-inch (62.7 x 65mm) copper. Obv elaborate engraving of buck & doe, ornate acanthus scrollwork arch above, trees, flowers & grass below deer. Rev printing plate for French extract of quinine labels, cut with shears to provide recycled copper for engraver! Typical work of watchcase or gun engraver of era. VF-EF \$80.00-85.00

505. **Flower Plaquette (ca 1870);** 2 1/4-inch (36.2 x 53.4mm) copper. Obv rose & lilly bouquet in raised border, stippled field. Rev corner of quinine label-printing plate with several test-engravings on margin. Another recycled section of copper. VF \$20.00-22.50

506. **Albertus Magnus School Lacordaire Prize Medal, 1877;** 1 7 16-inch (35.8mm) bronze. By Jean-Baptiste Daniel-Dupuis, sc. Obv Dominican Fr. Jean Baptiste Henri-Dominique Lacordaire (1802-61) French Catholic revival leader, liberal republican & most famous preacher of 19th century France. Rev Arcueil school prize legend, arms below. Struck by Paris Mint. Bee edgemark (1860-79). VF \$25.00-27.50

507. **Agricultural Prize Medal (ca 1879);** 2-inch (51mm) copper. By Eugene Andre Oudine, engr. Obv bust left Olivier de Serres, French nobleman. Rev wreath composed of plow, produce, cows & sheeps heads, legend around Arrondissement of Wissembourg. Struck by Paris Mint. Bee edgemark (1860-79) (Forrer IV:350) Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU \$30.00-35.00

508. **Agriculture Ministry Prize Medal, 1883;** 2-inch (51mm) silver. By Francois Joseph Hubert Ponscarne, sc. Obv winged head of republic left. Rev ministry legend, trophy of cadeuces, palm wheat & grapes; insert die. Agriculture Committee of Cotentin, department of La Manche. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Uneven toning. Fine 67 grams \$40.00-45.00

509. **(Beehive) Agriculturists Society of France Medal (ca 1885);** 2 3 16-inch (55mm) silver. By Charles Trotin, engr. Obv beehive & bull with emblems of animal husbandry & agriculture, *mon viciin* engraved on central panel. Rev society legend, oak & laurel surrounding blank field, monogram IC at tie. (Signature on many street medalets of 1840's on!) Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia argent edgemark. Blue-toned coin finish. EF. Handsome! 76.7 grams \$45.00-55.00

510. **Leon Gambetta Statue Dedication Medal, 1888;** 2 1/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By Seraphin-Emile Vernier, engr. Obv bust left Gambetta, French premier (1881-82). Rev monument to Gambetta which no longer exists, commem inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Brown patina. AU \$30.00-32.50

511. **Dunkerque Chamber of Commerce Medal (ca 1895);** 1 1/4-inch (41.7 x 41.7mm) silver octagon. Obv Dunkerque (Dunkirk) at port welcomes sailing ship sailing past lighthouse. Rev cartouche over city view. Unsigned. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia, 2 argent edgemark. Antiqued patina. EF-AU. 33.8 grams \$27.50-32.50

512. **Gobelin Tapestry Works Tercentenary Medal, 1901;** 2 1 16-inch (68mm) bronze silverplate. By Alphee Dubois, sc. Obv Charles Le Brun (1619-90) left, historical painter of Fountainebleau & the Louvre, director of Gobelin Works. Rev art instructing girl, in tapestry weaving on clouds, after tapestry by Tresmoliers. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark, bronze. Wear on high spots, acid testmark on rev, file tests around rim. Fine \$20.00-22.50

513. **Paris to Mediterranean Railway Plaquette (ca 1905);** 2 5 16-inch (44.9 x 59.2mm) silver. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv nude genius unites south, central France with Paris. Rev Paris terminus of Mediterranean railway by Marius Toudoire, architect, meeting of stockholders of new line. Struck by the Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. (Eidlitz 999). Antiqued silver patina. VF-EF. 60.1 grams \$50.00-55.00

514. **Emile Loubet Presidential Medal, 1906;** 3 1 16-inch (78.0mm) bronze cast. By Benno Elkan, sc. Obv Loubet (1838-1929) right at end of stormy presidency marked by Dreyfus case & anti-clerical persecutions. Rev Phrygian cap, double cornucopia, name of 7th president of Third Republic, signature BE. (Interesting work of German-Jewish sculptor Elkan, 1877-1960). Dark patina. Thick planchet. AU \$75.00-85.00

515. **Victory Plaquette, 1908;** 3 3 16-inch (81 x 34mm) bronze. By Lucien-Jean Cariat, sc. Obv Victory with arms raised, holding laurel spray. Rev palm frond, laurel spray, trumpet, un-inscribed panel. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. VF-EF \$17.50-20.00

516. **Gallieni and Defense of Paris Medal, 1914;** 1 15 16-inch (49.3mm) bronze. By Auguste Maillard, sc. Obv General Joseph-Simon Gallieni left (1849-1916) conqueror of French Soudan & Madagascar, military governor of Paris at time of German invasion. Rev order of day, 3 Sept 1914, to army & people of Paris, I have received the order to defend Paris against the invader; I will carry out this order. Struck by Paris-Art. EF \$20.00-22.50

517. **Myron Herrick Medal, 1914;** 2 1 16-inch (67.9mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv bust left US ambassador to Paris. Rev US seal, 6-line quote of Herrick's on propaganda value of diplomat killed by German bomb! Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia mintmark. Light brown patina. EF-AU \$30.00-35.00

518. **(Textiles) Tourcoing Chamber of Commerce Plaquette, 1914;** 1 1/4-inch (42.2 x 48.2mm) silver. By Hippolyte Lefevre, sc. Obv goddess of Belgian frontier city pointing toward America, shepherd & flock behind. Rev medieval noble women in town textiles market. Struck by the Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1 argent edgemark. (Forrer VII:544). Antiqued silver patina. VF-EF. 49.3 grams \$40.00-42.50

519. **War Assistance Medal, 1915;** 1 15 16-inch (49.9mm) silver. By Hippolyte Lefevre, sc. Obv seated woman dispensing food to impoverished citizens, troops on battlefield behind. 1915 in exergue. Rev French coq above un-inscribed panel, patrie above, factory left. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia 1 argent edgemark. EF. 64.1 grams \$45.00-50.00

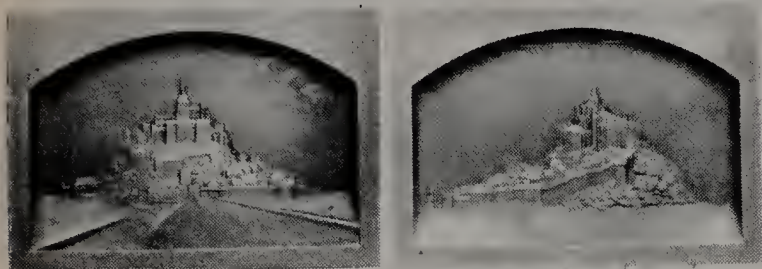
[illegible]

520. (Red Cross) Ladies of the Red Cross Plaque, 1916; 2 3/4-inch (70.3 x 53.2mm) bronze. By Henri Allouard, sc. Obv nurse aiding bandaged soldier, Red Cross emblem above, truth & virtue vertically inscribed either side, elaborate cartouche below. Rev angel above fallen victim, burning bldgs behind. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. EF-AU \$35.00-37.50

521. Assault Tank Medal, 1917; 2 11/16-inch (67.7mm) bronze. By Pierre Alexandre Morlon, sc. Obv early tank advancing across barbed wired battlefield, bare breasted Victory with sword above. Rev tank porthole as cartouche (uninscribed), border of oak & laurel. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. EF \$25.00-27.50

522. Marshall Foch Medal, 1918; 1 15/16-inch (49.5mm) bronze. By Auguste Maillard, sc. Obv bust left. Rev 7-line inscription commander in chief of Allied armies in France April 14, 1918. Struck by Paris Art. Medium olive bronze patina. AU \$18.00-22.00

523. French Foundry Workers Medal, 1918; 1 15/16-inch (49.9mm) bronze. By Louis Desuignes, sc. Obv foundry workers pouring molten metal into molds for shells, inscription in exergue. Rev factory scene, uninscribed cartouche. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. EF-AU \$20.00-25.00



524. Mont Saint-Michel Plaque, 1918; 2 7/8-inch (51.9 x 73.6mm) bronze. By Charles-Louis Picaud, sc. Obv tidal islet in northern France dominated by majestic abbey, connected to mainland by causeway which can be travelled only at low tide. Rev view of Mont St-Michel from sea. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. EF \$26.00-32.00

525. Pershing's Words at the Front Medal, 1918; 2 11/16-inch (67.7mm) bronze silverplate. By Charles Pillet, sc. Obv General Pershing, Marshall Foch & Petain & President Clemenceau assembled before troops. Rev French coq. 9-line inscription, border of stars. Struck by Paris Mint. One edge bump. EF-AU \$30.00-35.00

526. Work of Barbarians Medal, 1918; 2 3/8-inch (60mm) bronze. By Marcelle Croce-Lancelot, sc. Obv shocked widow holds newborn against her breast at soldier-husband's new grave, devastated landscape behind; no exergue inscription. Rev sprays of olive & pine. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Gold-tan patina. One edge bump. VF-EF \$22.50-25.00

527. World War I Medal, 1918; 1 1/8-inch (40.6 x 39.1mm) bronze. By Pierre-Alexandre Morlon, sc. Obv helmeted head of Republic left, hand on sword, oak & laurel leaves above. Rev inscription in center great war 1914-1918, Republique Francaise around. Struck by Arthus-Bertrand. Triangular hall-mark on rev. Broad loop. EF \$13.00-15.50

528. American Combat Medal, 1919; 2 1/2-inch (62.6mm) bronze. By M. Lordonnois, sc. Obv charging doughboy with rifle. Rev map of American sector Belleau Wood to St Mihiel, cross of Lorraine in exergue. Struck by private mint. Yellow brown patina. EF-AU \$12.00-15.00

529. Group of 3 French Medals, 1914-20; bronze: (1) Reims Cathedral Medal; 2-inch (50.4mm) uniface. Cathedral in flames, victim of vandalism. (2) Nancy Chamber of Commerce Medal; 1 1/8-inch (35.3mm). Obv woman with globe in deep study; rev palace facade, Place Stanislas. First 2 struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. (3) Women of War Medal; 1 15/16-inch (49.8mm). By Henry Dropsy, sc. Obv women in adrian helmet, laurel crowned; rev barley wheat emblematic of unrecognized labors of home front, engraved HCP CRB. Struck by Arthus-Bertrand. Triangle edgemark. VF-AU, 3 pieces \$25.00-27.50



530. (Art Deco) Hartmannswillerkopf National Monument Medal, 1925; 3-inch (76mm) bronze. By Antoine Bourdelle, sc. Obv Art Deco style winged figure standing left, 1914-1918 to left. Rev national monument to 10,000 war dead, names of architect & sculptor below; in exergue; inscribed to Monsieur Benjamin H. Conner, tribute & recognition. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. AU \$35.00-37.50

531. Paris Ile de la Cite Medal, 1927; 2 11/16-inch (68mm) bronze. By Pierre Turin, sc. Obv historic island in River Seine, Palace of Justice & Sainte Chapelle. Rev aerial schematic map, date 1927. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Red-gold patina. In fitted red case. AU \$30.00-32.50

532. (Ship) Transportation of Remains of Myron Herrick Medal, 1929; 2 11/16-inch (68mm) bronze. By Julien-Prospere Legastelois (obv) & Pierre Morlon (rev) sc. Obv bust left US ambassador to Paris during WWI. Rev the cruiser Tourville transporting Herrick's remains to US, inscription. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia mintmark. Light brown patina. EF-AU \$40.00-45.00

533. (Art Deco) Social Welfare Plaque, 1933; 3-inch (76.4 x 53.3mm) bronze. By Robert Cochet, sc. Obv old man holding cane is carried by young man. Rev engraved from the French Bureau of Social Aid to General Granier, 1959. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Medium brown patina. In case of issue. EF \$35.00-37.50



534. Aurora Medal, 1937; 2 15/16-inch (75.5mm) bronze. By Edouard Blin, sc. Obv winged goddess seated on rock in waves. Rev standing Aurora, plunging horses in radiant sky. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Red-gold patina. In fitted red case. AU \$30.00-32.50



535. Paris Peace Conference Medal, 1946; 2 11/16-inch (68.3mm) bronze. By Andre Galtic, sc. Obv large dove, young woman atop globe, PAX. Rev large olive branch & rainbow above Paris landmarks. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Dark olive patina. EF \$55.00-60.00

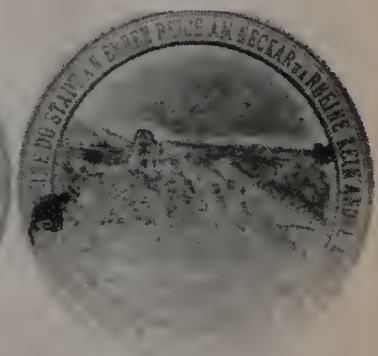


536. (Nudes) **Woman Bathing Plaque**, 1947; 3 3/16-inch (80.3 x 76.7mm) bronze uniface. By Lucien Gibert, sc. Voluptuous nude female at rest near water, bird above upper right. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Gold brown patina. Unc \$37.50-40.00
537. **Charles de Gaulle Provisional Government Medal**, 1965; 2 7/8-inch (72.7mm) bronze. By Albert de Jaeger, sc. Obv bust left de Gaulle in brevet major general uniform. Rev inscription France has lost the battle but has not lost the war; pronounced beaded border. Struck by Paris Mint. Olive bronze patina. AU \$30.00-35.00
538. **Prague Battle and Siege Medal**, 1757; 1 1/8-inch (48mm) brass. Obv Frederick the Great right as king of Prussia, elector of Brandenburg duke of Silesia. Rev angel with thunderbolt blasts crown from kneeling Empress Maria Theresa by fame prudence & virtue, seizure of Silesia by Frederick in War of Austrian Succession. Unsigned. Popular victory propaganda medal of Silesian War. Sharply struck for type. VF \$30.00-32.50
539. **Frederick the Great Lissa and Rossbach Victories Medal**, 1757; 1 1/8-inch (48.4mm) brass. Obv mounted Prussian monarch on field of Lissa, Bohemia (now Lysa nad Labem, Czechoslovakia) as defender of Protestants, Latin titles. Rev Prussian cavalry sweeps field at Rossbach. Another popular (unsigned) propaganda medal of War of Austrian Succession. Well struck for type. VF \$27.50-30.00
540. **Frederick the Hero of Custrin Medal**, 1758; 1 1/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze. Obv mounted Prussian monarch left, German rhyming legend Friederich the Great Hero Aug 25, 1788. Rev continued rhyme, has thrown 33,000 Russians off the field, cossack cavalry flee before Prussians. Interesting propaganda issue of era without Latin inscriptions. EF ... \$27.50-30.00
541. **Anna Barbara von Stetten Tochter Institute Prize Medal (ca 1840)**; 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) silver. Obv 2 shields under cornucopia, institute in Augsburg, Bavaria. Rev lily & honeysuckle wreath for diligence & good conduct; signature N. VF. 20.4 grams \$22.50-25.00
542. **Bavarian Industry and Agriculture Union Medal (ca 1840)**; 1 7/16-inch (36mm) silver. Obv plow, union name. Rev wheat, grape, fruit wreath, for merit. VF. 17 grams \$22.50-25.00
543. (Architecture) **Carl Friedrich Schinkel Memorial Medal**, 1841; 1 7/16-inch (36.7mm) silver. By Johann Karl Fischer, engr. Obv famed German architect Schinkel (1781-1841) right. Rev genius of architecture leaning on ionic column, gothic monument behind recalling 2 areas of Schinkel's particular interest. Struck by Loos Medallie Mint. (Eidlitz 924). VF. 21.7 grams \$27.50-32.50
544. **Harvest Thanksgiving Medal**, 1847; 1 1/8-inch (42.0mm) bronze. By Carl Heinrich Lorenz, engr. Obv Now thank we all our God, farming family watches parade of rejoicing, loaded hay wagon. Rev family in famine of 1846-47, table bare. Give us this day our daily bread, prices of staple goods in thaler & silbergroschen values around. Cleaned. VF-F \$40.00-45.00

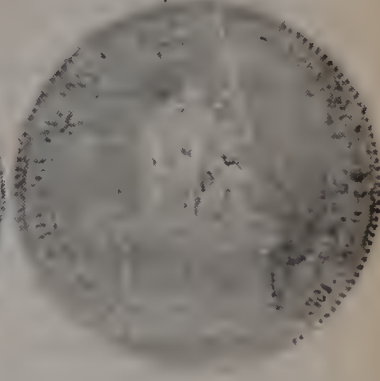
545. **Rhenish Garden Union Members Prize Medal (ca 1860)**; 1 1/8-inch (41.6mm) bronze. Obv nymph with basket of fruits, garland. Rev laurel wreath & prize inscription. Struck by Loos Medallie Mint. Obv matte, rev glossy brown. EF \$20.00-22.00



546. **Cologne Cathedral Completion Medal**, 1880; 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze-gilt. By Gottfried Drentwett, engr. Obv side elevation of cathedral begun 1248, completed 1880. Rev homage of the Three Kings, from shrine in cathedral. VF-EF \$37.50-42.50



547. **Heidelberg am Neckar Medal (ca 1890)**; 2-inch (51mm) bronze. By Edmund V. Koenig, sc. Obv great Tun in Friedrichsbau wing of Heidelberg Castle, 49,000 gallon wine storage cask constructed in 1751. Rev city & Neckar River view, beauties of old univ city as legend of praise. Red-brown patina; black spot on rev. EF \$37.50-42.50
548. **Moltke 90th Birthday Medal**, 1890; 1 9/16-inch (39.4mm) bronze. By Wilhelm Mayer, engr. Obv Prussian field marshal, hero-strategist of wars of German unification right. Rev eagle on sword, laurels, birthday inscription. AU \$35.00-40.00



549. **Army Monument in War Heroes Hall Medal**, 1892; 1 1/8-inch (41.0mm) silver. By Alois Borsch, sc. Obv uniformed Prince Regent Luitpold left. Rev monument unveiled in Munich 1892. Edge: God bless Bavaria incuse. Cleaned. VF. 33.7 grams \$45.00-47.50
550. **Pair of German Medals, 1896-1902**; (1) Bremen Cathedral Completion Medal; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) zinc nickelplate. Obv side elevation of cathedral; rev commem inscription (2) Imperial Manoeuvres Medal; 1 1/2-inch (39mm) aluminum. Obv oval panel portraits Wilhelm II, Augusta Victoria, rev black-white-red imperially crowned shield. Integral loop. VF-EF. 2 pieces \$17.50-20.00

BID LIBERALLY!

551. Bavarian Prince Luitpold Birthday Medal, 1901; 2 3/16-inch (55mm) bronze. By Alois Borsch, sc. Obv portrait cross panels depicting Prince Regent Luitpold, Crown Prince Ludwig (later King Ludwig III), Duke Karl Theodore 1909, Prince Rupprecht, son & ultimate heir Prince Luitpold, 3 spouses. Rev view of Bamberg, most fortunate city of royal birth. In fitted box. Cleaned. EF \$25.00-27.50

552. German School Union 25th Anniversary Medal, 1905; 2 1/8-inch (60.1mm) bronze. By Hans Schaefer, sc. Obv Teutonic warrior in winged helmet instructs small boy in spearthrowing. In its own strength lies the nation's destiny, in pseudo-runic letters. Rev child of school union 1880-1905. (Forrer V:351). Letters scratched obv field. VF \$38.00-44.00



553. (Nudes) Father Time and Aphrodite Medal, 1907; 1 3/4-inch (45mm) silver. By Maximilian Dasio, engr. Obv nude love goddess standing, Hail to thee Aphrodite! Rev aged Time stalking with pruning knife, renaissance-style signature. Struck by Hitl, Munich. Obv planchet defect. 34.4 grams \$70.00-75.00



554. (Art, Longevity) Hans Thoma 70th Birthday Medallion, 1909; 3 3/16-inch (83.4mm) cast bronze. By Benno Elkan, sc. obv painter of German modern school (1839-1924) half-length bust left, raised dot-dash border. Rev Puck with beribboned staff, birthday dates & heavy floral border. Thick planchet. Dark patina (some verdigris). Dramatic high relief by famed German-Jewish sculptor later resident in England (see Daniel Friedenberg *Jewish Minters & Medalists*, p 73). EF \$75.00-85.00

555. Group of five German Medals, 1878-1913; bronze silverplate, bronze & brass. Includes Bismarck 70th Birthday; German Crown Prince Wilhelm & Caecelie Wedding, 1905; Death of Exiled Hannoverian King George V in 1878; Nassau Infantry Regiment Centenary, 1909; Oldenburg Infantry Centenary 1913. VF-EF. 5 pieces \$30.00-36.00

556. Prussian War of Liberation Centenary Medal, 1913; 1 3/8-inch (34.7mm) silver. Obv Prussian wartime King Friedrich Wilhelm III in uniform right. Rev cartouche with iron cross centenary of Prussian uprising on field of laurel. Soldered loop. VF. 18.8 grams \$35.00-40.00

557. Alexander von Kluck Advance to Paris Medal, 1914; 1 3/8-inch (34.3mm) .990 silver. By Alfred Lowental, sc. Obv facing uniformed bust of German First Army Commander von Kluck (1846-1934) whose failure to annihilate French at the Marne helped determine ultimate German loss of war. Rev naked fury with torch on horseback To Paris! Famed "premature" commem marking hoped-for fall of Paris in Sept 1914, inspiration for Canadian satirical medal by A.A. Elder. Toned EF. 13.9 grams \$50.00-55.00

558. Hindenburg Liberator and Conqueror Medal, 1914; 1 5/16-inch (33.3mm) .990 silver. By Alfred Lowental, sc. Obv facing uniformed bust. Rev armored swordsman, conqueror of Russians at Tannenberg, liberator of East Prussia. Edge: silver 990. EF. 18.4 grams \$42.50-47.50



559. Gallwitz Artillery at Namur Medallion, 1914; 3 13/16-inch (97.5mm) iron. By Rudolf Kuechler, sc. Obv German artillery general 3/4 right. Rev Belgian city from German artillery position. Edge: DS 10 67 incuse. EF \$150.00-175.00

560. Przemyśl Liberation Medallion, 1915; 4 1/16-inch (102.5mm) cast iron. By Rudolf Kuechler, sc. Obv prostrate Galicia under satanic squatting Russia, fall of city, March 1915. Rev nude swordsman frees bound wrists of seated Galicia, June 1915. Edge: DS 11 69 incuse. Light rust spots rev. VF-EF \$95.00-115.00

561. Schwaebisch Hall 20 Pfennig Token, 1922; 1 9/16-inch (40.4mm) brown porcelain. Obv 2 shields of 1545 coinage. Hall salts God preserve! Rev Comburg castle, 20 in exergue with signature WMW. Crude manufacture. EF \$25.00-27.50

562. German Hyper-Inflation 3-Medal Set, 1924; 1 1/4-inch (32mm) bronze. Obv German family amid brambles, German people's way of suffering. Rev inflation's ravages from Nov 1, 1923 through Dec 1, 1923; bread from 3 billion marks a pound to 260 billion. Signed MM & EML. In blue-purple plush case of simulated leather. Yellow patina. Unc. 3 pieces \$50.00-55.00

563. Same. Pair of Hyper-Inflation Medals, 1924; as above, but 15 Nov & 1 Dec only. No case. EF. 2 pieces \$22.50-25.00



564. Saar Basin Fifth International Sports Competition Medallion, 1925; 1 1/4-inch (29.7cm) cast iron uniface. Saarbruecken's Winterberg Monument, incuse script inscription in exergue Sept 18, 1925. Winterberg Monument a trademark of Saar. (See Goetz medal of 1930, Kienast 427; Saar 1956 5-franc stamp Scott SP 57). VF \$50.00-60.00

565. Albrecht Durer Death 400th Anniversary Medal, 1928; 2 13/16-inch (72mm) tin uniface. Facing bust of Durer (1471-1528) inventor of etching, engraver, woodcut artist & German Renaissance genius. Integral loop. Nose shiny. EF \$30.00-32.50

566. **Kroch Bank Building Completion Medallion, 1928;** 3 1/16-inch (78.0mm) cast bronze. By Karl Roth, sc. Obv medieval bellringer figures, works conquers all. Rev Mercury winged Petasos and caduceus, 1877-1928 bank construction. Interesting cast style by creator of official Olympic commem medal 8 years later. EF \$30.00-40.00

567. **My Uncle's Journey Medal (ca 1930);** 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) bronze silverplate. Obv kissing farewell. Rev my uncle's arrival. Bizarre crude style, childish foreshortened figure of traveller; literary piece? VF \$22.50-25.00

568. **Hindenburg Loyalty and Honor Medal, 1933;** 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By G. Weber, sc. Obv Reichspresident left, laurel sprig below. Rev sword on oak shield, loyalty is the mark of honor. Tan gold patina. EF \$25.00-27.50

569. **Hindenburg Death Medal, 1934;** 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze. By F. Beyer, sc. Obv Reich president 3/4 facing. Rev German eagle with Hindenburg arms, loyalty is the mark of honor. Struck by the Saxon Mint, Muldenhütten. (illus by Colbert p 10). Light gold-bronze patina. One obv carbon spot. AU \$37.50-42.50

KARL GOETZ

570. **(Type of Kienast 156) Lusitania Sinking Medal, 1915;** 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) cast iron. After Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Cunard liner sinking, no contraband. Rev death sells tickets in Cunard office, business before all; error date 5 May 1915. British propaganda copy of Goetz medal on sinking of the auxiliary cruiser. EF \$17.50-22.50



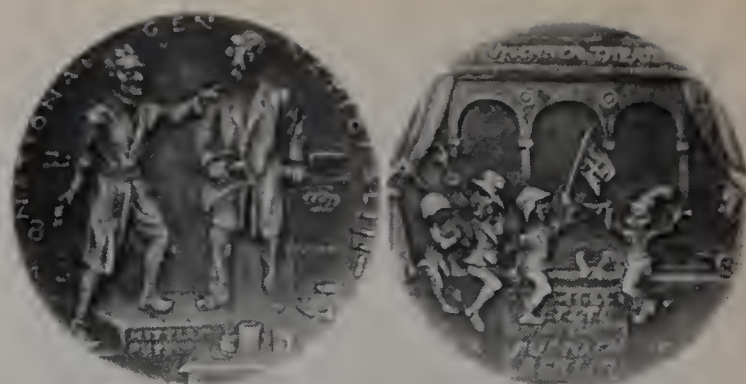
571. **(Kienast 287 variety) Royal Bavarian Fighter Squadron EL-34 Medal, 1918;** 1 7/16-inch (37mm) silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Bavarian lion mourns, 1914-1918 on tombstones. Rev 16-line listing of squadron dead, 3 *Pour le Merite* winners at bottom. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge incuse: Bayer, Hauptmunzamt feinsilber. EF. 19.5 grams \$100.00-125.00



572. **(Kienast 288) Manfred von Richthofen Death Medal, 1918;** 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) .999 silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv uniformed air ace 3/4 facing. Rev German eagle mourns at tombstone bearing correct death date April 21, 1918; arrow in sky records Red Baron's 80 kills. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge incuse: Bayer, Hauptmunzamt feinsilber. VF-EF. 19.5 grams \$170.00-180.00

573. **(Kienast 288) Same. Manfred von Richtofen Death Medal, 1918;** EF 19.5 grams \$175.00-200.00

574. **(Kienast 302) Hitler Beer Hall Putsch Medal, 1923;** 2 5/16-inch (58.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz sc. Obv National Against National, pistol-wielding Hitler confronts Bavarian Minister President Gustav Ritter von Kahr at the Bürgerbraukeller in Munich, Hitler Putsch on steps. Rev satire of bloody putsch as comic theater, next act Berlin, military



figures with backward helmet & gallows swastika flag & clown as von Kahr watches from wings. Edge: K. Goetz incuse at 6:00. Early & famous anti-Nazi medal. (Colbert C-1). Brown patina. EF \$300.00-350.00

575. **(Kienast 406) Patroness of Bavaria Medal, 1928;** 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Madonna & Child on clouds holding scepter & orb, patroness of Bavaria pray for us. Rev a distinctive Bavaria in the German Reich, lions support Bavarian arms; motto: strong in loyalty. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt feinsilber. Prooflike. AU. 19.7 \$80.00-85.00

576. **(Kienast 420 obv) Pius XI Lateran Treaty Medalet Obverse Hub, 1929;** 3/8-inch (22.8mm) (31.7 x 30.4mm shank) steel. Obv bust left of pope (Achille Ratti, 1857-1939) in year that Vatican-Italian Lateran Treaty settled Roman Question outstanding since Italian seizure of Rome from pope in 1870. Intended for gold medalets. Minor rust. EF \$150.00-175.00

577. **(Kienast 425) Heinrich the Lion 800th Birth Anniversary Medal 1929;** 1 7/16-inch (36.2mm) .999 silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv warrior duke of Bavaria & Saxony right with sword, shield & church model. Rev lion on shields of Bavaria & Saxony, Henry as founder of Munich, Schwerin, Luebeck & cities in Brunswick. Struck by Munich Mint. Edge: Bayer, Hauptmunzamt feinsilber. Prooflike. Unc. 19.6 grams \$65.00-70.00

578. **(Kienast 448 rev) Oberammergau Passion Play Reverse Die, 1930;** 1 3/8-inch (36mm with 51.8 x 44.6mm shank) steel. Famed passion play scene of Christ entering Jerusalem in Palm Sunday triumph. EF \$275.00-300.00

579. **(Kienast 457) Bismarck-Hindenburg Medal, 1931;** 1 7/16-inch (36.2mm) .999 silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv Bismarck, reich founder. Hindenburg reich protector right. Rev imperial crown of 1871, eagle & flames of 1931. Edge recessed band: Bayer Hauptmunzamt feinsilber, Munich Mint. Antiqued silver. EF-AU. 20 grams \$80.00-82.50

580. **(Kienast 499) Hindenburg Homecoming to Tannenberg Medal, 1934;** 1 7/16-inch (36.2mm) .999 silver. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv president Paul von Hindenburg left, large signature below truncation. Rev Tannenberg Monument, on World War I victory field, tomb of victor Hindenburg, dynamited by retreating Nazis in 1945. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt feinsilber in case, Munich Mint. Toned. EF. 20 grams \$85.00-90.00

581. **(Kienast 499) Hindenburg: Homecoming of Victor of Tannenburg Obverse Hub, 1934;** 1 7/16-inch (36.9mm with 53.2 x 44.8mm shank) steel. View of Tannenburg monument, Tomb of Hindenburg 1934-45. Painted 499 on base. EF \$225.00-250.00

582. **(Kienast 544 variety) Erich Ludendorff Death Medal, 1937;** 1 7/16-inch (36.3mm) struck bronze. By Karl Goetz, sc. Obv World War I co-chief with Hindenburg right, no insignia on standing collar. Rev German eagle on *Stahlhelm* laurel crowned, World War I Iron Cross above. 20 Dec 1937. Edge: Bayer. Hauptmunzamt incuse. Brown-gold patina. EF \$55.00-60.00

583. **(Kienast 586) Bismarck and German Unification 70th Anniversary Medal Reverse Die, 1941;** 1 1/8-inch (36.9mm with 51 x 46.2mm shank) steel Prussian monarch Wilhelm I acclaimed as first German emperor in Versailles Hall of Mirrors as Chancellor Prince Otto von Bismarck watches, Jan 18, 1871. On shank incuse PD. EF \$225.00-250.00



584. (Kienast 598) Airship Hindenburg Disaster Fifth Anniversary Medallion, 1942; 3 3/8-inch (93.7mm) cast bronze. Obv Capt Ernst August Lehmann (1886-1937) died in fiery disaster. Rev LZ129 *Hindenburg* in flames at mooring mast during 10th Friedrichshafen—Lakehurst NJ flight; legend: the unexplained catastrophe May 6, 1934. Recent research points to anti-Nazi saboteur in crew whose incendiary pencil ignited prematurely while hydrogen-filled ship was still landing. Rev slightly crude with retooling along bottom of ship in mooring mast. Not illustrated in Kienast, good metal for 1942 casting in wartime. Dark red-brown patina. EF ... \$350.00-400.00

NAZI & HITLER ERA

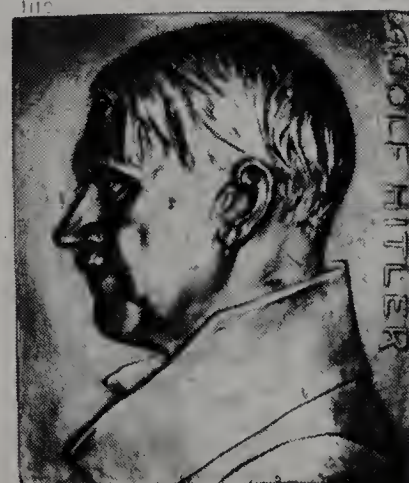
585. Reichstag Election Nazi Party Medal, 1932; 1 3/8-inch (35.5mm) bronze. Obv giant swastika, forest of hands raised in Nazi salute. Rev war chest contribution medal; surrender? Never! Plain edge, Antiqued bronze. AU \$45.00-55.00
586. Lower Franconia Hitler Thanks Pinback, 1933; 1 3/8-inch (35.6mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Adolf Hitler in campaign greatcoat left, elections of 1933; signature OT on truncation. Rev Paulmann & Crone, Ludenscheidt, pin missing. (Colbert C-208). VF \$30.00-32.50
587. Hindenburg-Hitler Medal, 1933; 1 7/16-inch (36mm) bronze. Obv Reich President Hindenburg & chancellor Hitler left. Jan 30, Mar 5, 1933, appointment as chancellor, first Reichstag election after famous fire. Rev For a free, unified and proud Germany, Hitler. (Colbert C-33). Olive brown patina. EF \$30.00-32.50



588. Adolf Hitler Bust (ca 1933); 8 3/4-inch (22.3cm) casting metal. Half length bust in Storm Trooper uniform with Iron Cross of youthful Fuehrer. Cast by Schmidt & Hofer. Black wood base. Uneven silvery casting metal. VF-EF \$125.00-150.00
589. Franz von Papen Plaque, 1935; 8 3/4-inch (22cm) bronze. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Bust right of right wing politician, German chancellor in June 1932; vice chancellor under Hitler Jan 1933. Ambassador to Austria when plaque was modelled by Vienna sculptor Hartig, acquitted of war crimes at Nuernberg in 1946. 2 screw-posts on rev. VF \$60.00-75.00



590. Great Brown Work Fair Pinback, 1933; 1 3/16-inch (30 x 30mm) brown & ivory Bakelite octagon. Obv Hitler head left in circle, fair legend with German *gross* obliterated by swastika at top; Rev logo & Bakelite Berlin. Ivory reliefs on brown background. AU \$47.50-52.50



591. Adolf Hitler Plaque (ca 1934); 2 13/16-inch (70.8 x 60mm) bronzed zinc uniface. By Fritz Stiasny, sc. Hitler bust left in greatcoat by Viennese Slavic sculptor. Some surface irregularities, scratches. (Colbert C-331). VF \$75.00-80.00
592. Adolf Hitler Plaque (ca 1936); 5 7/8-inch (15 x 12cm) cast iron uniface. Hitler in greatcoat left, name below. Unsigned, without date. Black patina. Exceedingly crude cast, porous and rough, possibly copy of original plaque with loop of finer style. EF \$40.00-42.50



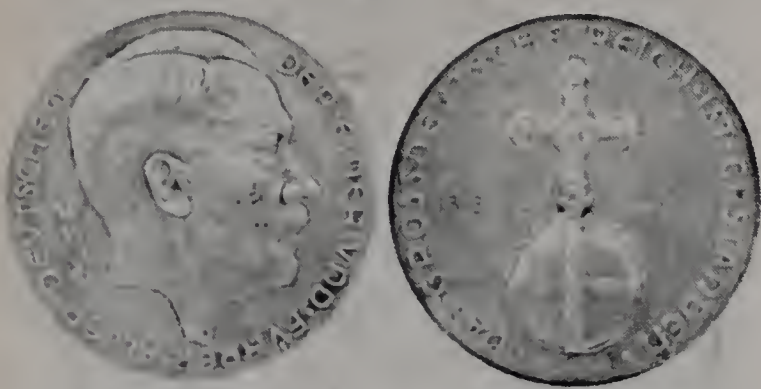
593. Schifferstadt Hitler Councillors Medal (ca 1936); 2-inch (51.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Hitler left, fuhrer & reich chancellor. Rev swastika & circle over oak spray, incuse German inscription community of Schifferstadt, blank space, oval manufacturers mark. Struck by B.H. Mayer, Pforzheim. (Colbert C-78 with city name added). Edges rough, crude testmark at 12:00; some surface nicks. F-VF \$50.00-55.00
594. Erich Ludendorff Death Medal, 1937; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) .835 silver. By B. Blecker, sc. Obv head left of Ludendorff (1865-1937) World War I co-chief with Hindenburg, early Nazi sympathizer, mystic nationalist. Rev In memory of the field lord, sword & laurel. Edge: sunken band with raised lettering: Hauptmunzamt Wien, incuse 835, Vienna Mint. Presumably struck after the March 1938 Anschluss with Germany. (illus by Colbert P-11). Matte finish. AU. 21.3 grams \$65.00-75.00



595. Hindenburg Landing Crew Badge, 1937; 1 1/4-inch (44.5mm) brass uniface pinback. Swastika-tailed airship left. Iron Cross, Lakenhurst (NJ) legend, site of May 6, 1937 disaster. Pinback of typical German style, possibly from one of 10 earlier voyages of ill-fated Zeppelin. EF \$40.00-45.00



596. Adolf Hitler Plaque (ca 1938); 3 11/16-inch (93mm) cast iron uniface. By Arno Breker, sc. Very high relief head right, anepigraphic; signature on truncation. Foundry marks (shield with eagle & crossed hammers, oval with crown & H.A.C.) Similar to Colbert C-338 but for arrangement of foundry marks & absence of Muller & Kosik name. Hanger welded in at head. Dark black patina. EF-AU \$125.00-150.00



597. Austrian and Sudeten Region Annexation Medal, 1938; 1 7/16-inch (36mm) .900 silver. By Hanisch Concee, sc. obv Hitler head right, writer and leader of all Germans. Rev imperial orb (*Reichsapfel*) of Holy Roman Empire, 12th Century; incuse dates of *Anschluss* and Munich crisis settlement. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt Silver 900F incuse. (Colbert 114). VF. 19.5 grams \$75.00-85.00

598. Same. Austrian and Sudeten Region Annexation Medal, 1938; 1 7/16-inch (36mm) bronze. Light brown patina. AU \$75.00-80.00

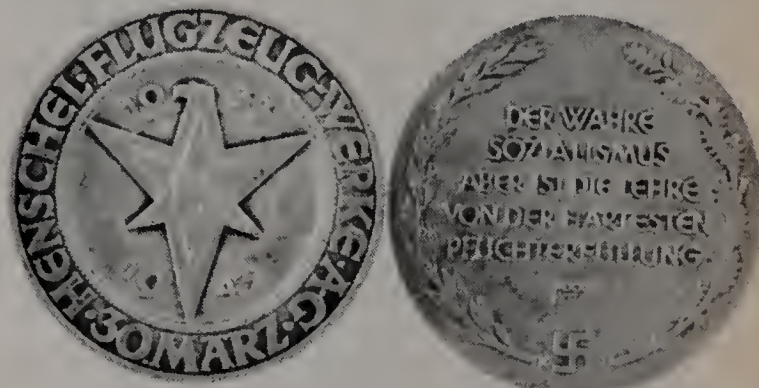
599. Bohemia-Moravia Memel Annexation Medal, 1939; 1 7/16-inch (36.0mm) .835 silver. By Hanisch Concee, sc. Similar to previous medals, but different date. Edge: Munzamt Wien (demotion from earlier Hauptmunzamt) and fineness incuse. (Colbert C-116 with signatures). Antique patina. AU. 21.4 grams \$115.00-130.00

600. Nuernberg School Children's 50th Hitler Birthday Medalion, 1939; 3 7/16-inch (87.4mm) white porcelain. Obv Hitler head right, KSE on truncation. Rev tribute of youth & mayor of Reich Party Day city. (Colbert C-119). Gold stripe around rim, broken at bottom obv to reveal hollow core manufacture, not a Meissen product. Poor, broken. Not returnable \$25.00-27.50



601. Lower Rhine Stormtroopers War Games Prize Medal, 1939; 4-inch (101.5mm) aluminum. Obv Nazi storm trooper in full marching uniform at center, boxers & javelin contender behind SA (*Sturmabteilung*) emblem in exergue. Rev bold-lettered prize inscription at center. Anodized green-gold dark finish. In fitted gray-plush case of issue. Toned. EF \$65.00-70.00

602. War Merit Cross First Class With Swords (instituted 1939); 1 1/4-inch (48.1 x 47.7mm) bronze silvered. Obv silver maltese cross with stippled fields swords in angles center swastika in oak wreath. Rev hinged vertical pin stamped L15. VF \$17.50-22.50

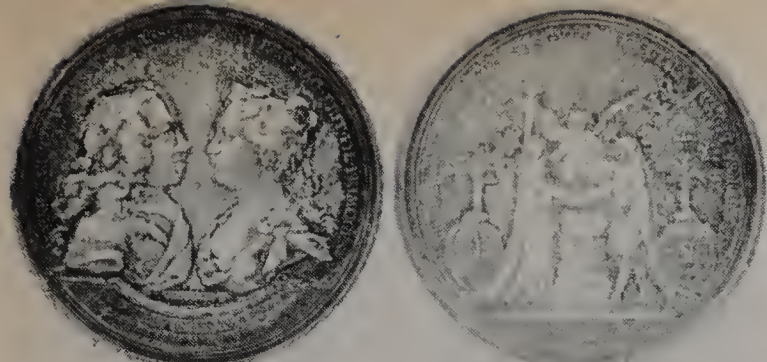


603. Pair of Henschel Aircraft Works 10th Anniversary Medal, 1943; 1 9/16-inch (40.2mm) silver and zinc. Obv stylized star-cagle logo, anniv legend 1933-43. Rev Hitler quote the true Socialism however is the teaching of the hardest fulfillment of duty. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt, Munich Mint. Scarce issue in any alloy, particularly so in fine silver in wartime! VF-EF. 2 pieces. 24.6 grams silver \$80.00-90.00



GREAT BRITAIN

604. (Hawkins 213) Capture of Douai Medal, 1710; 1 1/4-inch (48.3mm) copper. By John Croker, engr. Obv Queen Anne with hair bound in pearl, lovelock on right shoulder. Rev French lines levelled. Dutch provinces preserved, victory hangs shield on pillar as French flee. Smooth chocolate patina. Even wear. Fine \$85.00-95.00



605. (Hawkins II 52) William of Orange and Anne Projected Marriage Medal, 1733; 1 1/4-inch (43.3mm) silver. By Georg Wilhelm Vestner, engr. Obv busts vis-a-vis of William Charles Henry Friso, Prince of Orange, Anna Princess of Great Britain. Latin legend describes all England dissolving in joy at union. Rev Hymen unites couple at ancient altar, 3rd Orange-England union. William II and William III both married princesses named Mary. (Wedding delayed by bride's pleurisy until March 1734). VF. 29.5 grams \$200.00-225.00

606. Group of 6 Admiral Vernon Medals, 1739-41; 1 1/8 to 1 7/16-inch (36-38mm) brass. Includes taking of Porto Bello & Cartagena, Vernon with Brown & Walpole. Crude popular style of era, irregular planchets. All attributed to *Medallie Illustrations*, vol II (numbers 111, 112, 116, 141, 172, 191). Poor-good. 6 pieces \$25.00-30.00

607. Charles James Fox Medal, 1823; 1 1/8-inch (41.6mm) bronze. By Wolf, engr. Obv bust right English statesman. Rev inscription giving dates (1748-1806). Struck by Durand, part of Numismatic Series of Illustrious Men. Chocolate brown patina. VF-EF \$20.00-25.00

608. Francis Chantrey Medal, 1825; 1 15/16-inch (49.6mm) bronze. By W. Bain, engr. Obv noted sculptor, designer of coinage portraits of George IV & William IV; head left, anepigraphic. Rev Sir Francis Chantrey, sculptor, MDCCCXXV. (Brown 1249). Simple & harmonious design. Dark patina. EF \$55.00-65.00

609. Henry VI Medal (ca 1825); 1 11/16-inch (43mm) bronzed lead. By Jacques-Antoine Dassier & Sir Edward Thomason, engr. Obv crowned bust left. Rev funerary monument & vital dates. Lead copy of popular series medal. VF \$12.50-15.00

610. Bridgewater Death Medal, 1829; 1 1/8-inch (41.2mm) bronze by Donadio, engr. Obv Francis Henry Egerton, Earl of Bridgewater, 1758-1929, theologian & educator. Rev name & title in 4 lines. From Durand's Celebrated Men Series. (Brown 1340). Reddish patina. EF \$15.00-20.00

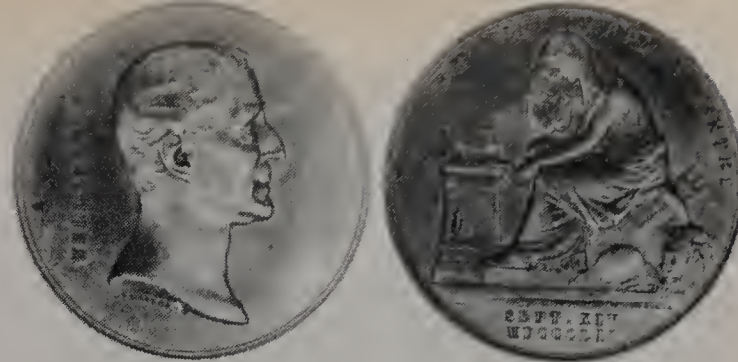
611. Same. Bridgewater Death Medal, 1829; Reddish patina. Diagonal hole in rim. VF \$12.50-15.00

612. (Medical) New Liverpool Infirmary Medal, 1831; 2-inch (48.5mm) white metal. By Thomas Halliday, engr. Obv bldg facade, of the Most High cometh healing. Rev dedication to ladies patronesses by Thomas Woolfield. Slight rev discoloration. VF \$22.50-25.00

613. (Brown 1685) Cambridge University Chancellor Marquis of Camden Medal, 1835; 1 1/4-inch (44.5mm) bronze. Obv Marquis Sir John Jeffreys Pratt bust left, titles as legend. Rev Senate House interior view; Latin below; fear God, honor the king, practice virtue, pay attention to good studies. Struck by Soho Mint. Issued by James Peters. Uneven. Medium brown patina. EF \$45.00-50.00

614. Victoria Adelaide Louisa Birth Medal, 1840; 1 9/16-inch (45mm) bronze. By Thomas Halliday, engr & ed. Obv Queen Victoria & Prince Consort Albert Left. Rev Hymen delivery baby as pledge of love to seated Britannia. Princess Victoria (1840-1901) married Crown Prince Friedrich of Prussia, reigned as empress 1888 until husband's death of throat cancer; loveless & unloved mother of Wilhelm II. Dark patina. VF-EF \$45.00-47.50

615. Thames Tunnel Completion Medal, 1842; 1 1/4-inch (43.7mm) white metal. By Joseph Davis, engr. Obv bust left engineer Sir Isambard Marc Brunel. Rev view of tunnel entrance, statistics in exergue. Light obv toning. EF \$13.00-16.00



616. Thames Tunnel Completion Medal, 1843; 1 15/16-inch (48.7mm) white metal. By William Joseph Taylor, engr. Obv bust left tunnel engineer Sir Isambard Marc Brunel. Rev view of 1200 foot long tunnel beneath Thames, inscription in exergue. (Forrer VI:42). EF-AU \$30.00-35.00

617. New Royal Exchange Building Dedication Medal, 1844; 1 11/16-inch (43.5mm) white metal. Obv royal couple on dais before audience; in exergue: presentation of the address. Rev 3/4 view of bldg; cornerstone laid Jan 17, 1842 by Albert; opened Oct 28, 1844 by Victoria. Issued by Joseph Davis, Birmingham. VF \$15.00-18.00

618. Group of 6 British Royal Family Medalets, 1848; 5/16 to 7/16-inch (8.9-10.8mm) brass silverplate & brass Obv Prince Albert & children Prince Alfred Princess Louisa, Alice, Helena & Princess Royal Victoria; rev vital dates of each portrayed from a larger series sold popularly including children's mother Queen Victoria, also Edward Prince of Wales. VF-AU. 6 pieces \$20.00-22.50

619. Pair of Wax Seal Impressions (ca 1850); 15/16-inch (25 x 25mm) and 7/8-inch (23x23mm) red sealing wax. Octagonal proof impressions of gentleman's seals, eagle displayed on square field, half wildman with club on round impression. Both in turned wooden thread-lid cases, one broken. Cracks from drying. VF. 2 pieces \$27.50-32.50

620. Duke of Wellington Death Medal, 1852; 2 5/16-inch (58.2mm) bronze. By George Gammon Adams, engr. Obv bust right, Wellington vertically at left. Rev mourning Britannia, shield, attic helmet, lion, date in exergue. (Forrer I:24). Chocolate brown patina. Light nicks. EF-AU \$50.00-55.00



621. National Arts Competition Plaque, 1857; 5 1/8-inch (14.5cm) copper shell silverplated & lead-backed. By Antoine Vechte, engr. Youthful Queen Victoria at center, surrounded by circle of nudes, gods & devils, dragon border around. Work of outstanding French-born London engraver with Hunt & Roskell. Issued only in electrotype form. After repousee original. (Forrer VI:214). Soldered hanger. AU \$125.00-135.00

622. **William Roscoe Birth Centenary Medal, 1853**; 1 13/16-inch (46.7mm) white metal. By J. Mayer, des. Allen & Moore, engr. Obv head of Roscoe 1753-1831; world historian, jurist & children's literature figure. Rev centenary inscription under butterfly. Bright fields & reliefs. EF-AU \$25.00-27.50
623. **British Army at Inkermann Medal, 1854**; 1 1/8-inch (40.8mm) white metal. Obv Russian infantry bayonet attack on British forces besieging Sebastopol, Nov 5, 1854. Rev sunburst & ribbon with names of participating British units. VF \$22.50-25.00
624. **Alton Towers Medal, 1860**; 1 1/8-inch (41.1mm) bronze. By Joseph Moore, engr. Obv view of grand manor, seat of the Earls of Shrewsbury. Rev within laurel wreath, inscription commem taking of formal possession of Alton Towers. Struck in Birmingham. Red brown patina. Holed at top. VI-FI \$22.50-27.50
625. **Royal College of London Jelf Medal (ca 1870)**; 3-inch (75.4mm) bronze. By Joseph Shepherd & Alfred Benjamin Wyon, engr. Obv Richard William Jelf right, by friends & students of the college. Rev royal arms of pre-Victoria Britain, motto of Order of Garter on border of shield: Religion & Law supporters. Dramatic style, high relief by "first family" of British engravers. Cleaned. VF-EF \$45.00-55.00
626. **(Re-inscribed) Agricultural Prize Medal (ca 1880)**; 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. Obv farm scene with horse, cattle, sheep & produce, inscription won by Lord Inverslyde. Rev British coat of arms, championship medal on ribbon above, below presented by Toogood & Sons, the Kings Seedsmen, Southampton. Unsigned. Appears obv exergue had been extensively chased, Inverslyde name re-inscribed before Lord. (Perhaps removal of first name). Nicely toned otherwise. AU \$35.00-40.00
627. **Liverpool Council of Education School Attendance Medal, 1880**; 1 1/4-inch (44.7mm) bronze. By Joseph Moore, engr. Obv two students stand before seated teacher, legend around fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom. Rev elementary school award inscription, laurel wreath; inscribed to George Marley, St George's Everton. Holed. EF \$18.00-20.00



628. **Joseph Whitworth Scholarship Medal, 1883**; 2 1/4-inch (57.3mm) bronze. By Allan Wyon after Sir Edward John Poynter, sc. Obv bust left, British mechanical engineer, date of birth below, Poynters' monogram on truncation. Rev 2 of Whitworth's inventions 2-line legend above: a difference of one millionth of an inch is measured by using 4 true planes in concert, below: Whitworth scholarships founded 1868. Struck by J.S. & A.B. Wyon. Edge stamped: Henry MacEwen, 1889. Chocolate brown patina. In plush-lined box of issue. Gold-stamped on lid: Whitworth memorial medal. EF-AU \$85.00-105.00

Consignments Wanted FOR FUTURE MEDAL AUCTIONS

If you have better grade art medals—singles, duplicates or entire collections—consider selling through J&J auctions. Competitive fees. Meticulous attention to details. Intimate knowledge of the medal market. And accurate grading. Write or call.



629. **(City of London #20) Prince Albert Victor of Wales Admission to the Freedom Medal, 1885**; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By George G. Adams, engr. Obv bust right Albert encircled by wreath of thistles, shamrock & roses, date of birth below. Rev 5 figures: Chamberlain offering hand to Prince Albert Victor. Lord Mayor stands behind & on left. Prince of Wales. (Forrer I:II). Handsome! EF \$85.00-95.00
630. **Blackpool Tower Medal, 1891**; 1 1/2-inch (38.2mm) white metal. Obv view of tower within trefoil, height 450 ft. below Maxwell & Tuke, architects. Rev Blackpool coat of arms, inscription commem laying of foundation stone. (J Taylor, *The Architectural Medal*, p 177). Holed with blue ribbon. EF-AU \$20.00-22.50
631. **Pair of British Medals, 1889-95**; bronze: (1) The Mail Equal Rights Medal; 1 3/16-inch (29.7mm). Obv equal rights for all below name of newspaper in lily wreath; rev 13 members of Parliament Mar 28, 1889. Holed as issued. (2) Hare and Hound Medal; 1 1/8-inch (34.5mm) Obv winged foot spurns earth; rev D.W. Fenton 1895. Clasp suspender. Red ribbon. VF. 2 pieces \$25.00-27.50
632. **Pair of Popular Royal Occasion Medals, 1820-96**; (1) George III Death Medal, 1820; 1-inch (25mm) bronze. Obv uniformed bust left; rev 8-line biography of long-lived monarch. (2) Nicholas and Alexandra Coronation Medal, 1896; 1 1/8-inch (28.8mm) brass. Obv busts left; rev coronation church in Moscow Kremlin. Integral loop. VF-EF. 2 pieces \$22.50-25.00



633. **Royal Humane Society Life Saving Medal, 1899**; 2-inch (51.6mm) silver. Obv life saver pulling out drowning swimmer; hand inscribed in exergue: Strewsburg School, 1899. Rev 7 line award inscription, ornate beaded, raised rim. Edge: Alan Cobb. Evenly toned. EF. 60.3 grams \$135.00-150.00



635. **Alfred the Great Millenary Medal, 1901**; 3-inch (76.3mm) white metal. Obv statue of 10th century king holding sword & shield 1000th death anniv of hero of our race. Rev arm of Winchester. Alfred Bowker, mayor. Alfred the Great Edward VII legend. Some discoloration in obv field. VF overall. Massive white metal piece! \$57.50-62.50

634. George and Mary of York Colonial Visit Medal, 1901; 1 1/16-inch (27.4mm) silver. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Obv couple in uniform left, future king George V & Queen Mary. Rev rose in garter on anchor visit legend. Struck by private French mint. Diamond hallmark with sword flanked by V.J. argent incuse. Lustrous pearl gray toning. Unc. 9.8 grams \$40.00-45.00

636. Southwark Boy's Home Honor Roll Medal, 1910; 1 1/4-inch (43.9mm) bronze. By J.A. Restall, engr. Obv view of boy's home. Rev legend above roll of honour, below Mr. Fegan's Homes; center cartouche inscribed to F.C. Daffin. Struck in Birmingham. Dark chocolate patina. AU. Nice \$27.50-30.00

637. Saint John Shield Medal, 1914; 1 1/4-inch (32.5 x 29.3mm) .925 silver. Obv maltese cross of British Order of St John of Jerusalem with black enamel arms on textured field, lions in angles. Rev hand inscribed MPST John Shield, C.C. Bull Hon. Secretary 1914, 4 hallmarks at base. Made by J.A. Wylie Co, manufacturing silversmiths & medalists, London. In dark blue plush box of issue. Maker's name & Holborn Viaduct address inside lid. EF. 12.8 grams ... \$40.00-50.00

638. WWI Naval Victories Medal, 1915; 1 1/4-inch (44.9mm) bronze. Obv within rope figure 8, sinking of the enemy ships *Mainz* above & *Blucher* below. British ships *Lion* & *Arethusa* in small ovals left & right. Rev inscription commem ships engaged & enemy ships destroyed. Struck by Spink & Son, London. Brown patina. EF-AU \$32.00-37.50

639. Jutland Victory Medal, 1916; 1 1/4-inch (44.9mm) bronze. Obv British flags, trident, commem legend around. Rev open oak wreath around inscription commem victory over German fleet off coast of Jutland, May 31, 1916. Struck by Spink & Son. Medium brown patina. EF-AU \$32.50-35.00

640. David Lloyd George Medal, 1917; 2 1/2-inch (63.9mm) bronze. By Frank Bowcher, sc. Obv full face portrait of British statesman, prime minister when medal was issued. Rev warrior goddess with shield & sword, point down. Issued by Spink & Son. Matte brown patina. Light edge nicks rev. AU \$20.00-22.50

641. War Dead Memorial Medallion, 1919; 4 1/4-inch (120.5cm) cast bronze uniface. By E. Carter Preston, sc. Britannia with trident offers wreath. British lion at her feet, lion destroys Teutonic eagle in exergue. Insert die: William Patten. Distributed to families of war dead. Incuse number 17 at lion's rear foot. EF \$22.50-25.00

642. Pair of Edinburgh Academy Medals, 1873-1923; 2 1/16-inch (52mm) bronze. Common obv; school coat of arms within trefoil, school name around outer border. Rev inscribed: (1) to student Carolus Robertson for philology, 1873-74; (2) to Finlay McKenzie for geography, 1922-23. Brown patinas. EF-AU. 2 pieces \$40.00-45.00

643. Montague John Rendall Medal, 1924; 2 1/2-inch (64mm) bronze. By Frank Bowcher & Robert Glassby, sc. Obv educator Rendall at age 62 in academic robes. Rev manners maketh man, aerial view of Day House boldly beaded borders by premier British medalist of era. Olive-brown patina. EF \$35.00-37.50

644. Edward VIII Abdication Medal, 1936; 1 3/8-inch (35.3mm) silver. Obv crowned bust right Edward VIII. Rev 6-line inscription within laurel wreath giving dates of ascension to throne & abdication 11 months later. Struck by British Royal Mint, official issue. In plush-lined box. EF-AU. 25.6 grams \$65.00-75.00

645. Royal Life Saving Society Medal, 1939; 1 5/16-inch (33.0mm) bronze. Obv soc seal with crossed paddle, grappler & bowed rope. Rev soc name around award inscription; inscribed: H.M. McCormack, Mar 1939, Medium brown patina. Integral loop & ring. In original velvet lined box \$45.00-55.00

646. A.O.R.D. Roll of Honor Badge, 1942; 5 1/2-inch (138 x 43mm) bronze, goldplate. Obv star-shape medal, red-white-blue enamel, monogram of British fraternal group & motto. Rev conferred on Bro William Cottingham KOM by Sir Arthur Dorman, Lodge no 4914. Imperial state crown on roll with degrees of Bro Cottingham 1917, 1928, 1935 on goldplate pin. VF \$25.00-27.50

647. William Shakespeare 400th Anniversary Medal, 1964; 1 1/2-inch (38mm) sterling silver. By Paul Vincze, sc. Obv bust left Shakespeare, in small letters below the Shakespeare Birthplace Trust 1964. Rev kneeling figures of Drama, legend we shall not look upon his like again, 1564-1964 in exergue. Unc. 26.7 grams \$40.00-50.00



648. Charles Prince of Wales Investiture Medal, 1969; 2 1/4-inch (57.6mm) sterling silver. By Michael Rizzello, sc. Obv bust right Prince Charles, legend around in Welsh. Rev Welsh dragon, legend. Struck by British Royal Mint. Hallmarks on edge 12:00. In red case of issue. AU. 98.3 grams \$80.00-85.00

649. Same. Charles Prince of Wales Investiture Medal, 1969; 1 1/4-inch (45mm) silver. In blue case of issue. AU. 69.8 grams \$60.00-65.00

650. Pair of Falkland Islands Liberation Medals, 1982; 1 1/2-inch (38mm) silver & copper-nickel. Obv map of South Atlantic islands, British flag above, liberation inscription. Rev 2 British soldiers raising flag, June 15, 1982. Struck by Spink & Son. Unc. leaflet. Original holders. 2 pieces. 25.4 grams silver \$35.00-40.00

BRITISH CORONATIONS & JUBILEES

651. George III 50th Year Jubilee Medal, 1809; 1 15 16-inch (49.9mm) white metal and brass. By Thomas Halliday, engr. Obv cuirassed bust right, God save the king. Rev Oct 25 1809, tribute legend, inscription in ouroboros. (Brown 642). Dull-surface white metal piece in fitted brass bezel with broken loop. Fine \$22.50-25.00

652. Pair of George IV Medals, 1821; (1) Coronation Medal; 1-inch (25mm) brass. Obv laureate head left; rev crowned monarch on throne. Coarsely reeded. (Brown 1110). (2) Royal Visit to Ireland Medal; 1 5 16-inch (34mm) white metal. By J.G. Hancock, engr. Obv laureate bust left; rev crowned harp. (Brown 1117). Holed, with link. VF-AU. 2 pieces \$17.50-22.50

653. William IV and Adelaide Coronation Medal, 1831; 2 1/8-inch (53.8mm) white metal. By T.W. Ingram, engr. Obv royal couple right. Rev St Edward's crown, wreath & banners. (Brown 1486). Fine \$17.50-22.50

654. Group of 3 Victoria and Albert Medals, 1838-40; (1) Victoria Coronation Medalet, 1838; 15 16-inch (24mm) brass. Obv youthful head left, upswept hair; rev Britannia crowns seated monarch. Reeded. (2) Gothic head Model Queen Medal, 1838; 1-inch (25mm) brass. Obv gothic bust left, coronation date; rev verse on joy of model queen. Reeded. (3) Albert England's Pride Medal, 1840; 1 1 16-inch (26.8mm) white metal. Obv uniformed bust left; rev montage of railway, industry, arts & agriculture. Struck by Allen & Moore. VF-EF. 3 pieces \$17.50-20.00

Similar medals listed on this page
are solicited for future auctions.



655. **Victoria Golden Jubilee Medallion, 1887;** 3 1/16-inch (77.6mm) bronze. By Sir Joseph Boehm (obv) & Sir Frederick Leighton (rev) des. Obv crowned bust left queen. Rev enthroned Britannia surrounded by figures of Commerce, Industry, Agriculture, Science, Letters, Art. Struck by the British Royal Mint. (Wollaston 39). Chocolate brown patina. In gold stamped red leather case of issue. Pristine beauty; completely free of any blemishes! Full unc \$110.00-130.00

656. **Same, Victoria Golden Jubilee Medallion, 1887;** 3 1/16-inch (77.5mm) bronze. With original descriptive card. In fitted case gold-stamped with royal arms & supporters. Cleaned. VF \$75.00-80.00

657. **Victoria Fiftieth Jubilee Stationery Trades Medal, 1887;** 1 1/4-inch (44.8mm) bronze. Obv bust left, legend around in 2 lines. Queen of Great Britain & Ireland, Empress of India. Rev trumpeting angels, arms, legend the Stationery Trades Commemorative Medal. Struck by Baddeley Bros. London. Chocolate brown patina. AU. Nice! \$35.00-40.00

658. **Victoria Golden Jubilee Medal, 1887;** 1 9/16-inch (39.4mm) bronze. By W.O. Lewis, engr. Obv head left in coronet & widows veil, ornate acanthus border. Rev crown, scepter & sword on bible, fear God and honour the queen. Fine style. Deep mahogany patina. AU \$30.00-32.50

659. **Group of 3 Victoria Jubilee Medals, 1887;** (1) Indian Jubilee Medal; 1 1/4-inch (32mm) brass. Obv bust in tiny crown left, Queen & empress of India; rev presented by Sewlal Motilal. (2) Australian Jubilee Medal; 1 5/16-inch (32.6mm) white metal. Obv veiled head left; rev shield with vital dates, kangaroo & emu supporters. (3) Kimberley Sunday Schools Jubilee Festival Medal; 1 1/4-inch (31.7mm) white metal. Obv colonial style young head left; rev South African diamond city's Sunday school inscription. All holed. F-EF. 3 pieces \$25.00-30.00

660. **Victoria Official Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897;** 2 1/4-inch (56mm) silver. By Thomas Brock (obv) & Benedetto Pistrucci (rev) sc. Obv crowned & veiled bust left elderly queen. Rev bust left queen as young girl, 1837 below. Struck by British Royal Mint. (Wollaston 40). In red box of issue. AU. 83.2 grams \$60.00-70.00

661. **Same, Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897;** 2 3/16-inch (55.8mm) bronze. Chocolate brown patina. In red leather case of issue. Unc \$25.00-30.00

662. **Pair of Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medals, 1898;** (1) Canadian Jubilee Medal, 1-inch (25.3mm) brass gilt. Obv old head right, laurel sprig below, Latin empire & liberty. M on truncation, rev maple wreath, sunken center 60th year inscription. Plain edge. Prooflike gold coin finish. (2) Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Jubilee Star; 1 1/4-inch (35.5 x 35.5mm) brass. Obv old head left, English titles; rev band of mercy RSPCA holed through topmost of 8 points. Violet pin ribbon. EF-AU. 2 pieces \$45.00-57.50

663. **Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1901;** 2 1/16-inch (51.7mm) bronze. Obv busts in ovals Edward VII & Alexandra, crown & sprigs between. Rev trumpeting female with British arms, London landmarks & rising sun behind. God save the King. God save the Queen around. Unsigned. Olive brown patina. EF-AU \$80.00-85.00



664. **Edward VII and Alexandra Coronation Medal, 1902;** 2 1/2-inch (64mm) silver. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Obv crowned couple right, English legends around. Rev seated woman with Union flag shield looks toward Westminster Abbey, 26 June 1902, first date chosen until king's illness forced postponement to Aug 9. Unofficial issue by Spink and Son, London. In fitted case with issuer's name & royal arms. Toned. AU. 120.1 grams \$200.00-225.00



665. **Edward VII and Alexandra Porcelain Medallion, 1902;** 3 1/4-inch (94.9mm) blue-white Sevres porcelain. By Bzezy, sc. Obv king & queen in coronation regalia right, white reliefs, blue "Wedgewood" *bleu de Roi* background. Rev Sevres in dot-dash oval, National French Porcelain Works at Sevres, near Versailles. Magnificent! Unc \$225.00-250.00

666. **Edward VII Official Coronation Medal, 1902;** 2 3/16-inch (55.7mm) silver. By George William de Saulles, sc. Obv crowned bust right, coronation date. Rev crowned & veiled bust right Alexandra, Queen Consort. 7,811 large silver struck by the British Royal Mint. (Wollaston 27). In plush lined case of issue. AU. 85.3grams \$60.00-70.00

667. **Same, Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1902;** 2 3/16-inch (55.8mm) bronze. 27,456 struck by British Royal Mint. (Wollaston 27). Brown patina. In red case of issue. EF-AU \$22.50-25.00

668. **Same, Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1902;** 2 3/16-inch (55.6mm) bronze. Brown patina. EF \$20.00-25.00

669. **Same, Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1902.** Brown patina. Light nicks. VF-EF \$18.50-22.50

670. **Edward VII Coronation Medal, 1902;** 1 7/16-inch (36.5mm) bronze. By John Pinches, engr. Obv high relief crowned bust in coronation robes left. Rev crowned shields of England, Ireland & Scotland. High quality medallie work of leading medalist of era. Glossy brown near pristine patina. Unc \$35.00-45.00

671. **Edward VII City of London Police Coronation Medal, 1902;** 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) bronze. By George William Desaulles, sc. Obv crowned bust left. Rev police legend, coronation inscription over imperial state crown, oak & laurel. Swivel type pin mount, straight arm suspender. Crimson ribbon with narrow blue center stripe. Edge P C L I. Revron. Fine \$35.00-40.00

BID LIBERALLY!

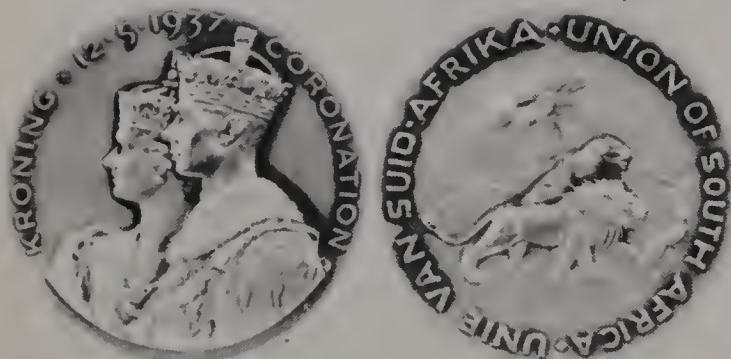
672. Same. Edward VII City of London Police Coronation Medal, 1902; 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) bronze. Edge light incuse: H. Doubleday, M Div. Coin finish. No suspender (tiny hole at 12:00 where suspender was mounted) or ribbon. EF \$27.50-30.00
673. Edward VII Coronation Celebration Newcastle Medal, 1902; 1 1/2-inch (39mm) bronze. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Obv busts right Edward VII & Alexandra. Rev Newcastle-Upon-Tyne arms, date 26th June 1902 above, Henry W. Newton, mayor, below (rev lettering heavily reengraved). Struck by Elkington & Co. Dark patina. Hung from purple ribbon. VF-EF \$32.00-35.00
674. Edward VII And Alexandra Coronation Medal, 1902; 1 3/8-inch (35mm) bronze. By George Frampton, sc. Obv royal couple in robes 3/4 left. Latin titles with trefoils as stop. Rev imperial state crown in rays, oak trees flanking with lion & harp. Struck by The Mint, Birmingham Ltd. AU \$27.50-32.50
675. Australian Commonwealth Coronation Celebrations Medal, 1902; 1 3/8-inch (35 x 27mm) bronze gilt. Obv heart-shape crowned medal, Edward VII & Alexandra left, June 26 date. Rev rising sun, vital dates of king. Unusual shape issuer. VF-EF \$25.00-27.50
676. Alexandra Coronation Badge, 1902; 1-inch (26mm) brass, blue-white-red enamel. Obv royal arms, 1902 on ribbon across, A R flanking, circle around. Rev from the Queen, pin, registration number incised. VF \$12.50-15.00
677. Pair of Edward VII Empire Coronation Medals, 1902; (1) God Save the King Medal, 1 1/2-inch (28.4mm) white metal gilt. Obv crowned bust Edward VII left, God save the king below; rev British arms, linked hands, shield of emblems of Canada, India, Australia, East Indies, Cape of Good Hope, God save the King repeated. Holed as issued; 2 obv scratches. (2) Jersey Commem Medal; 1 1/4-inch (32mm) white metal. Obv crowned bust right; rev arms of Channel Island, first coronation date of June 26. Holed, partial second hole. VF-EF. 2 pieces \$25.00-27.50
678. Pair of Greenock Scots Edward VII Coronation Medals, 1902; bronze, integral loops; (1) Crowned Busts Medal; 1 1/16-inch (28mm). Obv crowned Edward VII, diademed Queen Alexandra left. August coronation legend. (2) Uniformed Bust Medal; 1 1/8-inch (28.5mm). Obv uniformed, bare-headed king & diademed queen left; English titles. Common rev dock scene God speed Greenock. AU. 2 pieces \$22.50-25.00
679. Pair of Edward VII Municipal Coronation Medals, 1902; bronze; (1) Woolwich Medal; 1 1/4-inch (32mm). Obv crowned king Edward & Queen Alexandra right, English titles; rev 3 cannon of armaments making area, M. Essent, mayor, June 26 coronation date. Struck by Jenkins, Birmingham. Dark patina. (2) Saffron Walden Medal; 1 1/2-inch (38mm). Obv royal couple crowned right, proclaimed 1901 below; rev arms of Essex town, J.P. Atkinson, mayor. Struck by A. Fehwick, Birmingham. Dark red patina. EF-AU. 2 pieces \$30.00-32.50
680. George V Official Coronation Medal, 1911; 2-inch (51mm) silver. By Sir Bertram Mac Kennel sc. Obv crowned bust left king, orb to left, date of coronation. Rev crowned bust left Queen Mary. Struck by British Royal Mint. 2,117 struck. (Wollaston 28). In case of issue. One rev edge nick. 87.1 grams. EF-AU \$60.00-75.00
681. Same. George V Coronation Medal, 1911; 2-inch (51mm) bronze. (Wollaston 28). 6,253 struck by Royal Mint. Matte finish. In case of issue. AU \$25.00-27.50
682. Same. George V Official Coronation Medal, 1911; 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. No case. VF-EF \$20.00-22.50
683. George V Coronation Metropolitan Police Medal, 1911; 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) .925 silver. By Sir Bertram Mac Kennel, sc. Obv crowned coinage bust left. Rev imperial state crown in lotus circle. Swivel-type pin mounted suspender. Crimson ribbon with 3 narrow blue stripes. Edge: P.C.S. Overton. EF-AU \$35.00-37.50

684. Group of 3 George V Municipal Coronation Medals, 1911; 925 silver & bronze. By W.J. Davis, ed. Common obv crowned busts royal couple, English titles; (1) Burnley Borough Jubilee and Coronation Medal; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) silver. Rev borough arms 1861-1911, J. M. Grey mayor. Hallmarks WJD-anchor, lion passant, letter m. Antiqued patina. 24.9 grams. (2) Norwich Coronation Medal; 7/8-inch (22mm) silver. Rev arms of Norwich, Eustace Gurney mayor. Hallmarks WJD-anchor, lion passant, l. Limiting guide on rev for piercing, but fixed loop at top. Toned. 6 grams. (3) Borough of Crewe Coronation Medal; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) bronze. Rev arms of crew (including steam locomotive crest, canal boat, stage coach & horses on shield); A. Jervis mayor. Holed as issued. Red coin finish. EF-AU. 3 pieces \$50.00-55.00
685. Group of 3 Empire Coronation Medalets, 1911; (1) Australia Coronation Celebrations Medalet; 7/8-inch (22.7mm) brass. Obv crowned royal couple left, English titles; rev coinage arms of Commonwealth. Integral loop. (2) Bermuda Coronation Medalet; 15/16-inch (24mm) cupronickel. Obv uniformed & robed royal couple 3/4 left. Latin titles; rev arms of Bermuda, wreck of Sea Venture, 1609. (3) Guernsey Commem Medalet; 15/16-inch (23.7mm) white metal. Obv crowned royal couple left, English titles; rev seal of Channel Island as used on coinage today. Last 2 holed as issued. F-VF 3 pieces \$25.00-27.50
686. George V Silver Jubilee Medal, 1935; 2 1/4-inch (57.3mm) silver. By Percy Metcalfe, sc. Obv conjoined crowned busts left George V & Queen Mary. Rev Windsor Castle above treetops. Struck by British Royal Mint. (Wollaston 41). In case of issue. AU. 86.3 grams \$80.00-90.00



687. George V British Empire Jubilee Medal, 1935; 1 3/8-inch (35.3mm) bronze silverplate. By E. Carter Preston, sc. Obv crowned busts George V & Queen Mary left, realistic aged likenesses. Rev floral emblems and names Britain (rose), Australia (mimosa), India (Indian rose), New Zealand (tree fern), Canada (maple) & Africa (lily). Striking modern design. EF \$35.00-40.00
688. George V South Africa Jubilee Medal, 1935; 1 1/4-inch (32mm) bronze. By Percy Metcalfe, sc. Obv crowned royal couple as an official British Jubilee Medal (Wollaston 41); roman numeral dates. Rev arms of union, legend in English & Afrikaans. Triangle integral loop. VF-EF \$27.50-32.50
689. Middlesex County George V Jubilee Medal, 1935; 1 1/2-inch (39mm) white metal octagon. Obv George V & Queen Mary crowned left in cross with rose, thistle, shamrock. Rev arms of county, 3 swords & crown, presented by county council. Integral loop. Red-white-blue pin ribbon. AU \$22.50-25.00
690. Emu Australian Wines George V Jubilee Medal, 1935; 1 3/8-inch (35.6mm) aluminum. Obv crowned and robed royal couple left. Rev emu at center massive Australian flightless bird; Emu wines, good for you, good for the empire! Corrosion areas. F-VF \$20.00-22.50
691. Edward VIII Coronation Medal, 1937; 1 3/8-inch (28.7mm) bronze. Obv crowned bust right, Edward VIII king & emperor (1894-1972) later Duke of Windsor; king obstinately insisted he must face left on coinage. Rev Britannia & laurel crown, Westminster Abbey behind. Coronation was scheduled for May 12, 1937; following the abdication in Dec 1936 the king's brother was crowned on the scheduled date. Tan patina. Unc \$40.00-42.50

692. Edward VIII Coronation Medalet, 1937; 1 1/2-inch (20mm) bronze silverplate. Obv crowned bust right Edward VIII crowned 1937. Rev royal cypher, commem legend, Integral loop. AU \$17.50-22.50
693. George VI Coronation South African Medalet, 1935; 1 1/4-inch (32mm) bronze. By Percy Metcalfe, sc. Obv crowned busts left George VI & Queen Elizabeth. Rev arms of South Africa, legend. In box of issue (worn). AU \$47.50-50.00



694. George VI Coronation South African Medal, 1937; 2 1/4-inch (57.3mm) bronze. Obv crowned busts left George VI & Elizabeth, date. Rev lion & lioness in desert landscape, Union of South Africa around in English & Afrikaans. Signed EDA. In blue case of issue. Unc \$75.00-85.00
695. Same. George VI Coronation South African Medal, 1937; but bronze silverplate. In blue case of issue. Unc \$60.00-75.00
696. George VI Coronation Medal, 1937; 2 1/4-inch (57mm) silver. By Percy Metcalfe, sc. Obv crowned youthful bust left George VI, coronation date. Rev crowned youthful bust left Elizabeth, date. 9,051 struck by British Royal Mint. (Wollaston 29). EF. 83.9 grams \$65.00-75.00



697. George VI Coronation Plaque, 1937; 2 9/16-inch (64.8 x 45.7mm) bronze uniface. Crowned busts of king & queen Elizabeth left, scepter & sword flanking. Unsigned. Tan gold patina. Scratches on cheek. AU \$65.00-75.00
698. George VI Coronation Award Medal Set, 1937; 1 1/4-inch (32mm) .925 silver. By Percy Metcalfe, sc. Obv George VI & Elizabeth left, anepigraphic. Rev crowned GRI royal names & coronation dates in English. Swivel-type suspender, white-red-broad blue ribbon. In original red pasteboard box including separate compartment with ladies' bow-knot ribbon for medal wear & printed instructions for switching medal from other ribbon. (Wollaston 35). Struck by the Royal Mint. 90,279 issued. EF \$45.00-55.00
699. George VI and Elizabeth Coronation Medal, 1937; 1 1/4-inch (32.8mm) aluminum. Obv crowned busts left. Rev Britannia, Westminster Abbey, long may they reign. Unc \$10.00-12.50
700. George VI Ford Motor Company Coronation Medal, 1937; 1 5/16-inch (33.2mm) bronze. Obv George VI & Elizabeth in coronation regalia left. Rev 9-line inscription, copper alloy used in 1937 Ford V-8. Struck by auto maker in Windsor Ontario. Die draw caused depression at center, some distortion of lettering by metal flow suction. VI ... \$42.50-45.00

701. Stanstead Wesleyan College Coronation Medal, 1937; 1 1/2-inch (36mm) goldline. By E. Carter Preston, sc. Obv George VI & Queen Elizabeth crowned left. Rev seal of Ontario college. AU \$15.00-17.50



702. South Africa 3-Piece Coronation Medal Set, 1953; 1 1/4-inch (32mm) 15-karat gold, .925 silver & bronze. Common obv by T. Humphrey Paget, sc: Queen in St Edward's crown right, Latin title Elizabeth Secunda. (1) Gold. By E. Naylor, sc, from drawings by Cynthia Letty. Rev lily with English-Afrikaans legend kroning-coronation 2-6-1953. Edge: hallmarks, antelope head, 15 ct, gothic F, SAM. (2) Silver. By J. P. Roux (des) & E. Benson (sc). Rev thorn tree with wildebeest, kudu, oryx and black buck around, legend as above, hallmarks with Stg in place of carat mark. (3) Bronze. By Mrs. L. J. Dernier (des) Hennie Potgieter (sc). Rev secretary bird killing ringbals snake. All in blue leatherette case of issue; SAM inside lid. Bronze antiqued dark patina. BU. 3 pieces. Gold 19 grams, silver 17 grams \$325.00-375.00
703. Same. South Africa 2-Piece Coronation Medal Set, 1953. But toned silver (16.5 grams) & bronze only. In case of issue. 2 pieces. AU \$70.00-80.00



704. Elizabeth II Coronation Medal, 1953; 2 1/4-inch (57.6mm) silver. Obv crowned bust right, date of coronation. Rev view of Buckingham Palace. Edge: silver. Struck by Spink & Sons, London. In plush-lined case. AU. 81.9 grams \$80.00-85.00
705. Pair of Elizabeth II Coronation Medals, 1953; 1 1/2-inch (35.5mm) silver & bronze. Obv youthful unadorned head right, bold lettering Latin titles. Rev queen enthroned in royal barge, 3 heralds with trumpets at prow, may its course by prosperous as tall legend above. Struck by Pinches Ltd. 2 pieces. 22.7 grams \$65.00-70.00
706. Elizabeth II Coronation Award Medal, 1953; 1 1/4-inch (32mm) .925 silver. By Cecil Thomas, sc. Obv crowned bust in robes right anepigraphic. Rev royal monogram (cypher) English coronation legend. Swivel-type suspender white-broad crimson-narrow blue ribbon. In original red pasteboard box with compartment housing separate ladies' bow-knot ribbon. printed instructions from switching medal from other ribbon. Struck by Royal Mint. 129,051 issued. EF ... \$45.00-55.00

BID LIBERALLY!

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased — when necessary — by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



707. **Elizabeth II Coronation Medal, 1953**; 2 7/16-inch (61.3mm) bronze goldplate. By Emilio Monti, sc. Obv crowned bust right. Rev British arms, coronation date. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. In case of issue. Attractive piece!
AU \$45.00-50.00



708. **Elizabeth II Coronation French Medal, 1953**; 2 13/16-inch (71mm) bronze. By Henry Dropsy, sc. obv bust right Elizabeth. Rev view of Windsor Castle, crown & date above. struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. In box of issue. Unc \$40.00-42.50
709. **Same. Elizabeth II Coronation French Medal, 1953**; 2-inch (50.3mm) silver. AU. 63.6 grams \$60.00-75.00
710. **Elizabeth II Coronation Medal, 1953**; 1 1/4-inch (32mm) .925 silver. Obv crowned bust right. Rev royal cypher, coronation date. Ornamental welded ball loop. Crimson white-edged ribbon with 2 narrow blue stripes & pinback. In official red cardboard case with civil rubber stamped on side. Toned. EF \$27.50-32.50
711. **Pair of Elizabeth II Coronation Medals, 1953**; 1 3/8-inch (35.2mm) bronze. (1) Crown and Rose Medal. Obv crowned bust right anepigraphic (as on Canadian issue); rev imperial state crown of rose, crossed scepters. Gold patina. Low relief. (2) Westminster Abbey Medal. Obv crowned bust in collar of Order of the Garter right, coronation legend outside inner circle (curious contrast to grotesque 1977 jubilee crowned head); rev facade of Westminster Abbey. Unc. 2 pieces \$27.50-32.50
712. **Elizabeth II Coronation Medal, 1953**; 1 7/16-inch (37mm) bronze. Obv bust in coronation regalia right, no legend (same as official Canada medal). Rev medieval cog with Royal Standard sails, heralds blow trumpets at right. Unofficial issue. Red-gold patina in fitted box. AU \$15.00-17.50
713. **Elizabeth II Coronation Medal, 1953**; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) brass. Obv crowned head right (same used on Canada's coronation issue). Rev Royal cypher in laurel wreath. English coronation legend. VF \$12.50-15.00
714. **Elizabeth II Coronation Souvenir Medal, 1953**; 1 5/16-inch (33.4mm) bronze. Obv crowned bust right queen. Rev ER within wreath, coronation legend. In box of issue. EF-AU \$8.00-10.00
715. **Pair of Empire Coronation Medals, 1953**; 1 1/4-inch (32mm) aluminum. (1) Singapore Medal. Obv crowned bust as on Canada issue right; rev arms of Singapore. (2) Solomon Islands Medal. Obv crowned bust in ermine robe right, coronation legend; rev turtle arms of Pacific Islands protectorate. Integral loop. Gold anodized. AU. 2 pieces \$20.00-22.50

716. **Pair of Official Canadian Coronation Medals, 1953**; 1 1/4-inch (33mm) bronze. Obv crowned bust right in coronation robes, anepigraphic. Rev Latin coronation legend E II R Canada. Fine & unc. 2 pieces \$10.00-12.50
717. **New Zealand Elizabeth II Royal Visit Medal, 1953**; 1 7/16-inch (37mm) bronze. Obv Queen in coronation regalia right. Rev New Zealand arms, visit dates. Holed for link to deep blue ribbon with brass fittings. EF \$20.00-22.50



718. **Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Medal, 1977**; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) silver. By Bernard Sindall, des. Obv queen on throne facing front, sceptre in each hand. Rev Tudor rose surrounded by scrollwork, legend vivat regina 1952-1977. Struck by Royal Mint. Six hallmarks on edge 12:00, final one being head of queen. 5,000 struck in silver. In blue case of issue. Tiny edgeback. AU. 87.2 grams \$75.00-80.00
719. **Same. Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Medal, 1977**; 2 1/4-inch (57.5mm) bronze goldplate. One of 2,000 struck. In tan case of issue. Unc \$65.00-70.00
720. **Same. Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Medal, 1977**; 1 1/4-inch (44.7mm) silver. Hallmarked at 12:00. One of 5,000 struck. In blue case of issue. AU. 51.5 grams \$50.00-55.00
721. **Same. Elizabeth II Silver Jubilee Medal, 1977**; 1 1/4-inch (44.7mm) bronze goldplate. 25,000 struck. In tan case of issue. Unc \$25.00-30.00

HUNGARY

722. **Saint Elizabeth of Hungary Medal (ca 1690)**; 2-inch (50mm) brass. Obv Saint Elizabeth (1207-1231), daughter of Andrew II king of Hungary, died at Márburg 1231. Latin legend in archaic lettering, crowned bust left in gothic border. Rev Marburg Cathedral, Latin tribute to Elizabeth's generosity to poor & dispersal of her wealth, which will remain forever. Deliberately archaic style of 1490s throughout, almost certainly of much later manufacture. EF \$50.00-55.00
723. **Hopp Ferencznek Jubilee Medal, 1895**; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. Obv bust right in circle of dots for 50th professional anniv of Hungarian jurist. Rev 1845-95 commem dates in oak & laurel. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. VF. Uneven rev patina \$22.50-25.00
724. **Jozsef Cardinal Mindszenty Medal, 1973**; 1 1/4-inch (44.6mm) bronze. By Dora de Pedery-Hunt, sc. Obv facing primate of Hungary cardinal & freedom fighter. Rev Holy crown of St Stephen in starburst, leader of thousand year Hungary. Struck in Canada by Wellings Mint, for famous Hungarian Canadian sculptor. Gold-brown patina. EF .. \$35.00-37.50
725. **Group of 3 Hungarian Sports Medals, 1940-76**; bronze & aluminum: (1) Hungarian Shooting Medal 1940; 1 9/16-inch (39.5mm) bronze Obv rifle marksman; rev engraved class I award. By Fuesti, Szeged. Red-white-green ribbon. (2) Spartacus Medal (ca 1970); 1 7/16-inch (36.2mm) anodized aluminum. Obv Roman gladiator-rebel Spartacus; rev blank panel in laurel. Integral loop. Green-gold patina. (3) Spartacus Ferenc II Rakoczi Plaque 1976; 1 15/16-inch (49.6 x 40mm) anodized aluminum uniface. Facing nationalist & revolutionary of Revolt of the Malecontents in 1704-11. VF-EF. 3 pieces \$30.00-32.50

IRELAND

- 726. Dawson Irish Art Union Prize Medal, 1843;** 1 11/16-inch (42.5mm) bronze. By William Woodhouse, engr. Obv Reverend Henry Richard Dawson, dean of Dublin, Rev aged, orphaned grieve at Dawson's tomb. Edge raised letter: Prize medal Royal Irish Art Union. Chocolate patina, rev uneven. Fine \$20.00-25.00

ISRAEL

- 727. (SG-2E) Israel Government Coins and Medals Corporation**
Season's Greetings Bookmark, 1965; 7/8-inch (22mm) brass
 with red crinkle plastic. Miniature of Liberation-3 medal.
 Milled edge. AU.\$60.00-65.00
- 728. Dayan and Rabin Jerusalem Liberation Medal, 1967;**
 25/16-inch (58.7mm) bronze. Obv Israeli generals at Western
 Wall. Rev paratrooper praying at regained Wall. Struck by
 Shekel Israel Ltd. Serial #09311. Unc\$17.50-20.00



RENAISSANCE

- 729. Bernhardt Georg of Hennenberg Medal (ca 1530);** 2½-inch (63.5mm) boxwood uniface. Attributed to Friedrich Hagenauer, engr. Armored bust left of Duke of Saxe Hennenburg in raised circle, small crack at 5:00. Style of Strassburg-born medalist of Augsburg & Munich fame, creator of some 300 surviving medals. Fine-grained red-tan wood. EF. \$200.00-225.00

ITALY

730. **Gian Galeazzo Visconti Cathedral Medal (ca 1840);** 1½-inch (47.1mm) bronze gilt. By Francesco Broggi, engr. Obv Gian Galeazzo Visconti, laid cornerstone 1386. Rev famed *Duomo* (cathedral) of Milan. High relief, dramatic perspective of multi-spired cathedral. Even gold patina. VF-EF \$27.50-32.50
731. **Gaetano Cattaneo Memorial Medal, 1841;** 1½/16-inch (49.8mm) bronze. By L. Cossa, engr. Obv head left, birth & death dates at truncation. Rev 9-line Italian tribute to student of fine arts & archaeology, director of Imperial Royal Museum of Numismatics in Milan. EF\$40.00-45.00
732. **Gluseppe Garibaldi Medal, 1860;** 2-inch (51.3mm) white metal. Obv bust left Italian patriot, legend above gives place & date of birth. Rev within a wreath, inscription commemor his landing in Marsala. Issued by Massonet. (Forrer III:603). Edge nicks. F-VF\$25.00-27.50
733. **War of Redemption Medal, 1915;** 2¾-inch (60.1mm) bronze. By Mario Nelli, sc, after Corioli. Obv Alpine troops with rifles & machine gun, they shall not pass such as these! Rev soaring eagle with you, Alpini, we will go to the top of the world!-Gen Salz. (J. Schulman, *La Guerre Europeene*, Jan 1919, #264). Gold-bronze patina. VF-EF.\$30.00-35.00
734. **Pair of Italian Patriotic Medals, 1919;** bronze: (1) Italian Women's Tribute to Army of the East Medal, 1918: 1-inch (25.4mm) By Mario Nelli, sc. Obv helmeted victory, rev

upraised swords. Integral loop. (2) Fiume Volunteers Medal, 1½-inch (24.8mm). Obv Gabriele d'Annunzio with arms of Fiume & Trieste; rev Italia with crown & banners. EF. 2 pieces\$27.50-30.00

- 735. Mussolini Anti-League of Nations Medalet, 1935; 15/16-inch (24.4mm) bronze silverplate.** Obv helmeted Mussolini left, we will long remember Nov 18, 1935 (date league voted sanctions against Italy over Ethiopian war. Rev we will shoot straight with, without or in spite of Geneva! Integral loop. Blue-gold-red ribbon. EF \$35.00-37.50



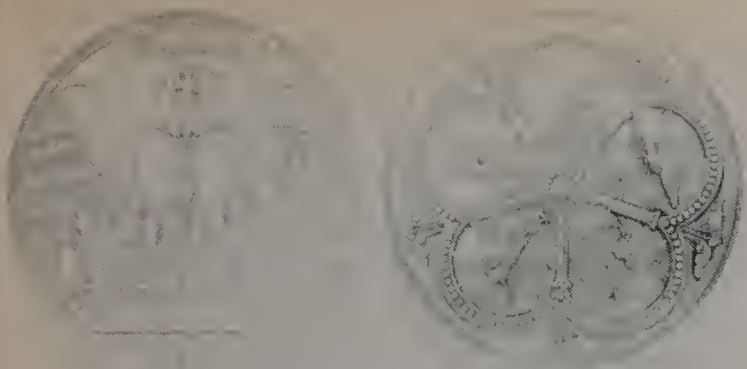
- 736. Second Army Medal (ca 1935);** 1½-inch (34.9mm) zinc. By Constantino Affer sc. Obv eagle on tank, sea of swords, guns & bayonets with motto Beyond the Objective. Rev Alpine terrain, road winding upward, winged victory with sword & shield. AU\$30.00-32.50
- 737. Balilla Youth Movement Mussolini Badge (ca 1936);** 1½-inch (38.5mm) bronze silverplate pinback. Mussolini head in model 1935 helmet left, If I advance, you follow! Made by Stefano Johnson, Milan. EF\$37.50-40.00



738. **Lucchini Legion Formation Medal, 1937;** 1½-inch (37.4mm) bronze. By Constantino Affer sc. Obv helmeted Mussolini left, beyond the objective! Rev farmworker takes up arms, year 15 of Fascist era. Style of F.M. Lorioli Fratelli, Milan. Dark olive brown. Large integral yoke-loop. EF\$37.50-42.50
739. **Lictor Youth Viterbo Summer Encampment Medal (ca 1937);** 13/16-inch (30.0mm) bronze. Obv Mussolini right in 1935 steel helmet wings behind; believe, obey, fight. Rev eagle, fasces, Roman short sword & round shield, camp legend. Integral loop & ring. EF\$37.50-42.50

PAPAL

- 740. Paul III Saint Peter's Basilica Medal, 1550; 1½-inch (41mm)** lead silvered. Obv Paul III (1534-49) in beaded circle right, year 16. Rev facade as planned by Bramante with dome & 2 campanili not built. Copy of original bronze. VF \$25.00-30.00
- 741. Pair of Papal Medals, 1853-1867; bronze:** (1) Our Lady of Graces Statue Decoration Medal, 1853; 1¾-inch (43.9mm) bronze, old silverplate. By Scipio Catenalli, engr. Obv statue of Mary & child, volcano & mountain top city behind; rev Pius IX & Ferdinand II of Two Sicilies, golden crown placed in Pisa church by chapters of Rome, Venice & Naples. (2) Solemnity of Saints Peter & Paul Medal, 1867; 1½/16-inch (48.7mm) bronze. Obv saints right, parents of Rome, arbiters of peoples; rev Pius IX on 1800th anniversary of Saints Martyrdom. (Mazio 747). Harshly cleaned, F-VF. 2 pieces \$27.50-32.50



742. First Vatican Ecumenical Council Medal, 1869; 2 11/16-inch (68.4mm) bronze. By R. Londelet, engr. Obv enthroned pontiff, bishops & patriarch, fathers of council convoked Dec 8, 1869, suspended Oct 20, 1870 after Victor Emmanuel's army occupied Rome prior to Italian annexation; French ecumenical council in exergue. Rev 5-lobed design presenting Pope Pius IX, dove of peace, St Peter's barque, crucifixion, Madonna & Child. Unusual medal of troubled church council. Red brown patina. VF-EF\$145.00-165.00

743. Vatican Council and Immaculate Conception Medl, 1869; 1 5/16-inch (32.6mm) bronze. By Ludovic Penin, engr. Obv Pope Pius IX in skull cap & robes right, year XXIV; field intricately diapered with tiny crosses patee. Rev dove of Holy Spirit, Latin commemoration of First Vatican Council, opened 1868, dogma of Immaculate Conception promulgated 1869. Interesting work of Lyon artist appointed Vatican engraver by Pope before death in 1868 at age 38. Dark lustrous patina. Integral loop. AU\$35.00-45.00

744. Leo XIII Merit Medal (ca 1890); 1 1/4-inch (32mm) silver. Obv bust in skullcap left, Italian legend, acanthus border. Rev Al Merito in oak & laurel. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan (SJ on integral loop). VF-EF. 9.8 grams\$22.50-25.00

745. Paul VI United Nations Visit Medal, 1965; 1 3/4-inch (44.5mm) .999 silver. By Albino Manca, sc. Obv pontiff 3/4 right. Rev UN headquarters New York, Lord make me an instrument of Thy peace. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (65-1). For Contemporary Commemoratives. Antiqued silver. 51.9 grams\$37.50-42.50

JAPAN

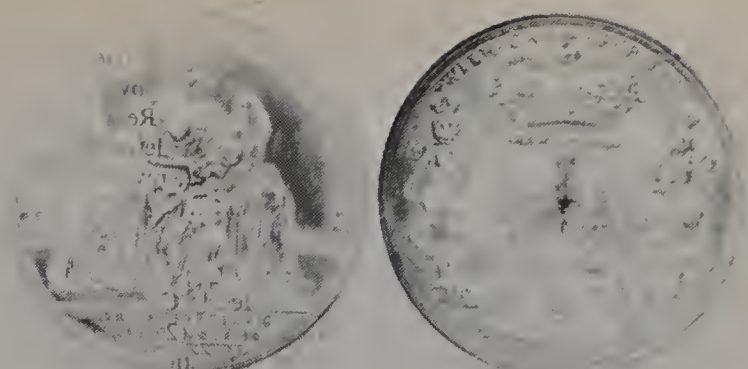
746. Showa Enthronement Medal, 1929; 1-inch (24.7mm) bronze silverplate. Obv modified kiri crest & lily over enthronement date, Japanese Silk Thread Assn. Rev mulberry blossom banner, tea & cherry flowers. Integral loop. VF-EF\$27.50-30.00

747. Pair of Hirohito and Nagako American Visit Medals, 1975; 1 3/4-inch (45mm) bronze silverplate and 1 1/4-inch (32mm) bronze. By Edward R. Grove, sc. Obv imperial couple facing, chrysanthemum crest (kiku mon) above. Rev capitol in Washington framed in cherry blossoms, trees an independence centennial gift of 1876 by emperor's grandfather. Imperial visit was hailed by president Ford at White House in October as triumph of reconciliation. Struck for Presidential Art Medals by Art Medals Inc. Unc. 2 pieces\$22.50-25.00

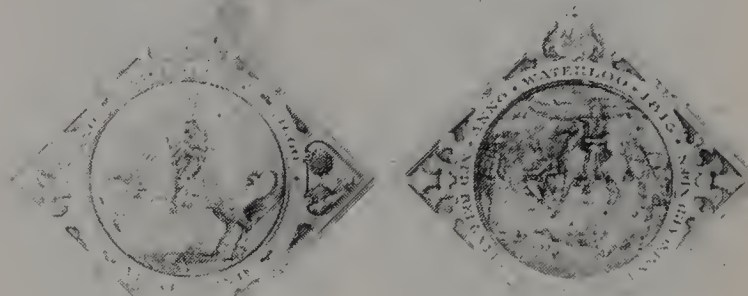
NETHERLANDS

748. Pragmatic Sanction Satirical Medal, 1742; 1 11/16-inch (43mm) brass. Obv Austria's Maria Theresa lamenting on attempted seizure of her inherited lands by those sworn to respect her rights. Rev bishop, Prussian king, Turk & Bavarian duke subdividing map of Habsburg domains, all broke their word and grab their own. Coin turn. Fine.\$42.50-45.00

749. Simon Stevin Medal, 1846; 1 7/8-inch (47.9mm) bronze. By Francois De Hondt, engr. Obv bust right Dutch mathematician who introduced decimals into common use. Rev Belgian arms flanked by lion & bear. (Forror II:549). Chocolate brown patina. AU. Blemishless beauty!\$50.00-60.00



750. (Hawkins II 71) Anne of Orange Childbirth Medal, 1736; 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm) silver. By Nicolaus van Swinderen, engr. Obv seated Hygieia wraps newborn infant as hostile wind blows orange from tree, Dec 18, 1736; child died half hour from birth. Rev arms of William Charles Henry Friso, prince of Orange & later Stadholder William IV and Consort Anne of Great Britain, daughter of George II. Scarce medal symbolizing melancholy occasion. EF-AU. 36.9 grams\$200.00-250.00



751. Victories of Nieupoort and Waterloo Plaquette, 1909; 1 15/16-inch (49 x 49mm) bronze diamond shape. By Elia Voet Sr, engr. Obv prince Maurice of Nassau's victory over Spain at Nieupoort in 1600. Rev Prince Willem (later King Willem I) at Waterloo 1815. Struck by the Dutch-Belgian Society of Friends of the Art Medal. Exciting engraved style! Black monogram filler in "engraved" lines. Tan patina. AU ...\$175.00-200.00

POLAND

752. August II Medal, 1733; 1 3/4-inch (44mm) bronze gilt cast. By Johann Jacob Reichel, engr. Obv Augustus II the Strong (elector of Saxony as Frederick Augustus III) left in uniform coat. Rev 13-line Latin sketch of reign including regaining of Podolia & Ukraine, loss of throne through defeat by Charles XII of Sweden. From series on Polish kings. VF\$25.00-27.50

753. Alexander II Benefactor of Poland Medal, 1864; 1 7/16-inch (36.5mm) white metal. By Nikolai Kosin (obv) S. Pimenov & I. Tchukmasov (rev) engr. Obv Russian emperor as benefactor of Poland & Polish people, Latin titles. Rev family thanksgiving beneath radiant Madonna of Czestochowa, extravagant praise of early 1864 to Russian monarch then stamping flat the Polish uprising of 1863-64 & attempted obliteration of Polish autonomy in Russian empire. Integral loop. Lustrous fields. EF\$27.50-32.50

754. Cross of Merit (instituted 1923, renewed 1944); 1 5/8-inch (41.5mm x 41.1mm) bronze uniface. Ball-tip leopold cross, rays in angles, RPL monogram of Polish Peoples Republic at center. Fold-over integral loop. Dark crimson ribbn with 2 pale blue stripes. VF\$27.50-32.50

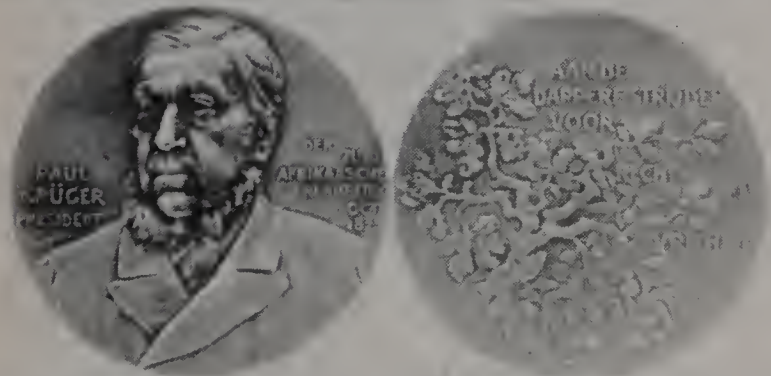
SCOTLAND

755. William of Cumberland Culloden Medal, 1746; 1 7/16-inch (36.5mm) bronze. Obv William Duke of Cumberland, British hero, birth date on ribbon below. "Billy the butcher," son of Hanoverian monarch, noted for ferocity of excesses upon Highland Scots fighting for Prince Charles Edward Stuart in The '45. Rev battle of Culloden Moore 16 Apr 1746, rebellion justly rewarded. Culloden's savage aftermath a lasting British historical shame. Coin turn. Low relief. Holed as issued. VF\$30.00-32.50

**There are NO buyers' charges at our auctions.
Bid liberally to obtain the lots you desire!**



756. **Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland Prize Medal, 1874**; 1 3/4-inch (44.1mm) silver. By A. Kirkwood, engr. Obv Scotia crowns highlander & farmer; Latin motto; always in arms, now too in industry. Rev 8-line engraving to W.J. O'Sullivan of Cork, Ireland, botany in New Veterinary College. Prooflike, steel blue toning. Fitted red-plush case. AU. 45.7 grams\$45.00-55.00



757. **Kruger Brave Warriors for Right Medal, 1900**; 1 9/16-inch (39.4mm) bronze. By Anton Scharff, sc. Obv S.J.P. Kruger, "Oom Paul" president of the South African Republic in frock coat facing, Dutch inscription *Afrikaasche* instead of proper spelling *Afrikaansche*. Rev oak & orange tree, to the brave fighters for right & freedom 1899-1909. Tiny privy mark of Bachofen von Echt family of medallic patrons. (*Commemorative Medals in Honour of President S.J.P. Kruger*, Matthy E. Sterhuysen, Netherlands 6). Tan gold patina. EF \$55.00-60.00

SPAIN

758. **Charles and Maria Louisa Wedding Medal, 1765**; 1 15/16-inch (50mm) bronze. By Tomas Francisco Prieto, engr. Obv king Charles III finest parent right. Rev prince Charles & Parma duchess bride, later king Charles IV whose wife's favorite Manuel Godoy brought ruin to Spain. (Forrer IV:690). Well struck by Prieto, king's director of minting reform & modernization in Spanish realms. Edge rough. VF\$45.00-55.00
759. **Baldomero Fernandez Espartero Memorial Medal, 1879**; 2 1/8-inch (53.2mm) white metal. Obv uniformed bust 3/4 facing, vital dates 1792-1879, Spanish soldier regent & prime minister. Rev arms on mantle as Count of Luchana, prince of Vergara under Isabel II, short reign of Amadeo I. Made in England for Espartero supporters. Some scratches, bulge on obv right field. VF\$27.50-32.50
760. **Spanish Six Reales Postage Stamp Medal (ca 1960)**; 1 3/4-inch (44.4 x 36.7mm) bronze uniface. Enlargement of 1853 blue perforated 6-reales *certificado* stamp (Scott 23 A6) used in city of Madrid mails only. VF\$20.00-22.50

SWEDEN

761. **Charles XI Unifying Power of Crown Medal, 1682**; 2 1/16-inch (53mm) bronze silverplate. Obv bust in toga right. Rev Swedish crown resting on pillars of war, commerce, agriculture & religion; a single cord binds all; royal powers confirmed Oct 7, 1682. VF\$27.50-32.50
762. **Iron Trade Companies Establishment Medal, 1847**; 2 1/2-inch (56.4mm) bronze. By Ludwig Lundgren, engr. Obv bust right King Oscar I. Rev iron-worker hammering goods at anvil, commem legend & inscription in exercise. (Forrer III:496) Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU\$40.00-45.00



763. **John Ericsson Memorial Medal, 1890**; 2-inch (50.5mm) silver. By Adolf Lindberg, engr. A.F. Westerlund, dir. Obv Swedish born naval engineer, developer of screw propellor & creator of first US Navy Ironclad *USS Monitor* right (1803-1889). Rev Swedish pole star over memorial inscription, laurel wreath around. (David Schenkman *Tokens & Medals Commemorating the Battle Between the Monitor & Merrimac*, M027). In original purple-plush case with Swedish color ribbon lift, Swedish gold-stamped *Minnesmedal* on lid. EF. Museum quality! 58.7 grams\$130.00-145.00

764. **Gustaf VI Adolf Medal, 1952**; 2 3/16-inch (56.3mm) bronze. By G.I. Carell, sc. Obv monarch's head left. Rev monogram & motto, no date. Struck by A.B. Sporrang. In round box of issue. Tan-gold patina. AU\$25.00-27.50

TURKEY

765. **Mahmud II Billion 5 Piastres Coin, 1831**; 1 9/16-inch (39.5mm) .220 silver. Obv toughra of Sultan Mahmud II (18-8-1839) in floral circle. Rev struck at Constantinople year 23, accession date 1223. (Krause-Mishler 200). F-VF\$10.00-12.50

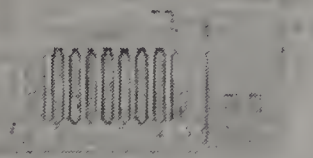
RUSSIA

766. **Peace of Adrianople Medal, 1829**; 1 1/2-inch (38.8mm) bronze. By Heinrich Gube, engr. Obv Emperor Nicholas I of all the Russias. Rev peace granted to Turks after successful Russian Balkan expedition. Struck by Loos Medallic Mint, Berlin. Thick planchet. Red-matte patina. EF-AU\$80.00-85.00
767. **Agriculture Bureau 50th Anniversary Prize Medal (ca 1890)**; 2 9/16-inch (65.6mm) bronze. Obv Emperors Alexander III and Nicholas II left. Rev anniv inscription in wreath or wheat, produce oak & laurel; signature MS at tie. Nicks. Fine.\$40.00-50.00
768. **(Ukraine) Taras Shevchenko Birth Centennial Medallion, 1961**; 3 5/16-inch (84mm) cupronickel goldplate. Obv Ukraine's national poet (1814-1861) left, English & Ukrainian legend. Rev Ukrainian Canadian committee legend, posts for attachment of emblem. Struck by Lombardo Mint. Integral loop. VF\$20.00-25.00
769. **Peter Ivanovich Bagration Birth Bicentennial Medallion, 1965**; 3 15/16-inch (98.4mm) bronze anodized aluminum. Obv imperial Russian army chief right (1765-1812), Georgian noble in wars against French, Austerlitz, Eylau, Friedland. Rev scene of Battle of Borodino, Sept 7, 1812 where Bagration was mortally wounded. Modern Moscow Mint work & alloy. Unsigned. Antiqued patina. Unc\$20.00-22.50
770. **Defeat of Fascist German Siege of Moscow 25th Anniversary Medallion, 1966**; 3 7/16-inch (88mm) silver anodized aluminum. Obv medieval woman warrior, shield resting on German swastika helmet, Moscow Kremlin behind. Rev Red Army infantry, tank & planes, 1941-66. Unc\$20.00-22.50
771. **Gioacchino Antonio Rossini Death Centennial Medallion, 1968**; 4 5/16 (11.0cm) bronze anodized aluminum. Obv Italian operatic composer with quill pen looking left. Rev Pushkin tribute to Rossini, Europe's new Orpheus. Unc\$20.00-22.50
772. **Pokrov Church Folklore Museum Medal (ca 1975)**; 2 1/8-inch (73.3mm) bronze anodized aluminum. Obv church of Pokrova by Nerli. Rev monument to Russian folklore. AU\$18.00-20.00

773. **Moscow Kremlin Medallion (ca 1980)**; 3 11/16-inch (93.4mm) white metal. Obv high relief composite view of Kremlin domes & towers, anepigraphic. Rev medieval lettering Moskva, Kremlin, Moskva incuse on textured field. Single bevelled edge. Obv smaller diameter, 12mm thick. Antiqued patina. Unc\$25.00-27.50
774. **Moscow Triumphal Arch Medallion (ca 1980)**; 3 3/4-inch (95mm) bronze anodized aluminum. Obv front elevation of arch originally marking victories in Napoleonic Wars. Rev letters Ch-L. Dark patina. Unc.\$12.50-15.00
775. **Alexander Nevski Battle of Lake Peipus Medallion (ca 1982)**; 4 11/16-inch (11.9cm) bronze anodized aluminum. Obv Russian prince on warhorse spears Teutonic knight in horned helm of 1242. Rev Russian inscription on defeat of expanding Germans. Unc\$20.00-22.50

AMERICANA

776. **Saint Charles Borromeo Seminary Alumni Medal (ca 1880)**; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) silver. Obv alumni award for doctrine & piety Philadelphia Catholic facility, all-Latin inscriptions. Rev be thou faithful unto death and I will give you a crown of life, he bears the palm who merits it. Interesting, non-graphic design. Plain edge, toned dull. VF. 31.2 grams.\$32.50-35.00
777. **Saint Paul's School Debating Medal, 1887**; 2-inch (50.3mm) bronze. Obv Daniel Webster 3/4 right; truth, justice in public affairs. Rev wheat wreath, debating legend, blank field. Cast by Gorham & Co. VF\$20.00-25.00
778. **Henry Ward Beecher Medal, 1887**; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze. By H.A. Phillips, engr. Obv controversial Connecticut-born liberal Congregational minister writer & preacher right. Rev dates of birth & death of abolitionist lecturer & biblical critic made nationally notorious in 1874 adultery action brought by ex-friend Theodore Tilton. Red mahogany patina. VF \$40.00-42.00
779. **Georgetown University Centennial Medal, 1889**; 1 5/8-inch (40.9mm) bronze. Obv eagle with US shield holding cross & globe in talons, lyre in glory above, school name in Latin as legend, founded 1789. Rev Latin alumni inscription within oak & laurel wreath. Dark brown patina. No suspension. Obv spot. EF\$27.50-30.00



780. **Constitution Hall Plaque (ca 1900)**; 3 1/2-inch (57.5 x 90.0mm) bronze uniface horizontal octagon. Front facade of bldg, national headquarters in Washington DC (1776 D Street) of the issuer, National Soc Daughters of the American Revolution; symbol above bldg, clouds behind. Struck by J.E. Caldwell, Phila. Dark brown patina. EF\$27.50-32.50
781. **Benjamin Garver Lamme Medal, 1929**; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Erwin F. Frey, sc. Obv portrait 3/4 left Lamme, 1864-1924; inscription: the engineer views hopefully the hitherto unattainable. Rev city skyline right, waterfall left, award inscription by Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (29-5-2). EF ..\$17.50-22.50
782. **George Washington Bridge Dedication Medal, 1931**; 2 15/16-inch (75.5mm) .925 silver. By Julio Kilenyi, sc Obv allegory of New Jersey & New York cooperation across Hudson River. Rev view of bridge toward New York side. According to Whitehead & Hoag, silver medals were presented to mayors of cities. Struck by Whithead & Hoag. AU. 227.8 grams\$150.00-175.00

783. **Charles A. Coffin Medal, 1948**; 2 3/4-inch (69.9mm) bronze. By Chester Beach, sc. Obv bust left President of General Electric, small torch & date 1923 at left. Rev chariot of the sun, modern city, award inscription, panel inscribed to Union Electric Co of Missouri. Originally struck since 1923 by Medallie Art Co, but this piece presumed to be struck for Union Electric Co by another manufacturer. Lead residue on bottom rim from unknown mounting. EF\$23.00-26.00
784. **Mademoiselle Merit Medal (ca 1950)**; 3-inch (76mm) .925 silver. Obv pair of full-blown roses, merit award legend. Rev for signal achievement, ornate legend, blank field. Unsigned. Edge: sterling incuse. Toned matte. In lavender lined fitted box. AU. 198.3 grams\$75.00-85.00
785. **Hope College Centennial Medal, 1966**; 2 11/16-inch (68mm) bronze. By John Kilmaster, sc. Obv domed design with anchor, centennial inscription & bible quote for Michigan college. Rev within circle, impressionistic view of campus bldg, Latin legend around, 1866 below. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (66-39). Light brown patina. Unc\$12.00-15.00
786. **Federal Housing Administration Better Housing Contest Medal (ca 1980)**; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. Obv seated woman with blueprint on lap, standing man with T-square, eagle, legend National educational better housing contest. Rev award inscription legend presented by industrial award committee. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Unc.\$12.00-15.00
787. **Group of 4 American Medals, 1953-1976**; 1 1/4-inch to 1 1/2-inch (32 to 38.1mm) bronze. Includes Ford Motor Co 50th Anniv, Sambo's Restaurants American Bicentennial, Brunswick Recreation Centers Bermuda Trip, & American Assn of Teachers of Spanish Medal. 2 with loops. EF. 4 pieces\$20.00-22.50

AMERICANA - NEW ENGLAND

788. **(HK 13) Pilgrim Jubilee Memorial Medal, 1870**; 1 7/16-inch (36.3mm) bronze silverplate. By J.E. Ellis, A.C. Warren, engr. Obv landing of Pilgrims. Rev Bible within wreath, bird above, whose faith follow. EF\$20.00-25.00



789. **Pilgrims Landing Tercentenary Medal, 1920**; 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By G.L. Turner, sc. Obv scene of Pilgrims landing at Plymouth Mass, Dec 21, 1620. Rev the Mayflower under sail, commem inscription. Struck by Reed & Barton. Rich dark brown patina. EF-AU\$75.00-80.00
790. **Vermont Sesquicentennial Medal, 1927**; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Charles Keck, sc. Obv minuteman with musket, flag behind. Rev Fay's Tavern within wreath, battle of Bennington around. Star edge variety. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (26-21). Medium brown patina. AU\$45.00-50.00
791. **Maine State Seal Medal, 1974**; 1 1/2-inch (39mm) bronze. Obv farmer & sailor flanking shield with moose, motto *Dirigo* & star above, Maine below. Rev tree & abstracted reflection. Struck by Franklin Mint. Reeded edge. Unc\$10.00-12.00

BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



AMERICANA - NEW YORK

792. **New York Free Academy Ward Medal, 1860;** 2-inch (51mm) bronze. By Charles Cushing Wright, engr. Obv academy bldg, later City College. Rev composition award to Henry Edwin Tremain (1840-1910) later congressional Medal of Honor winner at Resaca Georgia in Civil War, military historian & Republican politician. Ball ring & loop. Red brown patina. EF \$80.00-85.00
793. **Holland Society Adams Envoy Medal, 1904;** 1 3/4-inch (44.4mm) bronze. After Johann Georg Holtzhey, engr. Obv Batavia receives Columbia as Indian princess, free sister; modern re-creation of Betts 603. Rev unicorn breaking horn on rock, tyrant repulsed by virtue. Struck for Holland Soc of America by Bailey Banks & Biddle, Phila. Red patina. Rev edge bump at 4:00. VF \$20.00-25.00
794. **Holland Society Recognition of American Independence Medal, 1906;** 1 3/4-inch (44.6mm) bronze. Obv 3 standing figures representing Frisian warrior, Indian maiden & Britannia; legend: presented by the Holland Soc of NY Jan 18th 1906. Rev 8-line commem inscription in Dutch. Similar to Betts 602. Struck by Bailey Banks & Biddle, Phila. Red mahogany brown patina. EF-AU \$25.00-30.00
795. **Same. Holland Society Recognition of American Independence Medal, 1906.** Red mahogany patina. Obv spot. EF-AU \$25.00-30.00

AMERICANA-MIDWEST

796. **Ohio State Medal (ca 1970);** 1 1/2-inch (38.6mm) bronze gold-plate. Obv map of Ohio featuring native plants, Buckeye state below. Rev state flower, date admitted as 17th state. Struck by Franklin Mint. Reeded edge. Prooflike surface. Unc \$10.00-12.50



AMERICANA - SOUTH

797. **Stonewall Jackson Memorial Medal, 1863;** 2-inch (50.5mm) white metal. By Armand Auguste Caque, engr. Obv bearded head left, Lt Gen Thomas Jonathan Stonewall Jackson (1821-63) Rev Bull Run & 22 other battles, wreath of tobacco and corn, Confederate *Deo Vindici* at tie. Struck in Paris, as the first and only official medals of the Confederate States of America, ordered by Col. C. A. L. Lamar of Georgia. The medals ran the blockade into Wilmington, NC, stored 30 years in Atlanta, sold finally by United Daughters of the Confederacy. Lustrous fields, some scratches. VF-EF \$85.00-100.00

AMERICANA - WEST

798. **Wells Fargo & Company 125th Anniversary Medal, 1977;** 1 1/2-inch (38mm) nickel-silver uniface. Horses pulling stagecoach, Wells Fargo & Co above, 1852-1977 in oval below. Medal is domed, high in center sloping to edges at 12:00 & 6:00; this shape to conform to gun stock on which it was mounted. AU \$30.00-35.00

AMERICANA - ALASKA & HAWAII

799. **Alaska Statehood Medal, 1959;** 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv map of Alaska superimposed on US map, date of admission as state below. Rev state seal, featuring ships, trains, farming, mining & mountains. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (59-41). Light brown patina. Leaflet. AU \$18.00-20.00
800. **(HK 531) Alaska-Hawaii Statehood Medal, 1959;** 1 9/16-inch (40mm) bronze. Obv map of Alaska, 49th state, Jan 3, 1959. Rev map of Hawaii, 50th state, Aug 21, 1959. Issued by numismatist Clifford Mishler. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. AU \$15.00-17.50

ART STATUE

801. **Knight Bertrand du Guesclin on Horseback Statue (late 19th century);** 18 3/4-inch (with lance 30-inch, 76.2 cm) cast bronze. By Emmanuel Fremiet, sc. An unusual fighter, du Guesclin (1320-1380), was almost more noted for the battles he was taken prisoner, or those he postponed, but as a French captain he fought many battles against English, 1359-63, and in 1364 took Jean de Grailly prisoner. Detailed bronze with elaborate work on both horse and armor. Perfect specimen. Dark patina. EF \$1500.00-1600.00

ART

802. **Egyptian and Greek Arts Shell, 1822;** 2-inch (51mm) copper galvano. By Alexis Depaulis, engr. Galvano of rev of Louis XVIII Medal by Depaulis hailing royal collecting efforts, Venus de Milo, Egyptian carvings. Coin finish. EF \$17.50-22.50
803. **Peter Paul Rubens Birth Tercentennial Medal, 1877;** 2 3/4-inch (72.3mm) bronze. By Edouard Geerts, engr. Obv turreted brick bldg, angel with palm frond, artist's palette lower right, inscription to Antwerp's finest son. Rev anniv inscription within circle. Thick planchet. VF-EF \$50.00-60.00
804. **Arnold Bocklin 70th Birthday Medal, 1897;** 2 3/4-inch (60mm) bronze. By Hugo Kaufmann (obv) Alois Borsch (rev) sc. Obv Swiss painter (1827-1901) right, famed landscapist, to the ever young from youth, 1897. Rev seated satyr teaches nude youth in painting, based on Bocklin's use of mythological figures in his landscapes. Work of famed Bavarian medalist. Cleaned. EF. In fitted green-plush case. \$25.00-27.50
805. **Pied Piper of Hamelin Plaque (ca 1910);** 2 15/16-inch (54.0 x 75.0mm) bronze uniface. By Karl Perl, sc. Five children following prancing jester blowing horn. Struck by Vienna Mint. (Forrer VIII:121). Medium brown patina. EF \$25.00-27.50
806. **Waldo Porges Medallion (ca 1910);** 3 9/16-inch (91.7mm) bronze cast uniface. By Benno Elkan, sc. Bust of young boy left, in Buster Brown collar & flyaway tie, signature. Handsome society sculpture piece by famed German-Jewish sculptor. Dark patina. EF \$65.00-75.00
807. **Mercury's Winged Foot Plaque (ca 1915);** 4 7/16-inch (112.5 x 75.5mm) bronze cast uniface. Winged foot, emblem of Roman god Mercury; incuse P.W. French below. Thick (10mm) planchet with bevelled edge. VF \$27.50-30.00
808. **Salvador Dali Leda and Swan Medal, 1974;** 1 1/2-inch (38mm) bronze. Obv Leda and the swan, mythical mating with Zeus in form of swan, mother of Castor & Pollux. Rev Dali signature, self portrait within delta-like D. Struck by Art Medals Inc. Deep red antiqued patina. Unc \$12.50-15.00

There are NO buyers' charges at our auctions.
Bid liberally to obtain the lots you desire!



809. Group of 3 Art Deco Award Medals (ca 1930); 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze: (1) Pan Pipes Medal. By Claude Mascaux, sc. Obv seated nude young woman playing pan pipes; rev floral wreath, uninscribed. Struck by Arthus-Bertrand. (2) Ceres Medal. Signed Drago. Obv androgynous face & laurel spray;

rev incuse laurel leaves, circle engraved I.F.C. (3) Ceres Medal. By Robert Cochet, sc. Obv young woman carrying wheat stalks, octagonal border; rev palm & laurel sprays, circular panel. Two struck by Paris Mint. VF-EF.

3 pieces \$45.00-50.00

CIRCLE OF FRIENDS OF MEDALLION

810. Henry Hudson-Robert Fulton Medal, 1909; 2¾-inch (69.9mm) bronze. By John Flanagan, sc. Obv conjoined busts left. Rev goddess holding light bulb, Hudson's ship & Fulton's steamship on Hudson River, NY skyline behind. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (09-9-1). Circle of Friends of the Medallion first medal. EF \$30.00-35.00

811. LaFayette Plaque, 1911; 3-inch (76.9 × 47.2mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv uniformed bust in flower arch left, full name below of noblest patriot in American & French revolutions. Rev Liberty advancing with sword, banners & eagle right, 1776-1789 in sky. Fifth in Circle of Friends of the Medallion Series. Struck by Joseph K. Davison, Phila. Estimated 550 struck. EF-AU \$32.50-35.00

812. Abdul Baha Persian Reformer Plaque, 1912; 3-inch (76.2 × 50.6mm) bronze. By Louis Potter, sc. Obv portrait of bearded Persian leader (real name Abbas Effendi) who expanded Bahai faith in US. Rev robed figure in arched doorway. Issue number 7 of Circle of Friends of the Medallion. Dark brown patina. EF \$50.00-55.00

813. Anglo-American Peace Centennial Medal, 1914; 2¾-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By John Mowbray-Clark, sc. Obv winged female Peace with American eagle & British lion. Rev 2 nude male wrestlers. Issue number 10 Circle of Friends of Medallion. Brown patina. EF \$33.00-35.00

814. Joan of Arc Medal, 1915; 2¾-inch (69.9mm) bronze. By Allan G. Newman, sc. Obv bust right Maid of Orleans contemplating, sword in hand. Rev half-nude kneeling woman with shield & flaming heart, 1431 below, legend: For the Honor of France. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (09-9-3). Circle of Friends of the Medallion 12th medal. Medium brown patina. EF \$60.00-65.00

SOCIETY OF MEDALISTS

815. (Nudes) Dance of Life Medal, 1939; 2⅞-inch (72.4mm) bronze goldplate. By A. Stirling Calder, sc. Obv nude female & child with ball. Rev nude male & 2 nude females dancing. Seventeenth issue society of Medalists. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (20-1-17). Leaflet. AU \$25.00-28.00

816. Pair of Society of Medallists Medals, 1933-56; 2⅞-inch (73mm) bronze. 8th & 54th issues: (1) No Easy Way, 1933; by G. Cecere, sc. Obv mountain, legend there is no easy way from the earth to the stars; rev 3 nude figures & winged horse struggling upwards. (2) Walt Whitman Medal, 1956; by Paul Fjelde, sc. Obv bust left poet; rev bird in lush tree, inscription commem publication of Leaves of Grass in 1855. Struck by Medallic Art Co. EF-AU. 2 pieces \$45.00-55.00

817. Society of Medalists 40th Anniversary Medal, 1970; 2½-inch (64 × 64mm) .999 silver diamond shape. By Julian Hoke Harris. Sc. Obv preserving ancient art of medallic sculpture, Athenian owl in intaglio & relief; in two hemispheres of raised diamond panel. Rev number 40 with 1930-70 medal issue designs; 40 border roundels symbolize years. Struck by Medallic Art Co. Unc. 183.2 grams \$150.00-175.00



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

818. Charles Edward Anthon Medal, 1884; 2 11/16-inch (68mm) silver. By Lea Ahlborn, sc. Obv American Numismatic Society President Anthon, New York educator & pioneer numismatist left. Rev presidency 1869-83 legend, old ANS seal, vital dates in oak & laurel. Struck by Royal Swedish Mint, Stockholm. One of 12 in silver! (Johnson 4). With blue-plush broken case. Toned obv, prooflike fields. AU. Museum quality! 129.7 grams. Exceedingly rare! \$375.00-425.00



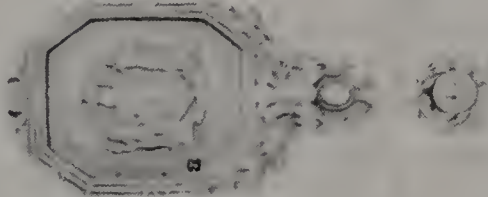
819. Francis Drake Plaque, 1907; 2 9/16-inch (65.2 × 55.7mm) silver. By Rudolf Marschall, engr. Obv bust in ruff of explorer, name & dates above, ANS oak leaves lower left. Rev map of Western hemisphere, inscription commem discovery & landing on California coast in 1579. Struck by Vienna Mint. (Johnson 14). EF-AU. 109 grams \$375.00-425.00

820. Hudson Fulton Celebration Medallion, 1909; 4-inch (101.4mm) .925 silver. By Emil Fuchs, sc. Obv Henry Hudson on *Halve Maene* discovering Hudson River, ANS seal at left. Rev seated genius of steam, navigation & commerce, Robert Fulton bust in panel, model of steamboat *Clermont*. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Johnson 18). In green-plush case of issue, gold stamped lid. Matte. Toned. AU. 326.5 grams \$200.00-250.00

821. American Numismatic Society Centennial Medallion, 1958; 3½-inch (88mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv primitive man with split fossil & impression, concept of medal & die. Rev muscular workers with anvil & die, winged Pegasus in clouds above. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (57-16). Light tan patina. In box of issue with brochure. Unc \$75.00-80.00

TIFFANY & CO.

822. (Dogs) Westminster Kennel Club Bench Show Medal, 1885; 1 7/8-inch (48.2mm) bronze. Obv head of sporting dog left, 1885 engraved. Rev award inscribed to Punch for general excellence May 1885 within laurel wreath. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Edge bumps. EF\$37.50-40.00
823. New York State Chamber of Commerce Building Dedication Medallion, 1902; 3 1/16-inch (77mm) bronze. Obv facade of Chamber Bldg, commem legend around, seal & date. Rev draped female & Indian chief shaking hands, globe & cadesus behind, oak, laurel & cornucopia wreath; legend: In honor of the guests who attended the dedicatory ceremonies. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Dark brown patina, Edge bump rev 7:00. EF-AU\$50.00-60.00
824. New Amsterdam Municipal Government Anniversary Medal, 1903; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze. Obv peg leg Peter Stuyvesant standing amid bldgs; government established 1653. Rev colonial-style arms of New York City, issued by St Nicholas Soc founded 1835. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Red-copper patina. 2 obv spots. EF\$65.00-75.00
825. Cooper Union 50th Anniversary Medal, 1909; 2 1/16-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Louis Oscar Roty, sc. Obv half-length bust 3/4 right school founder Peter Cooper, dates of birth & death either side. Rev seated female, bldg behind, anniv inscription by Sarah Hewitt, founder's daughter, commem legend around. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Light golden brown patina. Edge incuse: Albert Vernon Lorch. Edge bumps. VF-EF\$30.00-35.00



826. Newburgh Governor's Committee Badge, 1917; 2 1/16-inch (69 x 36.6mm) bronze goldplate uniface. City arms, Newburgh NY Governor's Committee May 11, 1917 around, octagonal border with ornate laurel wreath at bottom. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Pinback. Separate pendant fleus-de-lis. Missing ribbon. EF\$50.00-55.00
827. Patrick Cardinal Hayes Banquet Medal, 1924; 2 1/2-inch (63.3mm) bronze. Obv portrait 3/4 left, date April 30, 1924 below. Rev cardinal's coat-of-arms, legend around congratulatory banquet Catholic Club. Struck by Tiffany & Co. Dark brown chocolate patina. Free of any nicks! AU\$30.00-35.00

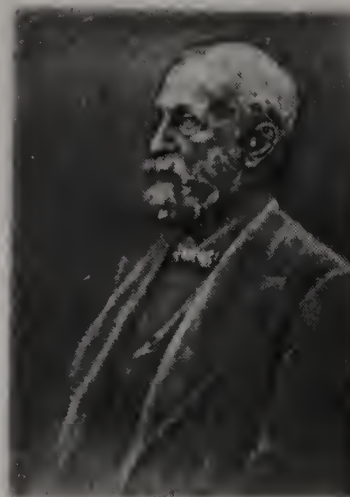


VICTOR D. BRENNER

828. Saint Nicholas Society Washington Irving Plaque, 1912; 3 3/4-inch (82 x 89.6mm) bronze uniface. By Victor D. Brenner, sc. Bust facing author in circle, 1783 & 1859 either side, inscription below erected by the St Nicholas Soc of the city of NY in appreciation of Washington Irving. Brown patina. Rev exhibits unusual deformation (scrap force). Lightest wear on nose. EF\$225.00-285.00



829. (Rebecca by the Well) Shepherdess Plaque, 1907; 9 1/16-inch (24.5 x 19.1cm) copper galvano. By Victor David Brenner, sc. Girl in loose fitting chiton, hands clasped, leaning against oak tree; well & jug in foreground, sheep in background; outline of rolling hills behind. Piece was exhibited (#53) as a silvered galvano at the International Exhibition of Contemporary Medals at American Numismatic Soc, March 1910. This piece has attractive brown patina (couple streaks discoloration). Mounted on light oak board (13 1/2 x 11 1/4) with keyhole hanger rev. Completely free of nicks (save one on top edge). Nice! AU\$350.00-400.00



830. Adolph Werner 50th Anniversary Plaque, 1907; 2 1/2-inch (64 x 46.8mm) bronze. By Victor David Brenner, sc. Obv half-length bust 3/4 left City College of NY educator. Rev palm & laurel sprays, college bldg upper left, commem inscription bottom right. Warner (1839-1919) came to America 1850 received first degree from Free Academy (now City College) in 1857. Anniv dates from that period. He was a professor of German (his native language). Even brown patina. No nicks. Tiniest verdigris spots. AU\$125.00-150.00

Consignments Wanted

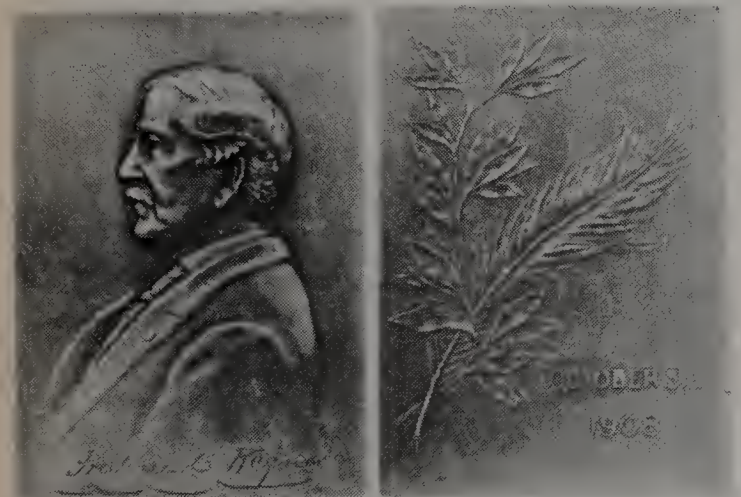
FOR FUTURE MEDAL AUCTIONS

If you have better grade art medals—singles, duplicates or entire collections—consider selling through J&J auctions. Competitive fees. Meticulous attention to details. Intimate knowledge of the medal market. And accurate grading. Write or call.



- 831. (Astronomy) Warner and Swasey 50th Anniversary Medal, 1930; 2½-inch (63.8mm) silver.** By Victor David Brenner, sc. Obv busts left Worcester Reed Warner (1846-1929) & Ambrose Swasey (1846-1937) of precision instruments firm founded 1880 in Cleveland. Rev 36-inch Lick Telescope for US Naval Observatory. This piece was struck by Medallie Art Co (30-18) six years after Brenner's death (April 5, 1924). A similar piece, a 40th Anniv Medal, was issued in 1920 during his lifetime, which was not struck by Medallie Art (and a larger size). Both obverse die shells (259 & 856) were in Medallie Art's vaults at one time. Quantity struck in silver is unknown (unrecorded at Medallie Art). But this piece is legitimately scarce. Light wear obv; one bad edge nick 12:00 rev. Otherwise.

EF\$300.00- 350.00



- 832. (In style of Brenner) Frederic C. Wagner Plaquette, 1908; 27/16-inch (62 × 45mm) bronze.** Obv half-length frock coat, bust left, signature below of Wagner (who died 1914, 6 years later): Rev laurel & palm, October 31st 1908. This piece is unsigned by the artist but is signed on the edge by Robert Stoll, New York City die and seal cutter. It differs from anything Stoll ever issued (in quality & capability). Brenner had worked for Stoll in 1895 where he did the Society of Cincinnati Medal, the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer Jubilee Medal, a Beethoven Medal, and at least six athletic medals. If Stoll didn't commission Brenner to do this piece at least it shows his influence (see Adolph Werner Medal of 1907, above). Edge incuse: Rob Stoll. Deep brown patina. AU\$47.50-52.50

AUTOMOTIVE

- 833. (Art Deco) General Motors 20th Anniversary Medal, 1933; 3-inch (76.0mm) bronze silverplate.** By Norman Bel Geddes (des) & Rene P. Chambellan (sc). Obv vertical winged motor car in Art Deco design. Rev piston & wreath in similar Art Deco treatment. There were 9 different reverses (for various GM divisions, like Buick, Fisher Body, Frigidaire): this is corporate rev for entire company. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (33-24-1). By famed industrial designer. EF-AU\$65.00-68.00

Similar medals listed on this page
are solicited for future auctions.



- 834. German Henry Ford 75th Birthday Medal, 1938; 23/16-inch (55mm) cast iron.** Obv head of Ford right, facsimile signature below, July 30, 1938. Rev Cologne factory on the Rhine, industry will make mankind free. Recalls motto, work makes free, of fellow anti-semitic and Ford admirer Adolf Hitler. Black patina. EF\$50.00-55.00

- 835. (Aviation, Tractors, Autos, Trucks) Firestone Tire and Rubber Company 50th Anniversary Medal, 1950; 2¾-inch (69.3mm) bronze.** By Jeno Jusko (obv) & Donald De Lue (rev) sc. Obv portrait Harvey S. Firestone, founder. Rev 10 vignettes around raised center disc, all emblematic of rubber products; rubber trees at top, chemistry symbols at bottom. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (50-16). Holed on edge at top & bottom for swivel desk mount (missing). Nicks on face. VF-EF\$28.00-33.00

- 836. Finnish Automobile Club Plaquette, 1958; 37/16-inch (86.6 × 60.3mm) bronze goldplate.** Obv chauffeur on winding country road, lakes behind; inscribed to Magnus Rydman. Rev inscribed Finland's Automobilklubb, 13-2-58. Struck by Suomen Kullasepat. EF\$30.00-40.00

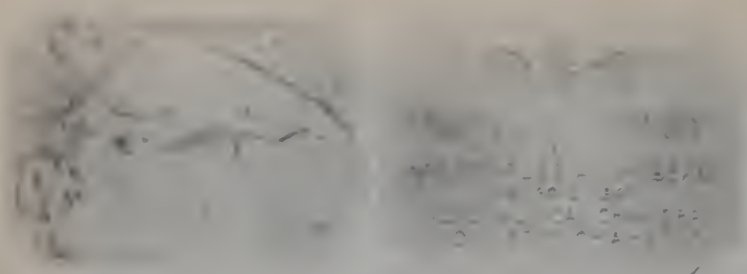


AVIATION

- 837. Aerial Navigation Plaquette, 1915; 4-inch (72.9 × 100.4mm) bronze.** By Pierre-Alexandre Morlon, sc. Obv triptych of early biplane, monoplane & dirigible with winged victory at center. Rev dream conceives, science realizes, flight of birds to rotary airplane engine. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Uneven gold-tan patina. VF-EF\$45.00-50.00



- 838. Tribute to HNCC Paris Flight Medal, 1924; 1⅞-inch (48mm) bronze.** Obv monoplane HNCC in flight over Amsterdam, city arms, homage to crew in legend, 1 Oct 1924. Rev eagle over Paris, 24 Nov 1924, oak laurel & ivy border. Tan-olive patina. AU\$55.00-67.50



839. **Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce Lindbergh Plaque**, 1927; 3½-inch (63.4 × 88.8mm) bronze octagon. By John Gregory, sc. Obv *Spirit of Saint Louis* in cloudy sky heading across globe toward Europe, through difficulties to the stars. Rev Army Air Corps emblem, chamber tribute to non-stop flight. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro. Tan-gold matte patina. EF-AU\$100.00-110.00

840. **Pair of Charles A. Lindbergh Portrait Bookends** (ca 1927); 5¾-inch (13.7cm) cast bronze. Youthful Lone Eagle in flying helmet, goggles, earnest expression, Lindbergh on base. Dark background, deep red reliefs. AU\$85.00-95.00

841. **Charles Lindbergh Congressional Medal**, 1928; 2¾-inch (69.3mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv bust right in aviator's helmet, medal of the Congress on either side. Rev soaring eagle, rayed sun over earth. Struck by US Mint. List #645. EF\$8.00-10.00

842. **Pair of United States Air Force Museum Medal**, 1976; 1½-inch (38.8mm) bronze goldplate & bronze. Obv view of hangers & missile display. Rev Wright brothers biplane, Dayton birthplace of aviation & Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. Struck by Art Medals Inc. Unc. 2 pieces\$20.00-22.50

BANKS

843. **Union Trust Company of Pittsburgh 50th Anniversary Medal**, 1939; 3-inch (75.6mm) bronze. By Rene Chambellan, sc. Obv view of stately bank bldg. Rev bank logo, 50th anniv dates & service legend. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (38-4). Brown patina. AU\$12.00-13.50

844. **(Panama) National Bank of Panama 50th Anniversary Medal**, 1954; 2½/16-inch (74mm) bronze. Obv curved facade of bank. Rev anniv dates, 6-line inscription, commem legend around. Unsigned. Brown patina. AU\$17.50-22.50

AMERICAN BICENTENNIAL

845. **(California) Eldorado County Bicentennial Medal**, 1976; 17/16-inch (38mm) bronze. Obv pioneer Conestoga wagon, cowboy & gold sifting prospector; skiing & agriculture. Rev historic Sutter's Mill, birthplace of gold rush; rope border. Struck by Art Medals, Inc. Unc\$10.00-12.50

846. **Woodbridge Connecticut Bicentennial Medal**, 1976; 17/16-inch (38mm) bronze. Obv Congregational Church, dairy-ing & match manufacture in New Haven Country town. Rev historical summary of town 1738-84. Struck by Art Medals Inc. Unc\$10.00-12.50

847. **(Horseracing) Thoroughbred Racing Association Bicentennial Medal**, 1976; 1½-inch (38mm) bronze. By Tom Rogers, sc. Obv Eclipse awards diner, Jan 30, 1976. Rev interpretation of Paul Revere's ride, lights in Old North Church steeple. Struck by Art Medals Inc. Unc\$15.00-17.50

848. **Group of 3 Bicentennial Medals**, 1976; (1) Chester County Pennsylvania Medal, 2¾-inch (70mm) bronze. By G.G. Cornwell, sc. Obv busts John Morton & Thomas McKean, signers of Declaration; rev Independence Hall, names of famous battles & personalities. (2) New Hampshire US Bicentennial Medal; 2½-inch (63.4mm) bronze silverplate. Obv half-length bust Gen John Stark, live free or die; rev powderhorn inscribed New Hampshire 1776. (3) US Bicentennial Medal, 1½-inch (38mm) bronze. Obv eagle, flag. Liberty Bell; rev Washington crossing the Delaware. Struck by Medallie Art Co AU 3 pieces\$30.00-35.00

BID LIBERALLY!

CALENDAR

849. **Set of 3 Vienna Mint Calendar Medals**, 1956; 19/16-inch (40.2mm) .900 silver, bronze silverplate & bronze. By Kot-tenstorfer sc. Obv Roman god of commerce & travel Mercury, year ruler. Rev Sundays & holy days, chart of week days. Struck by Vienna Mint. Antique patina. 900 on edge of silver (26 grams). AU. 3 pieces\$50.00-60.00

850. **Franklin Mint Calendar Medal**, 1975; 3-inch (76mm) bronze. By Ernest Lauser, sc. Obv 1975 calendar for Jan-June with zodiac symbols. Rev July-Dec calendar with zodiac symbols. Struck by Franklin Mint. Light brown patina. In case of issue. Unc\$15.00-17.50

CHEMISTRY

851. **Eaton-Clark Company Centennial Medal**, 1938; 2½/16-inch (74.5mm) bronze. By A.B. Cianfarani, sc. Obv medieval alchemist with bellows, jars, books, after painting by David Teniers. Rev view of chemical factory, inscription below chemicals & dyestuffs, Detroit Mich & Windsor Canada. Struck by Gorham & Co. Dark brown patina. AU.\$30.00-35.00

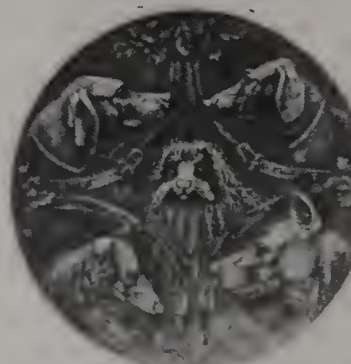


DOG MEDALS

852. **Scottish Kennel Club Medallion** (ca 1890); 3¼-inch (82.6mm) Obv head & shoulders of long-haired dog, left. Scot-tish Kennel Club above, instituted 1882 below. Rev 6-line inscription. Unawarded. Unsigned. Dark iridescent patina. Edge nicks & some spots rev. EF\$70.00-84.00



853. **Scottish Kennel Club Show Medal**, 1893; 2½-inch (64mm) bronze silverplate. Obv head of collie within recessed circle, Collie Club around border. Rev 1st prize inscribed within wreath won by A.C. Hastie's Red Hall Ralph; name of show & date inscribed in wide border. Unsigned. Fine workmanship. AU\$75.00-100.00



854. **Frankfurt-an-Main Dog Show Medal**, 1900; 1¾-inch (45.0mm) bronze. Obv 5 breeds in cross of collar leather & oak sprigs. Rev fourth expo legend, 30 Sept 1900. Struck by Jor-gum & Trefz, Frankfurt. Dark red patina EF\$27.50-30.00

- 855. Southeast Canine Society Medal, 1903; 1¼-inch (44.3mm)** bronze silverplate. By Adolphe Rivet, sc. Obv eight breeds of dogs in field, including retrievers, terrier, great dane. Rev cherub holding palm frond, 2nd prize award inscription of Lyon expo in beaded circle (insert die). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. EF\$30.00-35.00
- 856. Pair of German Dog Medals (ca 1930); 19/16-inch (39.3mm)** bronze goldplate & bronze. Obv mastiff in beaded border, pinscher. Rev oak wreath, uninscribed. Struck by Oertel, Berlin. One with soldered loop. EF. 2 pieces\$35.00-37.50



EXPOSITIONS & FAIRS

- 857. London Universal Exhibition Medal, 1862; 2-inch (50.3mm)** bronze gilt. By Antoine Bovy, engr. Obv laureate bust left Queen Victoria. Rev facade of expo bldg, inscription in exergue. Struck by Massonnet. (Forrer I:246). EF-AU.\$42.50-45.00
- 858. (Struck on Expo Grounds) London International Exhibition Medal, 1863; 1½-inch (41.2mm)** silver. By Christian Schnitzspahn (obv) & Jacques Wiener (rev) engr. Obv bust left Prince Consort Albert, Rev view of expo bldg; stamped by H. Uhlhorn of Grevenbroich Prussia. Dark toning. (Forrer V:396). 36 grams. EF\$75.00-80.00
- 859. Pair of Vienna World Exposition Medal Shells, 1873; 211/16-inch (70mm)** galvanic copper with lead backing. By Josef Tautenhayn engr. Obv Emperor Franz Josef right, German titles. Rev seated Austria with standing victory greeting art & industry. Plus 3½-inch brass bezels. AU. 2 pieces\$50.00-55.00
- 860. (Julian 10 struck copy) Centennial Medal, 1876; 3-inch (76.5mm)** lead gilt uniface. By Henry Mitchell, engr. Struck copy of obv only (rev shows engine turnings of rev jack die). Probably struck outside US Mint (Peter Krider struck large quantity in his establishment) and at later time at request of one of 12,000 recipients for advertising or display purposes. Light wear obv, some scratching center rev. VF\$30.00-33.00
- 861. (Unusual Composition) Florence Manufacturing U.S. Centennial Medal, 1876; 1½-inch (38.6mm)** Lionite. By Alfred P. Critchlow, engr. Obv USA monogram with dates 1776-1886; stars & laurel. Rev lion with shield inscribed Lionite, rubber substance so-called to evade Charles Goodyear's patent on hard rubber; Florence, Mass firm became Pro-phy-lac-tic Brush Co later. (See David Shenkman, Introduction to Hard Rubber Tokens, *TAMS Journal*, Oct 1977, p 184). AU ..\$42.50-45.00
- 862. Knights of Pythias American Centennial Medal, 1876; 2-inch (50.4mm)** white metal. By William (or Charles) Barber, engr. Obv scene emblematic of the organization: Damon offers his life for that of Pythias, in chains, before Dionysius I of Syracuse, who was so impressed with their friendship he released them both; in exergue: F.C.B. (friendship, charity, brotherhood). Rev 10-line inscription within wreath ending in anniv date: Aug 22, 1876. Soldered maltese cross loop & ring. Scratches. VF.\$40.00-44.00
- 863. Chilean International Exposition Medal Galvano, 1876; 211/16-inch (67.8mm)** copper lead-filled. By Alpee Dubois, engr. Minerva right in ancient Grecian helmet, arms of Chile at shoulder, laurel wreath. Held at 12:00. VF ...\$20.00-25.00
- 864. Tournai Horticulture and Agriculture Society International Exposition Medal, 1879; 2-inch (51.3mm)** bronze silverplate. By Laurent Joseph Hart, engr. Obv arms of Tournai. Rev visit of Belgian royal couple to 1879 expo, circle of beehive & agricultural emblems. Broken loop. Fine.\$15.00-17.50

- 865. Bordeaux Philomatic Society 12th General Exposition Medal, 1882; 2½-inch (67.3mm)** bronze silverplate. By Massonnet, ed. Obv arms in grape oak of laurel under mural crown. Rev inscribed to Louis Rollin of Guadeloupe (bronze shows through silverplate). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia cuivre edgemark. Red-tone on rev. VF-EF\$27.50-30.00
- 866. Amsterdam International Colonial and Exports Fair Medal, 1883; 2-inch (50.5mm)** lead. Obv Dutch monarch left, arms of Netherlands & Amsterdam below. Rev fame on clouds with symbols of commerce & tropical agriculture, to Valentine & Co, NY (recipient's advertising copy of actual award medal). Scratches on obv. VF.\$22.50-25.00



- 867. Vienna International Art Exposition Medal, 1888; 1¼-inch (31.7mm)** silver. By Anton Scharff, sc. Obv uniformed bust of emperor Franz Josef right in laurel border, 40th year of reign. Rev fame with cherubs, imperial jubilee legend. Reeded edge. Coin relief. EF. 24.6 grams.\$50.00-62.50
- 868. Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1889; 2½-inch (63.3mm)** bronze. By Louis Bottee, engr. Obv figures of Art & Industry, expo grounds below. Rev trumpeting angel, bust of Marianne beside oak tree, panel inscribed in raised letters H.H. Moore (probably Harry Humphrey Moore, 1844-1926, American oil painter living in France). Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Chocolate brown patina. VF\$35.00-40.00
- 869. Paris Universal Exposition Medal, 1889; 2-inch (50.7mm)** bronze gilt. By Eugene Oudine (obv) & Daniel Dupuis (rev) engr. Obv head of Marianne left, oak laurel & wheat crown. Rev aerial view of expo grounds including Eiffel Tower. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. EF-AU ..\$17.50-20.00



- 870. Columbus Return From First Voyage Platter, 1892; 19½-inch (48.6 × 35.6cm)** bronze silverplate. Discoverer presenting Indians, new world artifacts at court of Ferdinand and Isabel (Catholic kings) upon return from first voyage of discovery. Rectangular scene with broad (3-inch) flower, lion & devil head scroll border. Signed FyG. (Not in Eglit or Rosen-Kaduck). EF\$225.00-250.00
- 871. (Eglit 55) World's Columbian Exposition Medal, 1893; 2-inch (50.4mm)** bronze. Obv half-length bust 3/4 left Columbus holding unrolled chart, wreath of oak leaves, name & dates around. Rev 2 female figures, one pointing to expo bldgs, eagle above, legend around. Chocolate brown patina. AU\$25.00-30.00

872. (Eglit 37) World's Columbian Exposition Danish Medal, 1893; 29/16-inch (64.8mm) white metal. By Georg Schmahlfeld, engr. Obv draped female leading Columbus, guiding ship, compass points marked on border. Rev administration bldg, ornate cartouche, eagle above. Struck by V. Christensen of Copenhagen. Edge nicks. F-VF.\$47.50-52.50



873. (Eglit 90) World's Columbian Exposition Massonet Medal, 1893; 2-inch (50.4mm) white metal. Obv bust 3/4 right Columbus in cap, Rev aerial view of expo, Chicago above, 1892-93 below. Issued by Massonet. Sharp detail but some obv nicks. VF-EF.\$43.00-46.00

874. (Eglit 55) World Columbian Exposition Souvenir Medal, 1893; 2-inch (50.3mm) aluminum. Obv beardless half-length bust Columbus holding chart, oak wreath around, dates of birth & death below, name above. Rev 2 female figures, one pointing to expo bldgs, eagle above, souvenir legend around. Nick! AU.\$20.00-25.00

875. (Eglit 107) World's Columbian Exposition Italian Medal, 1892; 25/16-inch (59.2mm) white metal. By Lodovico Pagliaghi, des & Angelo Capuccio, engr. Obv beardless bust 3/4 left, Cristoforo Colombo, encircled by symbolic figures of Indian & Columbia. Rev figure of civilization surrounded by Genii, US Capitol in distance. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. EF.\$45.00-50.00



876. (Eglit 107) Same. World's Columbian Exposition Italian Medal, 1893; Edge bumps. VF.\$45.00-47.00

877. (Eglit 203) Discovery of American New York Celebration Medal, 1892; 1 1/4-inch (31.3mm) bronze. Obv bearded bust Columbus left, names & dates. Rev ship, anniv legend above, dates of NY celebration below. Chocolate brown patina. Planchet bent. VF.\$16.00-18.00

878. (Eglit 222) Christopher Columbus Badge, 1892; 1 3/4-inch (43.8 x 36mm) brass uniface, shield shape. Bearded bust 3/4 right, Columbus above, 1492 1892 below. Signed H & K. Holed with ring. VF-EF.\$22.00-25.00

879. (Eglit 224) World's Columbian Exposition Spanish Medal, 1892; 1 1/16-inch (27.2mm) bronze gilt. Obv Lauer bust left in cloak, Christov Colon. Rev crowned woman seated, globe to left, 4th century, ship behind. EF-AU.\$22.00-27.50

880. (Eglit 224) Same. World's Columbian Exposition Spanish Medal, 1892; 1 1/16-inch (27.2mm) bronze. Mounted in ornate bronze shell bezel, with stem & clasp. EF-AU ..\$35.00-37.50

There are NO buyers' charges at our auctions.
Bid liberally to obtain the lots you desire!



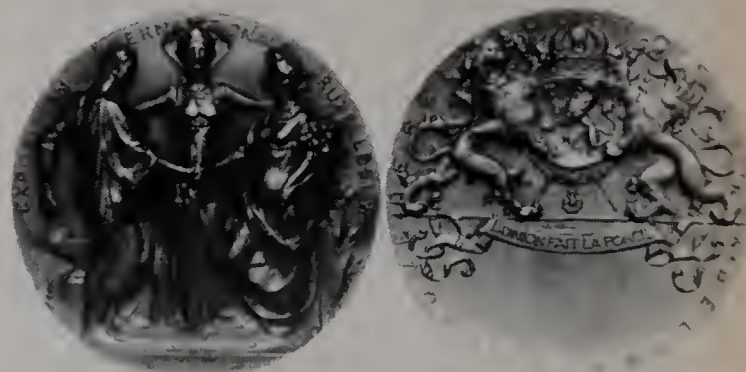
881. (Eglit 334) World's Columbian Exposition Dedication Medal, 1892; 13/16-inch (35mm) bronze. By Olin Levi Warner, engr. Obv Columbus head right. (This was Warner's model for Columbian Half Dollar design). Rev 3 caravels left, commem dedication inscription above & below. Integral loop & ring, red ribbon. Pinback suspender inscribed World's Columbian Commission; drop bar (plain). Unc.\$30.00-35.00



882. (Eglit 418) World's Columbian Exposition Shell, 1892; 2 7/8-inch (73.2mm) brass. Obv bust facing in high relief, name around. Rev 400th anniv inscription in 9 lines, beaded border. Two shells, obv fitted over rim of rev; hollow inside. Eglit attributes to C.O. Nimschke, Brooklyn. This specimen reads "ED" for initials. Obv toned; rev bright. EF.\$85.00-95.00

883. (Eglit 432) Discovery of America 400th Anniversary Medal, 1892; 1 1/2-inch (37.8mm) white metal. Obv bearded laureate bust left of Columbus, name around, 1492 below. Rev landing of Columbus scene, 400th anniv legend, Oct 12, 1892. Unsigned. Holed. EF-AU.\$15.00-17.50

884. Limoges International Exposition Medal, 1893; 2-inch (50.4mm) bronze gilt. Obv head of Marianne left, Republique Francaise around. Rev city arms, St Martial, oak & laurel sprays, expo name around. Struck by Arthus-Bertrand. Coin finish. AU.\$30.00-35.00



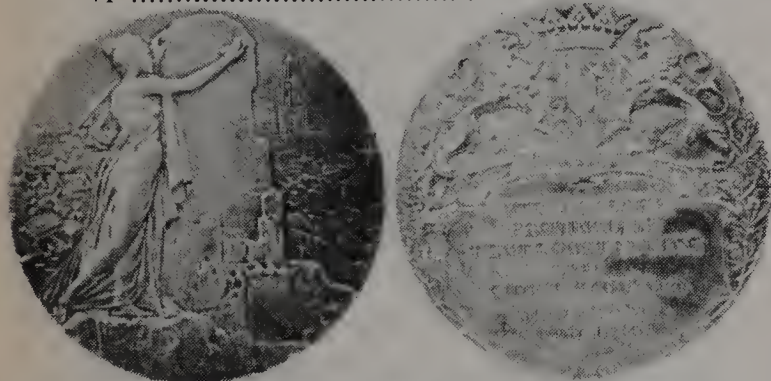
885. Brussels International Exposition Medal, 1897; 2 3/4-inch (70mm) bronze. By Jules Lagae, engr. Obv personification of Belgium flanked by figures representing industry & agriculture. Rev Belgian arms, uninscribed field. Coin turn. (Forrer III:267). Magnificent high relief! Red bronze patina. EF.\$60.00-75.00

886. (Jefferson) Louisiana Purchase Exposition Dedication Ceremonies Medal, 1903; 1½-inch (38.2mm) lead bronzed. Obv bust left Thomas Jefferson, MS on truncation, shield below, half wreath. Rev cornucopia, sunrise, commem inscription. Made by Mermod & Jaccard, St. Louis. (Krueger 30). Integral loop & ring, pinback suspender, orange-white-yellow-blue ribbon (expo flag design). Exceptional condition! EF-AU \$65.00-70.00

887. (Numismatics) Louisiana Gold Half Dollar Exposition Token, 1904; 7/16-inch (11mm) gold. By Farran Zerbe, ed. Obv fleur-de-lis, LPEZ on petals for Louisiana Purchase Expo, Zerbe & date in circle of 14 stars. Rev Louisiana gold ½. Issued by famed numismatist Farran Zerbe to complement expo official gold dollar commem coinage, savagely satirized by archfoe Thomas L. Elder. (Eglit LPE 126; Krueger 365). EF. .3 grams \$65.00-75.00

888. (HK 299, 303) Pair Louisiana Purchase Exposition Official Medal, 1904; 15/16-inch (34.0mm) silver bronze. VF. 2 pieces \$33.00-35.00

889. Hudson-Fulton Celebration Medal, 1909; 1¼-inch (45.4 × 36.8mm) white metal shield shape. Obv busts slightly left Henry Hudson & Robert Fulton. Rev ships *Half Moon* & the *Clermont* on river, NY to Albany above. Integral loop. VF \$22.00-24.00



890. Utrecht Provincial Art and Industry Exposition Medal, 1910; 25/16-inch (59mm) silver. Obv genius inscribing blank tablet above Utrecht city. Rev lion-supported arms, expo inscription in cartouche signed BU. Fine ornate style. EF. 72.3 grams \$70.00-75.00

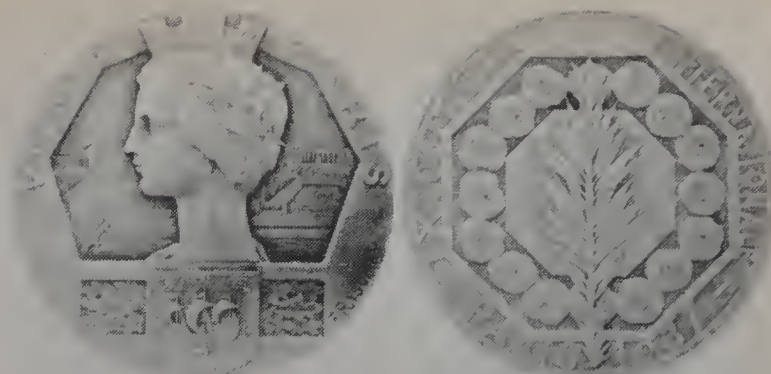


891. Posen East German Exposition Medal, 1911; 2(2/3)-inch (70.4 × 70.1mm) zinc. Obv Work, tribute to mining, construction & agriculture; bust of German Crown Prince Wilhelm above. Rev complex, multi-story silo-like expo pavilion (Posen was Polish Poznan until Germanization after partitions of Poland; Poznan again since 1945). EF \$30.00-35.00

892. (Hungary) Eger General Industrial Exposition Medal, 1929; 2¾-inch (59.7mm) bronze silverplate. Obv riverside castle in Hungarian city. Rev German legend, expo of May-June 1929. Plain edge. F-VF \$25.00-27.50

893. (Eglit CP-1) Chicago Century of Progress International Exposition Medal, 1933; 2¼-inch (69.6mm) bronze. By Emil R. Zettler, sc. Obv male figure with arms outstretched, research, industry. Rev aerial view of Lake Michigan shoreline expo site. Dies by Medallie Art Co. (33-42)a. Striking by Crowe, Chicago. Tan-gold patina. In black velvet-lined case. Nicest we've handled! Unc \$40.00-42.50

894. Same. Century of Progress International Exposition Medal, 1933; 1½-inch (38.3mm) bronze. Original box & brochure. AU \$15.00-17.50



895. (Art Deco) Paris International Exposition Medal, 1937; 115/16-inch (49.7mm) bronze. By Felix Rasumny, sc. Obv bust left city goddess of Paris, expo grounds behind, arms of Paris below. Rev octagonal boarder of roses around palm frond, expo name. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Light brown patina. EF-AU \$45.00-47.50



896. (Weidhaas 1 variety) New York World's Fair Denmark Presentation Shell, 1939; 3-inch (76.3mm) copper galvano silverplate, baced with lead. By George J. Lober, sc. Bldg with ship relief on side; Denmark at the NY World's Fair, 1939. Cast by Medallie Art Co. Weidhaas says one medal went to royal family in Denmark. Not cataloged at Medallie Art. Legitimately scarce! AU \$75.00-85.00

897. Group of 3 British Expo Crowns, 1951-60; 1½-inch (38.7mm) cupronickel. Includes festival of Britain, (2) British exhibition in New York. (Yeoman 114, 136). In rigid plastic holders. EF-AU. 3 pieces \$24.00-28.00

FIREFIGHTING

898. Firefighters Competition Medal, 1882; 23/16-inch (56mm) bronze silverplate. Obv French *Sapeurs Pompiers* helmet with ladder, rope & ax. Rev competition at Pantin, Seine department, May, 1902. Offered by F. Lionnet of Pantin. Struck by Arthus-Bertrand (diamond hallmark on edge, eagle head on ball loop). In red-plush case, gold stamped FL. VF \$40.00-45.00



899. Pair of French Firefighting Medals, 1896-1901; (1) Langeais Firefighting Medal, 1896; 113/16-inch (45.6mm) silver. By Alphee Dubois, engr. Obv fireman with hose on smoking roof top, legend devotion, courage; rev commem inscription in circle, laurel branches. Struck by Paris Mint. 46.6 grams. (2) City of Ballan Firefighting Medal, 1901; 111/16-inch (42.7mm) bronze silverplate. Obv firemen aiming hose, climbing scaffolding; rev commem inscription with wreath date both ball loop & ring. EF-AU. 2 pieces \$80.00-95.00



900. **London Private Fire Brigades Association Service Medal** (ca 1905); 1½-inch (38.6mm) bronze gilt. Obv lion conquering fire-breathing dragon, assn name in exergue, founded 1899. Rev shield, fire helmet & axes, long service inscription. Signed E.D. Suspender, no ribbon. EF\$62.00-65.00

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

901. **Franklin and Montyon Society Medal, 1833**; 1½-inch (42mm) bronze. By Jean Jacques Barre, engr. Obv conjoined busts of Benjamin Franklin (benefactor of genius) and Jean-Baptiste Antoine Auger, Baron de Montyon (genius of benefaction, 1733-1820). Montyon founded annual Prize of Virtue to worthy French man or woman in poor circumstances. Diecrack below Montyon's curl. Rev subscribers to history of benefactors of humanity & useful men. (Fuld FR.M. SO-1). VF\$15.00-17.50
902. **Same. Society Montyon and Franklin Medal, 1833**; 1½-inch (41.7mm) bronze. Dark brown patina. Edge dent. VF \$12.00-15.00
903. **Curtiss Publishing Company Medallion** (ca 1920); 3½-inch (99.6mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv bust left Ben Franklin. Rev bldg of Philadelphia publishers of the *Saturday Evening Post* (founded by Franklin), *Ladies Home Journal*, etc. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (Fuld FR.M. CU-1). VF-EF\$32.50-37.50

FRATERNAL

904. **Odd Fellows 50th Anniversary Medal, 1869**; 2-inch (50.6mm) white metal. Obv circle of dancing figures, all-seeing eye above, banner below friendship, love & truth. Rev inscription commm anniv celebration, Philadelphia, April 26, 1869. VF\$15.00-17.50



905. **Society of Colonial Wars Members Badge** (ca 1892); 2-inch (51 × 48.7mm) 14 karat gold, blue-white-red enamel. Obv 9-point white enamel star with thin red edging, stylized shields of 9 colonies with laurel in angles; gold Indian head at center, blue garter with Latin motto: More Strongly for Country. Rev Society of Colonial Wars 1607-1775 on blue band, colonial soldier at center; minute 14 K on top shield. British St Edward's crown fixed suspender; loop & pinback header. Made by J.E. Caldwell & Co, Phila. Obv enamel chipped. EF. 28.1 grams\$250.00-300.00

906. **(Connecticut) Odd Fellows Home of Connecticut Dedication Medal, 1893**; 19/16-inch (39.6mm) aluminum. By C. Reinsh, engr. Obv view of Fairview home. Rev within trefoil, dates of purchase, opening & dedication 1892-3; names of officers. Holed. Nice! AU\$22.00-25.00
907. **GAR 32nd National Encampment Cincinnati Badge, 1898**; 1¾-inch (44.2mm) aluminum. Obv busts Washington, Lincoln, McKinley with letters GAR, Cincinnati panorama. Rev legend commm 3 war presidents, engravers name & address around. Struck by Murdock. Brass shell suspender inscribed souvenir. EF\$22.00-25.00
908. **Pair of American Fraternal Medals** (ca 1900); (1) Kilwinning Royal Arch Masons Chapter 50 Mark Penny; 1½-inch (27mm) silver. Obv false shekel; rev keystone & ancient grand master mark, RAM Missouri chapter legend. (King 337). 7.6 grams. (2) Faith, Hope & Unity TFHSA Medal; 1½-inch (38mm) bronze. Obv organization logo; rev clasped hands & motto. VF & AU. 2 pieces\$30.00-32.50
909. **Group of 3 Civil War Veterans Medals** (ca 1870-1903); (1) Grand Army Ulysses S. Grant Medalet; 13/16-inch (21.4mm) bronze gilt. Obv Grant in uniform 3/4 right, GAR below; rev GAR emblem. (2) United Confederate Veterans 24th Annual Reunion Medal; 1½-inch (38mm) bronze 5-arm cross. Obv Confederate general reunion legend struck by Whitehead & Hoag. (3) United Confederate Veterans New Orleans Convention Medal, 1903; 1½-inch (38.6mm) aluminum. Obv Confederate & Louisiana flags, bearded veteran; rev state seal, holed at 12:00. Struck by Schwaab Seal & Stencil. F-VF. 3 pieces\$30.00-32.50
910. **Loyal Order of Moose Medal** (ca 1930); 2-inch (51.0mm) bronze. Obv large moosehead mounted on heart, rays behind, Mooseheart on ribbon below. Rev portraits in oval panels of John H. Risebeck, founder of order, & James John Davis (1873-1947), founder of home & school in Mooseheart, Illinois. Copyright both sides. Struck by Bastian Bros, Rochester. EF-AU\$18.00-23.00
911. **Shriners Mardi Gras Medal, 1981**; 19/16-inch (39.4mm) goldine. Obv imperial potentate F.T. H'Doubler, MD. Rev imperial council session, modern convention bldg; you'll love New Orleans and she'll love you right back! Prooflike. Unc.\$12.50-15.00

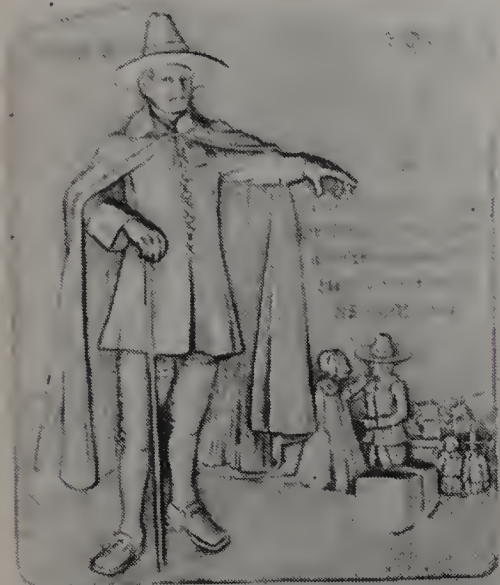


JUDAICA

912. **American Jewish Tercentenary Medal, 1954**; 25/16-inch (75.4mm) bronze. By Nancy Dryfoos, sc. Obv man, woman & child before map of US, legend around man's opportunities & responsibilities under freedom. Rev 7-branch menorah, tercentennial legend. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (54-45). Medium brown patina. EF\$60.00-65.00
913. **Anne Frank Memorial Medal, 1960**; 15/16-inch (36.3mm) .925 silver. Obv facing Jewish child-martyr of Nazi holocaust, killed at Bergen-Belsen concentration camp at age 16 in 1945; I believe in good in humanity. Rev 3 broken roses, Latin in memory of all children killed in war. Struck by Koninklijke van Kempen Begeer, Utrecht. EF. 15.9 grams\$30.00-35.00
914. **Twelve Tribes of Israel Asher Medal, 1970**; 1¾-inch (44.4mm) bronze. By Elizabeth Weistrop, sc. Obv Asher harvesting produce from tree, orchard behind, rising sun. Rev Magen David encircled by names & symbols of 12 tribes. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (69-100-6) Issued by the Judaic Medal Soc, Unc.\$12.00-15.00

JOURNALISM

- 915. French Journalists Association 25th Anniversary Plaque, 1906;** 2¼-inch (53.4 × 70.6mm) bronze. By Julien-Prosper Legastelois, sc. Obv quill pen & paper 25th anniv dates, name of assn above. Rev heroic statue by Jules Daloy. Struck by Arthus-Bertrand. Triangular edgemark. Medium brown patina. VF-EF\$20.00-22.50



NEW JERSEY CITY

LAW & JUSTICE

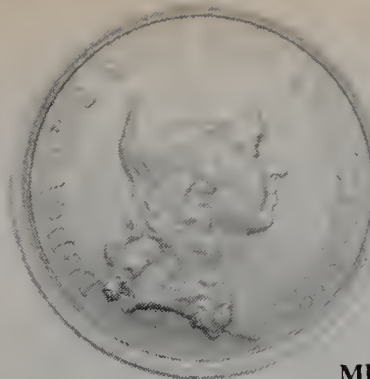
- 916. International Association of Chiefs of Police Convention Plaque, 1916;** 7-inch (178 × 131mm) casting metal bronzed uniface. Connecticut Puritans land at Newark in 1666, 250th anniv celebration of New Jersey City and Police Chiefs gathering. Rev ring hanger. Made by the Art Metal Works, Newark. EF\$60.00-62.50
- 917. American Bar Association London Visit Metal, 1924;** 1½-inch (38.5mm) bronze. Obv interior view of Westminster Hall. Rev visit as guests of British & Canadian lawyers, oak & maple wreath. Unsigned. Brown patina. VF\$25.00-27.50
- 918. American Counsel Association Medal, 1928;** 3-inch (76mm) bronze. Obv US map, ACA superimposed, legend friendly professional relations, service to clients. Rev scales, sword, fasces, assn name around. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Light brown patina. AU\$12.00-14.00
- 919. (Calendar) Equal Justice Under Law Calendar Medal, 1981;** 2½/16-inch (75.3mm) bronze. Obv figure of Justice, Supreme Court behind, lawyer & jury right, judge at left. Rev 1981 calendar encircled by birds. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Light brown patina. Unc\$17.50-20.00

MARRIAGE

- 920. Marriage Medal (ca 1915);** 1½/16-inch (50mm) bronze silverplate. By A. Motti, sc. Obv couple standing in ship with graceful figurehead & anchor. Rev 2 circles & panel for inscription, field of ivy leaves. Struck by French private mint. EF\$15.00-17.50

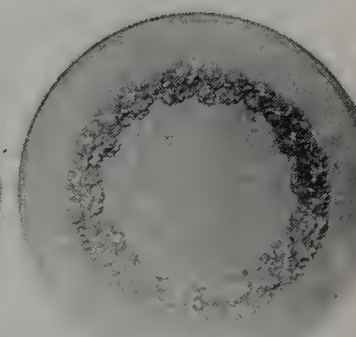
MASONIC

- 921. (Washington) National League of Masonic Clubs Life Member Medal (ca 1910);** 13/16-inch (30.4mm) silver. Obv Washington head left; educational foundation life member. Rev lamp of knowledge with rays, organized April 20, 1905. Unsigned. In case of J.E. Caldwell & Co, jewelers, Phila. AU.12.4 grams\$65.00-70.00
- 922. (Arctic) Kane Lodge 75th Anniversary Medal, 1933;** 1½-inch (40.9mm) bronze. Obv explorer seated with American flag in arctic scene, ship behind, Masonic emblem right. New York Lodge No. 454 below, chain border. Rev 75th anniv dates on either side of Masonic compass & square. Unsigned. Dark brown patina. AU\$37.50-40.00

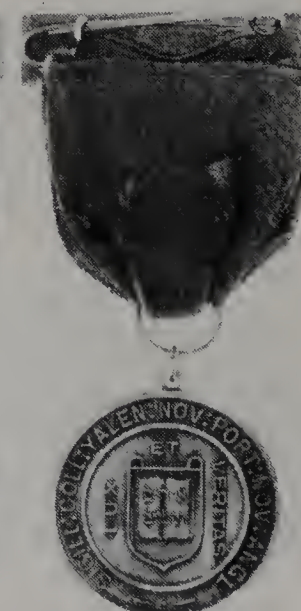


MEDICAL

- 923. (Medical) Paris General Hospital Establishment Medal, 1656;** 1½-inch (41.3mm) bronze. By Jean Mauger, engr. Obv bust right Louis XIV. Rev female figure representing Charity surrounded by 3 young children, view of hospital behind. Struck by Paris Mint. No edgemarks (pre 1841 strike). Chocolate brown patina. (Forrer III:618). EF ...\$85.00-95.00

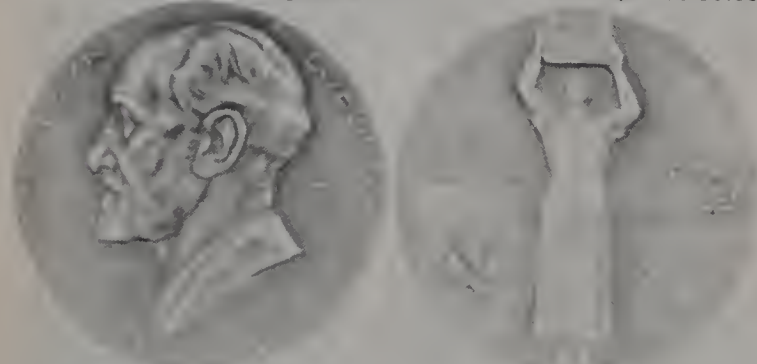


- 924. Cholera Epidemic Medallion, 1832;** 35/16-inch (83.7mm) copper. By Emile Rogat, engr. Obv Aesculapius protecting woman & children, skeleton with scythe claiming life of man at left. Rev oak wreath, uninscribed. Struck by Paris Mint. Pointing hand edgemark (1845-1860). (Storer 4091). Dark brown patina. EF-AU\$70.00-75.00
- 925. International Medical Congress Medal, 1887;** 3-inch (76mm) copper. By Charles E. Barber, engr. Obv bust right George Washington, legend below founder of the Republic. Rev seated Aesculapius treating patients, Washington 1887 in exergue. Thick planchet. Edge inscribed incuse: H. Cundell Juler, Cincinnati, O. Red brown patina. Numerous tiny nicks! VF\$80.00-95.00



- 926. Yale University Medical Department Centennial Medal, 1913;** 1½-inch (35.1mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi (attributed) sc. Obv full face portrait of unidentified gentleman (perhaps Nathan Smith, physician-educator at Yale 1813-29, who raised \$20,000 from Connecticut legislature to establish Yale Medical School); dates below 1813-1913. Ref arms of Yale; Latin legend. Hung from blue ribbon with pinback suspender lettered: Medical Institution of Yale College, Connecticut Medical Soc, 1810-1884. Struck by Bastian Bros, Rochester. (Not in Freeman or Storer). Brown patina. Few spots. EF\$85.00-95.00

927. **Alexandra Memorial Hospital Medal, 1928**; 15/16-inch (32.6mm) white metal gilt, white ribbon pinback. Obv George & Elizabeth of York, later King George VI & Queen Mother Elizabeth. Rev hospital in Weston-super-Mare, for the sick & suffering. Even gold patina. EF \$27.50-30.00
928. **Gabriel Cros-Mayrevielle Plaque, 1933**; 2 7/8-inch (72.6 × 56.8mm) bronze. By Georges Guiraud, sc. Obv hospital administrator left in recessed panel. Rev tribute of hospital friends & co-workers of 50 years walled city & palace. Struck by private mint. Triangle edgemark. VF \$40.00-50.00



929. **Doctor Lobligeois Medal, 1941**; 2 5/8-inch (67.4mm) bronze. By Jean de Vernon, sc. Obv bust left physician, 1874-1941 below. Rev nurse examining X-ray of pelvic bone, electro-radiology to left, Bretonne hospital right. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. (Not in Freeman). No longer available from Paris Mint. AU \$25.00-30.00

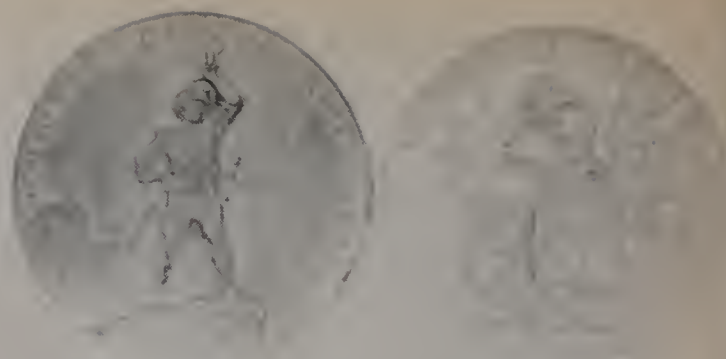
MUSIC

930. **Gaspere Spontini Medal, 1829**; 2-inch (51.5mm) bronze. Obv Italian operatic composer 3/4 left as Saxon court music director. Rev laurel wreath with 4 royal decorations & names of 7 operas including *The Vestals*, *Nurmahal*, *Cortes*, *Milton* and *Agnes von Hohenstaufen*. Struck by Loos Medallie Mint. Red patina. EF \$25.00-27.50
931. **Giacomo Meyerbeer Medal, 1847**; 1 13/16-inch (45.5mm) bronzed white metal. By Rezek, engr. Obv head right of Jakob Liebmann Beer (1791-1867) German operatic composer. Rev to the greatest composer in the year 1847, oak & laurel wreaths. VF \$25.00-27.50
932. Same. **Giacomo Meyerbeer Medal, 1947**; but white metal, made of 2 halves joined. Incuse rev stamp *G. Copie*. EF \$20.0-25.00
933. **Frederic Chopin Plaque, (ca 1886)**; 2 3/16-inch (55.4 × 37mm) bronze uniface. Bust left Polish composer, dates of birth & death above. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. (Forrer III:324). VF \$22.00-26.00
934. **Music Reward of Superior Merit Medal (ca 1870)**; 1 1/4-inch (44.6mm) white metal. Obv bust of Orpheus with lyre & scroll, within double wreath. Rev reward of superior merit within double wreath. Stock music medal of Allen & Moore, Birmingham. Handsome! AU \$33.00-35.00
935. **Richard Wagner Plaque, 1883**; 2 3/16-inch (55.8 × 37.3mm) bronze uniface. Bust of famed German operatic composer (1813-83) left, vital dates above. Struck by L. Chr. Lauer, Nuernberg. Plaque set in irregular block of verde antique marble to serve as paperweight. VF \$27.50-32.50

BID LIBERALLY!

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased — when necessary — by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).



936. **Basel Federal Song Festival Medal, 1893**; 1 3/4-inch (45.2mm) bronze. By F. Homberg, sc. Obv Swiss mountain youth, 1 arm from the peak of the hart boy. Rev arms & basilisk supporter. (One of 110 bronze struck, Forrer II:545). Light brown patina. AU \$55.00-60.00
937. **Beethoven Plaque, (ca 1910)**; 3 9/16-inch (90.8 × 72.7mm) bronze uniface. By Fritz Stiansy, sc. Half-length portrait of the composer. (Forrer V:685). Bright copper patina. EF .. \$35.00-40.00
938. **Mozart Plaque, (ca 1910)**; 2 9/16-inch (65.2 × 53.0mm) bronze uniface. By Fritz Stiansy, sc. Youthful Mozart bust facing right; hair tied behind, ruffled shirt. Bright copper patina. AU \$36.00-40.00



939. **Giuseppe Verdi Plaque, (ca 1910)**; 2 9/16-inch (65.7 × 50.4mm) bronze uniface. By Fritz Stiansy, sc. Bearded Italian operatic composer in soft hat. Struck from rusted dies. Bright copper patina. EF \$33.00-36.00



940. **Hans Richter 70th Birthday Medal, 1913**; 2 1/4-inch (53.8mm) bronze. By Henry W. Page, sc. Obv Hungarian-born court opera conductor, first to conduct full Richard Wagner *Ring des Niebelungen*, Halle concerts director in England 1900-10, doctor of music, Oxford. Rev birthday tribute by English musical greats, laurel spray. (Forrer VIII:107 illus). EF \$35.00-37.50
941. **Handel and Haydn Society Centenary Medal, 1915**; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) bronze. Obv George Frederic Handel & Joseph Haydn right. Rev We Praise Thee, O God logo of Soc Style of Jonathan M. Swanson Struck by Whitehead & Hoag Gold-bronze patina. AU \$27.50-30.00

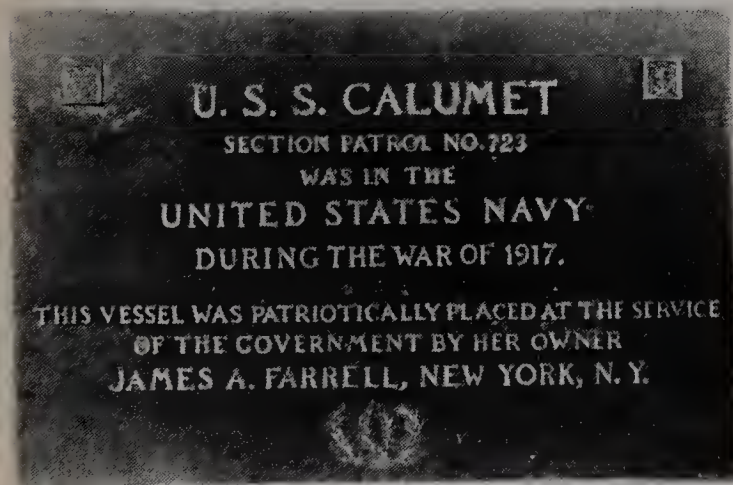
942. **Johannes Brahms Medal (ca 1915)**; 3-inch (75.5mm) bronze uniface. By Arnold Hartig, sc. Facing full-bearded head of composer, dates of birth & death. Edge: made in Austria. VF-EF\$22.50-25.00
943. **Gustav Mahler Medal (ca 1912)**; 2-inch (50.2mm) bronze. By Alfred Rothberger, sc. Obv bust left composer & conductor. Rev laurel sprays amidst clouds; inscription: my era is yet to come. Light brown patina. EF\$32.50-35.00
944. **(Sports; Female recipient) Fred Waring Medallion, 1954**; 3½-inch (88.3mm) bronze. By Leonard Keller, sc. Obv head of band leader-sportsman. Rev inscribed in 6 lines: awarded by Old Masters Award Comm to Glenna Collett Vare, 1954. Struck by Medallion Art Co. (52-60). EF-AU\$20.00-25.00
945. **Bela Bartok Medallion (ca 1961)**; 4½-inch (11.7cm) bronze cast uniface. By Imre Kiss, sc. Head right of Bartok (1881-1945), Hungarian composer & concert pianist, student of Magyar, Slovak & Romanian folk music. Rev center drilled & tapped for plaque mount. Rough texture. Dark patina. EF\$60.00-70.00

MEDAL MAKING

946. **Medallic Art Company Danbury Dedication Medal, 1973**; 2½-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Frank Eliscu, sc. Obv man struggling to restra in Pegasus. Rev geared wheel, designers, large Medallic Art Company, Danbury. Struck by Medallic Art Co. (73-1). Light brown patina. AU\$25.00-27.50

NAVAL & SHIPS

947. **John Paul Jones Medal, 1779**; 23/16-inch (55.9mm) bronze. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Obv bust right commander John Paul Jones. Rev naval battle between US frigates *Bonhomme Richard* & *Alliance* & British frigate *Serapis*. Struck by Paris Mint. Plain edge of pre-1841 strike. Type of Julian NA-1. Chocolate brown patina. EF\$60.00-70.00
948. **John Paul Jones Medal Reverse Galvano, 1779**; 2-inch (51.5mm) copper. By Augustin Dupre, engr. Sea fight of *Serapis* and *Bonhomme Richard* from Paris Mint medal marking 1770 naval victory. Galvano with artists signature in exergue, no raised rim. Date of actual manufacture not known. VF\$25.00-27.50
949. **(Relic Medal) Horatio Viscount Nelson Flagship Foundroyant Medal, 1897**; 1½-inch (38mm) copper. Obv uniformed bust 3/4 left. Rev Lord Nelson's Flagship *Foudroyant*; medal struck from copper of vessel after breaking up; reg no. 311490. Unsigned. VF\$67.50-82.50
950. **(Relic) Dewey Washington City Reception Badge, 1899**; 1¾-inch (44.5mm) bronze with crossed-flags ribbon, pinback bronze header. Obv Admiral Dewey in uniform right. Rev *USS Olympia*, Manila May 1, 1898 on suspender. Capitol header records striking from bronze captured at Manila. Ribbon with US & admiral flags. Red brown patina. EF-AU\$60.00-75.00



951. **U.S.S. Calumet Plaque (ca 1919)**; 1115/16-inch (30.3 × 20.3cm) cast bronze uniface. Plaque records New York's James A. Farrel placing his ship at the government's disposal for Navy use in World War I, section patrol 723. Eagle & anchor emblems at top, laurels below in both world wars, patriotic yachtsmen & ship owners aided the war effort with their privately owned vessels. EF\$100.00-110.00

952. **(Medals on Medals) Michel de Ruyter Medal, 1928**; 25/16-inch (59.2mm) bronze. Obv facing bust Dutch Admiral de Ruyter of 17th century with command collar. Rev inscription commem 25th anniv of de Ruyter School of Vlissingen. Unsigned. EF-AU\$25.00-27.50



953. **Steamship Champlain Medal, 1932**; 211/16-inch (67.5mm) bronze. By Raymond Delamarre, sc. Obv General Transatlantic Company's liner & Champlain's caravel of 1603. Rev French explorer Samuel de Champlain (1567-1635) Quebec city behind. Tan gold patina. Struck by Paris mint. Cornucopia edgemark. EF\$77.50-80.00

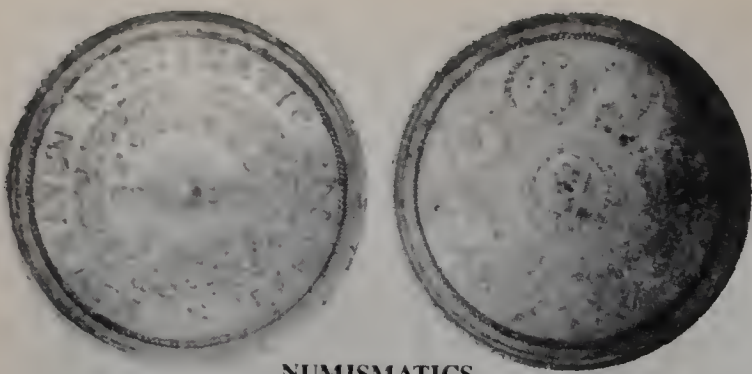


954. **Queen Mary Commissioning Medal, 1936**; 2¾-inch (69.7mm) bronze. By Ernest Gillick, sc. Obv oceanliner on high seas. Rev brick archway through which can be seen New York skyline, Cunard line seal center, arms of NY & Southampton to either side, Queen Mary above, commissioned 1936 on ribbon. Handsome! Dark brown patina. Edge nick. AU\$85.00-90.00
955. **Pair of Ship Medals (ca 1946-67)**; (1) SS Montrose Pin, 15/16-inch (24.4 × 2.2mm) bronze wheel shape. Rev white enamelled flag, blue ribband with ship name; pin broken. (2) Queen Mary Long Beach Medal; 1½-inch (39mm) pewter. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv Queen Mary at sea; rev history from maiden voyage to Long Beach. VF-AU. 2 pieces \$12.50-15.00



956. **U.S.S. Bainbridge Dedication Medal, 1962**; 3-inch (75.4mm) bronze. Obv full-masted sailing ship at sea within atom symbol & rope border. Rev modern ship, *U.S.S. Bainbridge* DLG(N)25, world's first nuclear powered frigate; built by Bethlehem Steel Co, Quincy Yard, 1962; inscribed in field to recipient: Luna E. Diamond. Struck by Robbins. Brown patina. AU\$35.00-40.00

There are NO buyers' charges at our auctions.
Bid liberally to obtain the lots you desire!



NUMISMATICS

957. **New Haven Numismatic Society Medal** (ca 1870); 1 3/4-inch (43.9mm) white metal. Obv club name around oak leaf wreath, founding date, Nov 25th 1862 in center. Rev circle of 8 colonial Connecticut & state coins including Fugio cent. Connecticut coppers, & Higley 3-pence, 1791 Washington piece center. Unsigned. Early numismatic soc piece. VF ..\$125.00-150.00



958. (Archaeology) **Brussels International Numismatic Congress Medal, 1910**; 2 9/16-inch (65.8mm) bronze. Obv seated History studies coin from hoard found by archeologist in foreground. Rev the contemporary medal, sculptor at easel with model of King Leopold II medal. Congress hosted by Royal Numismatic Soc; Dutch-Belgian Soc of Friends of the Art Medal. Dark olive patina. EF\$150.00-175.00

959. **Pair of Coin Facsimile Medals, 1949-59**; (1) California Days of '49 Medal; 1 9/16-inch (40.4mm) bronze. Obv facsimile of Augustus Humbert \$5 gold slug; rev state seal. (2) (HK 573) Oregon Beaver Coin Medal; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) goldline. Obv North Clackamas County beaver gold coin design; rev state centennial legend; coin reverse. VF-AU. 2 pieces\$20.00-22.50

960. **Euanetos Medal, 1963**; 3-inch (76mm) bronze. By Robert Schabel, engr. Obv replica of Syracusan decadrachm. Rev temple facade, small portrait Euanetos, ancient Greek coin engraver. Struck by Metal Arts Co. Toivo Johnson Coin Designers Series. Light red bronze. In box of issue. Unc\$15.00-17.50

961. **Philippine Mexican Numismatic Exhibition Medal, 1964**; 1 3/4-inch (44.2mm) bronze silverplate. Obv arms of Philippine Numismatic & Antiquarian Soc, organized 1929. Rev arms of Philippine Republic & Mexico, exchange exhibition of coins & medals by countries linked in colonial era by Manila galleons. Signed JT. Antiqued patina. EF\$25.00-27.50

962. **Syracuse Tetradrachm Medallion** (ca 1965); 4 1/4-inch (10.7cm) brass uniface. Head of Arethusa (or Tanit) with dolphins, from silver coin of 310 BC. Orange felt backing, German self adhesive with version attributing design to Sicilian Carthaginians. AU\$27.50-32.50

963. **Antony and Cleopatra Coin Medal, 1967**; 2 11/16-inch (68mm) copper. Obv Egypt's Ptolemaic queen Cleopatra right, Greek legend. Rev Roman adventurer, would-be dictator and lover Marc Antony. Struck by Paris Mint for Club Francais de la Medaille Ancient Coin Series, No. 7. Serial #195 in edition of 500. Red copper patina. Unc\$30.00-32.50

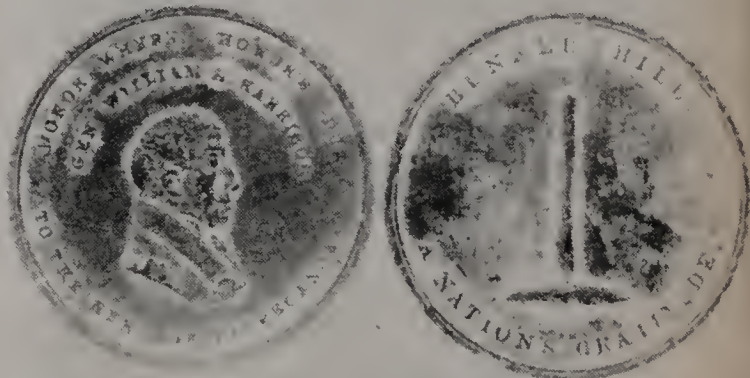
964. **Julius Caesar Legionary Denarius Medal, 1967**; 2 11/16-inch (68mm) copper. Obv Divine Julius right. Rev legionary standards. Struck by the Paris Mint for Club Francais de la Medaille Ancient Coin Series No 3. Serial #281 of edition of 500. Red copper patina. Unc\$30.00-32.50

965. (A.N.A.) **National Coin Week Medal, 1974**; 1 1/2-inch (39mm) bronze. Obv montage of coins tokens & medals. Rev American Numismatic Association logo. Struck by Franklin Mint. Prooflike. Unc.\$10.00-12.50

PANAMA CANAL

966. **Thatcher Ferry Bridge Dedication Medal, 1962**; 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) aluminum. By John Terken, sc. Obv aerial view of bridge, ship passing below, Spanish & English legend linking the Americas. Rev map of Central America, dedication date in Spanish & English. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (62-73-2). AU\$20.00-22.50

967. **Panama Canal Blood Bank Volunteer Medal, 1964**; 1 1/4-inch (32mm) nickel-silver. By Walker Hancock, des. Obv ship passing through Canal, legend around. Rev appreciation inscription for volunteer service. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (64-27-2). Integral loop. EF-AU\$10.00-12.00



POLITICAL SCIENCE

968. (DeWitt WHH 1840-7) **William Henry Harrison Campaign Medal, 1840**; 1 1/2-inch (38.4mm) white metal. By Stimpson, engr. Obv small civilian bust in center facing right. Rev Bunker Hill monolith, legend: a nation's gratitude. Dark. VI\$70.00-75.00



969. (DeWitt HC 1844-4 obv) **Henry Clay Memorial Medal, 1852**; 1 11/16-inch (43.3mm) white metal. By Francis N. Mitchell (obv) & George Lovett (rev) engr. Obv youthful bust left. Rev angel at monolith memorial, legend: every end he aimed at was his country's. Some abrasion & light scratches. Bright. EF\$50.00-55.00



970. (DeWitt JF 1856-2) **John C. Fremont Campaign Medal, 1856**; 1 11/16-inch (42.6mm) white metal. Obv bust right, name above. Rev three men surveying land, range of mountains, US Capitol on summit in distance; in exergue: honor to whom honor is due. Dies cut by F.B. Smith & Hartmann, NYC for the firm of Ball, Black & Co. Darkened, VF-EF. Scarce!\$100.00-110.00



971. **Carry Nation Hatchet Pin (ca 1892)**; 1 13/16-inch (46 × 19.7mm) casting metal & mother of pearl. Pearl-headed hatchet with past jewel inset, Carrie (sic) A. Nation on handle, tribute to famed Kansas saloon-smasher Carry Amelia Nation (1846-1911) violent anti-liquor crusader of era. Apostle of destructive direct action against alcohol, tobacco, fraternal orders & often the police or judiciary of her time. EF \$45.00-50.00
972. **Pair of Socialist Anniversary Buttons, 1918-36**; (1) Karl Marx Centennial, 1918; 3/4-inch (19.1mm) celluloid with steel pin. Portrait of Marx, 100th anniv above. (2) United Labor May Day 50th Anniv Pin, 1936; 7/8-inch (22.8mm) steel litho. Red with white inscription. Interesting pair of early Socialist Americana. AU. 2 pieces \$18.00-20.00
973. **George Romney Inauguration Medal, 1965**; 2 15/16-inch (75.4mm) bronze. By Val Berryman, sc. Obv portrait, right Governor of Michigan, facsimile of signature. Rev map of Michigan, soaring bird, water winter wonderland in large raised letters around. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (64-88). AU \$12.00-14.00
974. **Pair of Presidential Campaign Medals, 1968**; 1 1/2-inch (38.7mm) bronze. By Patrick Whitaker, sc. (1) Democratic National Campaign Medal. Obv busts left Hubert Humphrey & Edmund Muskie; rev Democratic donkey, a new day. (2) Republican National Campaign Medal. Obv busts right Nixon & Agnew; rev Republican elephant, performance not promises. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (68-84 & 68-85). Unc. 2 pieces \$32.00-36.00



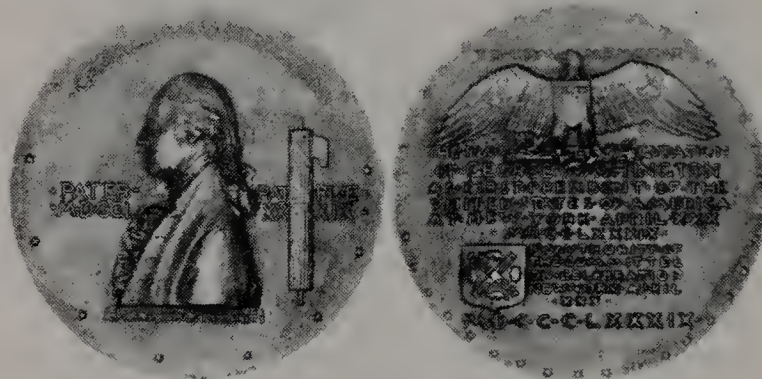
WASHINGTON

975. **George Washington Framed Portrait Pin (ca 1868)**; 1-inch (26.7 × 20mm) brass & cardboard. Oval pale bust of Washington in oval frame of sheet brass, embossed with floral design popular for political items in 1864-76 era. Washington is superimposed on unidentified political figure whose shoulder line shows at right. Faded. EF \$35.00-40.00
976. **(Baker 426) United States Centennial Danish Medal, 1876**; 2 1/16-inch (52.8mm) white metal. By H. Olrik, F. Schmallfeld & V. Christesen, engr. Obv small head Washington in wreath flanked by cherubs, eagle below, legend first in war. Rev 5 females, America standing, Arts & Mechanics left, Commerce, Agriculture right. Prooflike surface. AU \$25.00-30.00
977. **(Baker 426) Same. United States Centennial Danish Medal, 1876**; obv spot. VF \$15.00-18.00
978. **(Baker 458) Evacuation of New York Centennial Medal, 1883**; 1 3/8-inch (35mm) white metal. Obv busts of Washington, General Knox & Governor George Clinton in circles. Rev shield bearing arms of NY City, flags either side, commem legend. Brass shell eagle & cannon pinback suspender. VF \$17.50-20.00

979. **George Washington Plaque (ca 1880)**; 9 1/4-inch (23.4 × 17cm) bronze foundry cast. Bust left modified after Houdon. Unsigned. Mounted on wood oval. Antiqued, uneven patina. VF-EF \$110.00-115.00



980. **(A.N.S.) George Washington Statue Medal, 1883**; 2 1/4-inch (57.3mm) bronze. By Lea Ahlborn, engr, after Charles Osborne. Obv statue of Washington on pedestal with rays & stars. Rev seals of NY City, NY State Chamber of Commerce & American Numismatic & Antiquarian Soc, commem centennial of British evacuation of NYC. Medal was sponsored by N-Y Historical Soc & other organizations in addition to ANS & marks the first time ANS co-sponsored such a medal issue. Struck by the Stockholm Mint. (Johnson 3). Red mahogany patina. Unc. \$130.00-150.00



981. **(Douglas 53) Washington Inauguration Centennial Medallion, 1889**; 4 1/2-inch (112.1mm) cast bronze. By Augustus Saint-Gaudens & Philip Martiny, sc. Obv half length bust left & fasces. Rev eagle, NYC seal, inscription, date. Cast by Gorham Co. One of the most handsome & desirable Washington medals. Also one of the few collectible medals by St-Gaudens. Brown patina. EF-AU \$110.00-135.00
982. **(Douglas 7) Washington Inaugural Centennial Brooklyn Bridge Medal, 1889**; 2-inch (51.2mm) white metal. By George Hampden Lovett, engr. Obv Houdon bust in ornate arched border. Rev sun over Brooklyn Bridge, city arms below. VF \$25.00-27.50
983. **(Douglas 42) George Washington Inauguration Centennial Medal, 1889**; 1 3/8-inch (35.1mm) white metal. Bust right, M on truncation. Rev arms of NY in wreath, commem legend. Hung from red-white-blue ribbon (worn at top). Shell suspender with tiny Washington head. VF-EF \$12.00-15.00
984. **Washington Bicentennial Medal, 1932**; 2 1/4-inch (56.9mm) bronze. By Laura Gardin Fraser, sc. Obv bust left. Rev Liberty with sword & torch, eagle on pedestal behind. Struck by US Mint. List #610. EF \$6.00-8.00

Consignments Wanted

FOR FUTURE MEDAL AUCTIONS

If you have better grade art medals—singles, duplicates or entire collections—consider selling through J&J auctions. Competitive fees. Meticulous attention to details. Intimate knowledge of the medal market. And accurate grading. Write or call.



LINCOLN

985. (DeWitt AL 1864-104) Lincoln Mourning Ferrotyp Pin, 1864; 1 1/16-inch (21mm) brass & steel pinback. Bearded A. Lincoln (DeWitt portrait 1) 3/4 facing left, ferrotyp in black cloth frame for wear as mourning piece. Black back with steel pin. Pristine!\$150.00-175.00
986. American Numismatic Society Abraham Lincoln Medal, 1866; 3 1/4-inch (83.4mm) copper goldplate. By Emil Sigel, engr. Obv mature bearded bust in frock coat right, *Salvator Patriae*, savior of the country, signature Emil Sigel Fecit, no button hole. Rev in memory of the life acts and death. First ANS medal (Johnson 1, King 244). Struck in bronze & white metal, perhaps 100 in all medals before dies shattered. Fire damaged piece restored and plated, still among rarest Lincoln medals. Filler. VG\$125.00-150.00

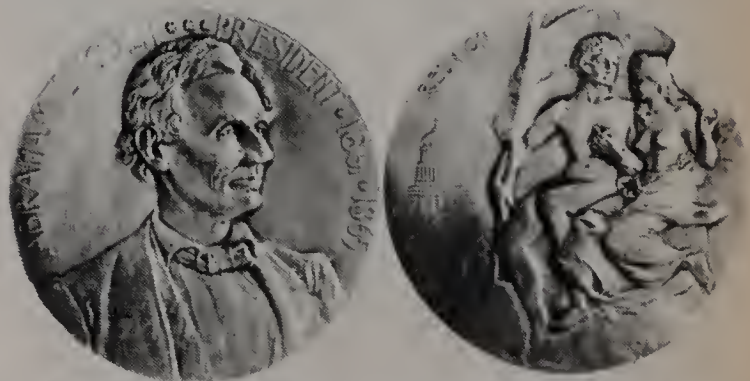


987. (Julian PR-12) Abraham Lincoln Inauguration Medal, 1886; 3-inch (76.8mm) bronze. By George T. Morgan, engr. Obv bust right, name, beaded border. Rev banded oak & laurel wreath encircling inscription commem 2 inaugurations & assassination. Struck by US Mint. Uniform mahogany red patina. Julian considers this one of the finest efforts of US Mint. Some wear in hair obv highpoints. AU\$95.00-105.00
988. Same Abraham Lincoln Inaugural Medal, 1886; but experimental dark patina, ca. 1901-05. EF-AU\$75.00-85.00
989. Same. Abraham Lincoln Inaugural Medal, 1886; but Type 2 dark yellow-gold non-sandblast finish. AU\$60.00-65.00



990. (King 785) American University Lincoln Hall Fund Medal, 1891; 2-inch (51.4mm) aluminum. By George H. Lovett, engr. Obv bust Lincoln right, with malice toward none below, Lincoln Hall above. Rev dome of proposed hall at Washington DC univ. commem inscription. Struck by Smith & Seward, NY. The projected Hall was never built. Unc.\$40.00-45.00
991. (DeLorey 26) Abraham Lincoln Flatboat Medal, 1908; 1 1/16-inch (30.7mm) brass. By C. Hanson, engr. Obv head right, legend born Feb 12, 1809, assassinated by Booth Apr 14, 1865. Rev inscription in 1828 he worked on a flat boat for \$10 a month & found. Issued by Thomas L. Elder, NYC. VF-EF\$52.50-57.50

992. (DeLorey 32) Lincoln Springfield Settlement Medal, 1908; 1 1/16-inch (30.8mm) white metal silverplate. Obv bust right, legend: born Feb 12, 1809, assassinated by Booth Apr 14, 1865. Rev inscription on April 15, 1837 he settled permanently in Springfield Ill. Issued by Thomas L. Elder, NYC. VF\$50.00-55.00
993. (King 297) Abraham Lincoln Centennial GAR Medal, 1909; 3-inch (76.2mm) bronze. Obv bearded bust left, legend with malice toward none. Rev 9-line commem inscription within oak & laurel wreath. Issued by the Grand Army of the Republic. Struck by Joseph K. Davison's Sons, Phila. EF\$20.00-25.00
994. (King 305) Abraham Lincoln Centennial Medal, 1909; 2 7/16-inch (62.5mm) bronze. By Jules Edouard Roine, sc. Obv bearded bust left, 1809 left, 1865 right. J.E. Roine on shoulder. Rev open wreath of oak & laurel around inscription Emancipation Proclamation signed Jan 1st 1863, signature. Struck by Medallie Art Co. EF\$25.00-27.50
995. Abraham Lincoln Head Plaque (ca 1909); 6 3/4-inch (17 x 11.9cm) cast bronze. Mature bearded head right recalling Thomas L. Elder Lincoln medals. On wood oval. Red-gold patina. EF\$65.00-70.00



996. (King 783) Abraham Lincoln Reunion Medal (ca 1909); 2 7/16-inch (62.5mm) bronze silverplate. By Henning Ryden, sc. Obv beardless bust 3/4 right, Abraham Lincoln president 1861-1865. Rev 2 figures representing North & South seated on cannon, Capitol bldg at left, Reunion above. Struck by C.H. Hanson, Chicago. Thick planchet. VF\$60.00-65.00



997. (King 907) Lincoln Uniface Medal (ca 1909); 2 1/2-inch (63.2mm) bronze uniface. Bearded bust of mature president right, anepigraphic. Struck by Robbins Co, Attleboro, VF\$40.0-45.00
998. (King 564) Abraham Lincoln Illinois Watch Company Medal (ca 1910); 1 1/4-inch (31.1mm) brass. By Bela L. Pratt, sc. Obv bust right, dates 1809-65 at left, name right. Rev eagle above, fasces below; 6-line inscription: Illinois Watch Co. Springfield, makers of the A. Lincoln Watch Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Integral loop & ring EF-AU\$17.50-20.00

BID LIBERALLY!

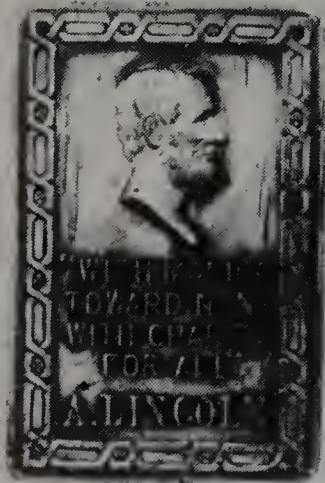


999. (Temperance; King 784) **Abraham Lincoln Temperance Speech Medal (ca 1909)**; 27/16-inch (62.5mm) brass-gilt. By Henning Ryden, sc. Obv beardless bust 3/4 right. Rev 5-line inscription within wreath: Lincoln, calling for a pitcher of water & glasses, said we'll drink to the fortunes of our party in the best beverage ever brewed for man. Struck by Charles H. Hanson, Chicago. Coin finish. EF-AU \$125.00-130.00



1000. **New York City Police Reserve Lincoln Medal (ca 1910)**; 27/16-inch (62 x 44.5mm) bronze goldplate. Obv bust right, legend: let us to the end dare to do our duty. Rev inscription City of NY Police Reserve within laurel wreath. Swivel suspender with bar, uninscribed. Unsigned. Unlisted in King. Style of British suspension system leads us to believe this piece was struck in England. Scarce! EF \$150.00-175.00

1001. **Lincoln Bust Plaque (ca 1910)**; 8 1/4-inch (21.0 x 13.8cm) foundry cast bronze. Mature Lincoln right in frock coat & tie. Unsigned. Drilled & tapped rev for plaque mount. EF-AU \$75.00-80.00



1002. **A. Lincoln Shell (ca 1930)**; 2 1/8-inch (60.6 x 39.8mm) white metal. Struck as shell with fold-over projections (12mm long) at top & bottom. Bearded head of Lincoln, right; quote: with malice toward none, with charity for all, large A. Lincoln below; all within fretwork border. Struck by Greenduek, Chicago. Unlisted in King. Uneven finish. EF \$35.00-40.00

1003. **Abraham Lincoln Indian Peace Medal, 1862**; 3-inch (75.9mm) bronze. By Salathiel Ellis (obv) & J. Willson (rev) engr. Obv bust right Lincoln, 1862 below. Rev plowing scene within circle, two Indian warriors above. Mint List #640. Type II finish. EF \$20.00-25.00

U.S. PRESIDENTS

1004. **Set of 15 Portrait Medals of American Presidents (ca 1864)**; 1 5/16-inch (34.8mm) bronze. By George Hampden Lovett, engr. Obv presidential busts right, Washington through James Buchanan, rose circles name & number of presidency around. Rev residences, including Mount Vernon, Monticello, Jackson's Hermitage, for each chief executive. Fascinating set by famed New York engraver Lovett (1824-94) who died at his Brooklyn home while striking his last gold medal. (Forrer III:482 illus). Mint luster & red-brown toning. EF-AU. 15 pieces \$210.00-225.00

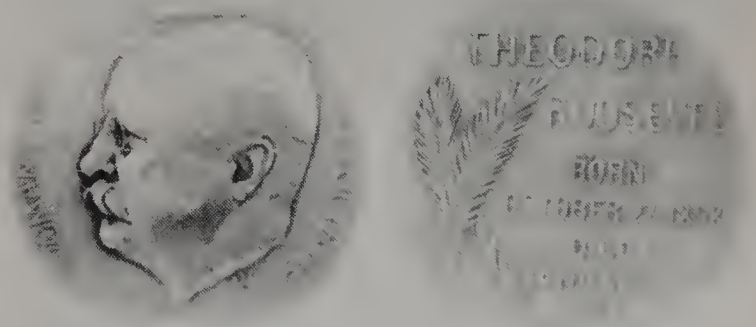
1005. **William McKinley Memorial Dedication Fob, 1907**; 1 1/2-inch (39.9 x 26.8mm) white metal. Obv head of McKinley, left. Rev McKinley Memorial bldg, dedicated Canton, Ohio, Sept 30, 1907. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag, Nicks. F-VF \$22.50-25.00

1006. **Pair of Theodore Roosevelt Bookends, 1926**; 6 1/2-inch (165mm) cast bronze. Mature bust in pince-nez glasses left, cast on 25th anniv of first TR inauguration. Made by Bron Mct, New York for Gifthouse Inc. cast number D 81, copyright 1926. Dark patina. AU \$65.00-75.00



1007. **Pan American Financial Conference Medal, 1915**; 2-inch (50.8mm) silver. By Charles E. Barber, engr. Obv Woodrow Wilson bust left, tiny eagle behind. Rev western hemisphere map, May 24, 1915. Struck by US Mint. In fitted white-plush case of issue. Toned. AU. 60.3 grams \$80.00-85.00

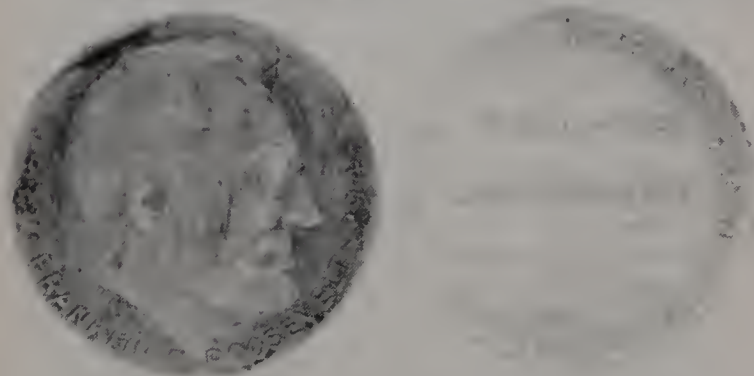
1008. **Woodrow Wilson Paris Peace Conference Medal, 1919**; 1 1/8-inch (28.8mm) silver. By Toon Dupuis, sc. Obv 3/4 facing half-length bust Thomas Woodrow Wilson, age 62. Rev peace conference dates, Wilson's highest point in world esteem Jan 1918— March 1919, Latin to spare the subjects, overthrow the rulers. (J. Schulman *La Guerre Europeenne*, LXXV Dec 1919 #2). Struck in the Netherlands. Toned. EF. 11.5 grams \$40.00-50.00



1009. **Womans Roosevelt Memorial Association Medal (ca 1922)**; 3-inch (75.8mm) bronze off-round. By Anna Vaughn Hyatt (later Anna Hyatt Huntington) sc. Obv head left with pince-nez glasses, service below. Rev palms, TR birth & death dates, off-round planchet, bevelled edge suggests ancient coin or Renaissance medal. (Bradfield R.O.M.I.). Struck by Medallic Art Co. (20-20). Dark bronze patina. EF \$45.00-50.00

1010. **Roosevelt Memorial Association Medal, 1920;** 1 7/8-inch (34.7mm) bronze hung from double-rainbow-red ribbon. By James Earle Fraser, sc. Obv TR bust right, roman numeral birth & death dates below. Rev flaming sword, TR quote for righteousness preferable to peace. (Bradfield RO.1920-3). Struck by Medallie Art Co. (23-2). Brown patina. AU..... \$30.00-32.50

1011. **Womans Roosevelt Memorial Association Pin (ca 1922);** 3/4-inch (18.8mm) bronze goldplate. By Anna Vaughn Hyatt (later Anna Hyatt Huntington) sc. Obv head left with pince-nez glasses, as on 3-inch medal but copyright symbol joins service & signature below. Rev Standard Emblem Co. Providence RI, pin. (Bradfield RO.M.23). VF-EF. \$25.00-27.50



1012. **(Uruguay) Franklin D. Roosevelt School Inauguration Medal, 1945;** 1 1/4-inch (32mm) copper. By Penna, sc. Obv portrait right FDR. Rev school dedication inscription, primary & normal school, Republic of Uruguay. Struck by Tamaro. EF. Scarce! \$60.00-62.50

1013. **Pair of Dwight Eisenhower Silver Dollar Medals, 1971;** 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) bronze. By Jeno Juszko, sc. Obv bust Eisenhower slightly left. Rev Eisenhower dollar encircled by 7 silver dollars of types issued 1794-1935. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (71-73). Serially numbered. In plush lined case. AU. 2 pieces \$30.00-40.00

1014. **Lyndon Johnson-Hubert Humphrey Inaugural Medal, 1965;** 2 3/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Philip Krackowski, sc. Obv conjoined busts of Johnson & Humphrey. Rev seals of 36th president, 38th VP. Struck by Robbins, Attleboro. Edge stamp 12:00. Unofficial inaugural medal by artist who had done Kennedy-Johnson 4 years before. Brown patina. AU..... \$35.00-38.00

1015. **Pair of Lyndon Baines Johnson Medals, 1966;** bronze. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. (1) Presidential Inaugural Medal, 1966; 3-inch (76.4mm). So-called "personal medal." Obv high relief portrait, enlargement from artist's Presidential Series medal; rev presidential seal, quote from inaugural address. (2) Asian-Pacific Visit Medal, 1966; 2 1/4-inch (69.7mm). Obv bust 3/4 left, border of stars; rev presidential seal, legend commem peace visit. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (66-49; 66-26). EF-AU. 2 pieces..... \$35.00-37.50

1016. **Carter-Ford Presidential Campaign Debate medal, 1976;** 1 1/4-inch (44.6mm) bronze. Obv bust 3/4 left Jimmy Carter. Rev Carter & Gerald Ford at podiums, dates & places of 3 Great Debates. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (76-147). AU..... \$20.00-25.00

JOHN F. KENNEDY

1017. **(Rochette K-63-6a) El Chamizal Medal, 1963;** 1 9/16-inch (42mm) .980 silver. Obv heads of 3 presidents, Kennedy, Benito Juarez and Adolfo Lopez-Mateos. Rev crossed flags of Mexico & US on the scales of justice, signing of treaty date Aug 29 below. Struck by Centro Numismatico de Mexico. Plain edge. Prooflike. Toned. AU. 31 grams. \$30.00-33.00

1018. **(Rochette K-63-6d) El Chamizal Counterfeit Medal, 1963;** 1 9/16-inch (42mm) Silver. Similar but reeded edge. 28.9 grams..... \$18.00-22.00



1019. **(Rochette K-61-5) German Kennedy Inaugural Medal, 1961;** 1 9/16-inch (40mm) .999 silver. By F. Breitholz, des. Obv head left. Rev dove with olive branches in talons, Latin legend. Struck by Bavarian State Mint, Munich. Toned. AU. 24.6 grams \$30.00-33.00

1020. **(Rochette K-63-7) Kennedy German Visit Medal, 1963;** 1 9/16-inch (40mm) silver. By F. Breitholz, sc. Obv conjoined busts left of Kennedy & German Chancellor Konrad Adenauer. Rev dove with olive branches in talons, Latin legend in outer circle. Struck by Bavarian State Mint, Munich. Toned. Unc. 24.2 grams \$30.00-33.00

1021. **(Rochette K-63-8) Kennedy Germany Welcome Medal, 1963;** 1 9/16-inch (40.5mm) fine silver. By Albert Holl, sc. Obv full frontal portrait. Rev German eagle with shields of Bonn & Berlin. Struck by Karlsruhe Mint. Edge: G in triangle, crescent, 1000. Wire edge defect rev 7:30. AU. 24.2 grams \$27.50-30.00

1022. **(Rochette K-63-11 & 11a) Pair of Kennedy Europe Visit Medals, 1963;** 1 1/8-inch (35.1mm) and 2-inch (50.0mm) .999 silver. Obv Kennedy portrait with legend US President J. Kennedy visits Europe 1963. Rev world unity symbol. Struck by Aureus Magnus. Prooflike. AU. 2 pieces. 14.8 & 44.7 grams..... \$40.00-50.00

1023. **(Rochette K-63A-1a) Presidential Art John F. Kennedy Memorial Medal, 1963;** 1 1/2-inch (38.3mm) .999 silver. By Ralph J. Menconi, sc. Obv facing bust, eternal flame to left, dates to right. Rev 3 sections representing Kennedy's public life: PT Boat 109, Massachusetts & presidential seal. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (63-111). Unc. 34.5 grams. \$30.00-35.00

1024. **(Rochette K-63A-3b) John F. Kennedy Memorial Medal, 1963;** 1 1/2-inch (39.9mm) .999 silver. Obv bust left, name around, dates of birth & death. Rev within circle of 50 stars quote from inaugural address. Issued by Capitol Medals. Serial #5406. Prooflike. Slight toning. AU... \$25.00-27.50

1025. **(Rochette K-63A-62e) Kennedy Memorial Medal, 1963;** 2 3/16-inch (55.0mm) .900 silver. By Welz, sc. Obv head left. Rev eagle in flight (similar to US Liberty Standing quarter design); 50 stars around. Struck by Vienna Mint. Issued by S.M. Federit. Prooflike. Toned. AU. 49.5 grams... \$50.00-55.00

1026. **(Rochette K-63A-72b) Kennedy Righteousness Medal, 1963;** 2-inch (50.4mm) fine silver. By Albert Holl, sc. Obv head 3/4 right. Rev 6-line quote within wreath: the righteousness of our cause must always underlie our strength. Struck by Karlsruhe Mint. Edge: G within triangle, crescent, 1000. Toned matte finish. AU. 47 grams \$50.00-55.00

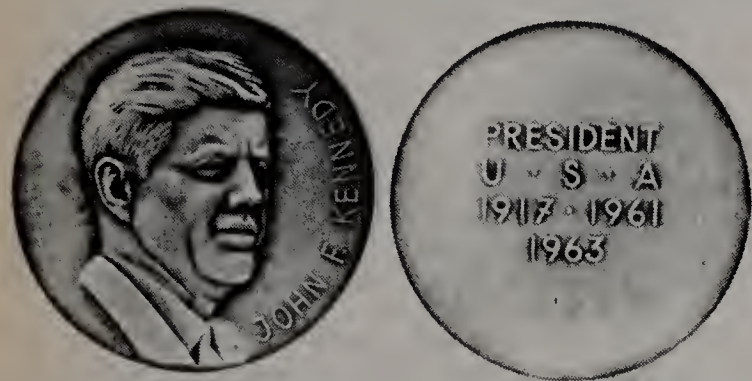


1027. **(Rochette K-63A-76) Kennedy—Oswald Assassination Medal, 1963;** 2 1/8-inch (59.8mm) silver. By V. Galdini, sc. Obv depicts actual moment of assassination with Governor &

Mrs. Connally, the president & Mrs. Kennedy riding in open limousine; Dallas Schoolbook Depository bldg behind; alleged assassin can be seen firing from bldg. Rev depicts actual moment of Lee Harvey Oswald's killing by Jack Ruby, a scene witnessed by millions on television. Designed by Italian artists from news photographs. Struck by Karlsruhe Mint. Edge: crescent 1000. Issued by Deutsche Numismatik Frankfurt. Prooflike. Toned. AU. 69.8 grams .. \$80.00-90.00

1028. (Rochette K-63A-77a) Same. Kennedy Assassination Memorial Medal, 1964. Prooflike. AU. 69.4 grams \$70.00-75.00

1029. (Rochette K-63A-77) Kennedy Assassination Memorial Medal, 1964; 2½-inch (59.7mm) fine silver. By V. Galdini, sc. Obv assassination scene of 4 people in limousine (same as K-63A-76). Rev 5-line Latin inscription with 1964 date in roman numerals punched in small cartouche; fineness, weight below; rev believed stock design of maker. Struck by Karlsruhe Mint. Issued by Deutsche Numismatik, Frankfurt. Edge: G in triangle, crescent. Matte finish. AU. 67.3 grams \$70.00-75.00



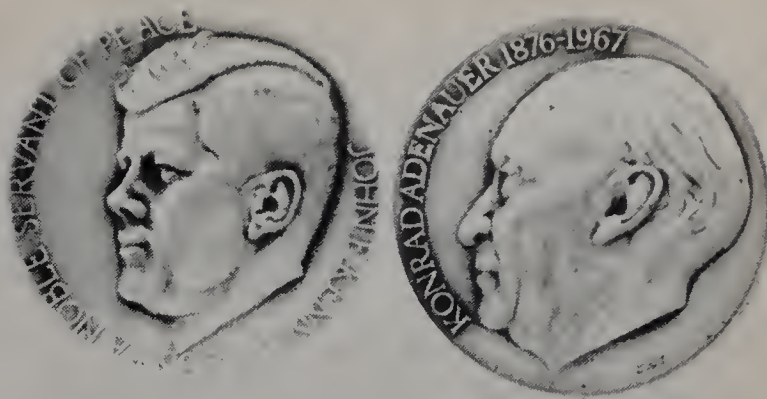
1030. (Rochette K-63A-102, & 102a) Pair Kennedy Huguenin Memorial Medal, 1963; 2¼-inch (60.0mm) .925 silver & bronze. By Jean Ramseier, sc. Obv bust ¾ left. Rev 4-line inscription. Struck by Huguenin Médailleurs, le Locle, Switzerland. Silver hallmarked on obv under bust. AU. 2 pieces. 107.5 grams \$90.00-95.00

1031. (Rochette K-64-4i) Political Leaders of the World Medal, 1964; 2-inch (49.8mm) fine silver. Obv bust Kennedy left, double legend above. Rev globe with 14 flags of the world, political leaders of the world in 4 languages. From Series distributed by Deutsche Numismatik, Frankfurt. Struck by Karlsruhe Mint. Edge: G in triangle, crescent. Matte gray finish. Toned. AU. 40 grams \$50.00-60.00



1032. (Rochette K-65-3a) John F. Kennedy Medal, 1965; 2½-inch (68.0mm) bronze. By Albert de Jaeger, sc. Obv bust left in circle & legend. Rev problems created by man can be resolved by man. High, sharp lettering, unusual cast appearance for a struck piece. Struck by Paris Mint. Cornucopia edgemark. Brown patina. Unc \$25.00-30.00

1033. Similar. John F. Kennedy 50th Anniversary Birth Medal, 1967; 2½-inch (67.6mm) bronze. By Albert de Jaeger (obv) sc. To the obv of Rochette K-65-3 was added 4-line machine-engraved rev: 50th anniv May 29, 1967; his memory belongs to all mankind. Struck by Paris Mint. Issued in limited edition, Serial #11. Edge: Cornucopia 1968 bronze France. No 11. Brown patina. Tiny edge nick. AU ... \$40.00-44.00



1034. Pair Kennedy—Adenauer Medal, 1967; 2-inch (50.1mm) silver & bronze. By Pol Dom, sc. Obv Kennedy head left (same as K-63A-101). Rev head left of Konrad Adenauer, name, 1876-1967 dates. Struck by N.V. Koninklijke Begeer, Voorschoten, Netherlands. Unc. 2 pieces. 49.3 grams \$60.00-65.00



1035. (Olympics) John F. Kennedy Sports Memorial Medallion, 1968; 5½-inch (13.9cm) cast bronze. By Robert Berks, sc. Obv the 1964 portrait in rough style (*style rude*) with Kennedy looking up; Olympic rings separate 1968 date. Rev circular legend in textured field; raised rim with hanger, with sloping depression to center, rim marked: first issue. Issued by Amateur Athletic Union. Yellow brass finish. AU \$50.00-55.00

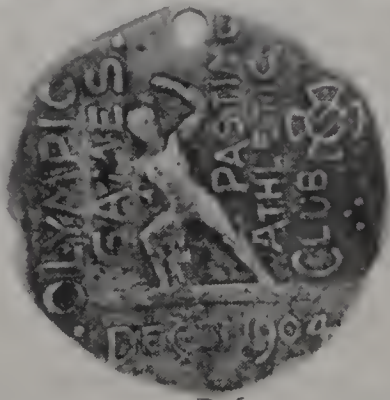


1036. Pair of John and Robert Kennedy Memorial Medals, 1968; 1½-inch (34.2mm) silver & 1 7/16-inch (36.1mm) bronze. Obv busts left, dates of birth & death. Rev American eagle & shield, 5 stars above. Silver medal has flying A mintmark of Paris Mint on rev, reeded edge. Bronze medal has wide beaded border. Both prooflike. AU. 2 pieces. 14.8 grams \$30.00-35.00

BID LIBERALLY!

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

1073. Magdeburg Swimming Meet Prize Medal, 1896; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) silver. Obv moustachioed swimmer in period costume with victor's crown. Rev German Swimming Union; inscribed: first prize in back stroke, senior swim; oak wreath, arms of Magdeburg. Welded loop. VF. 14.8 grams. \$22.50-25.00



1074. Olympic Games Pastime Athletic Club Medal, 1904; 1 3/16-inch (30mm) bronze uniface. Nude athlete, club name vertically, cross pattee at right, Dec 31, 1904 in exergue irregular planchet suggestive of ancient coins. Holed as issued. VF-EF. \$27.50-30.00



1075. Stockholm Fifth Olympic Games Medal, 1912; 1 1/4-inch (31.3mm) silver. By Adolf Lindberg, sc. Obv bearded coinage head of King Gustaf V left. Rev 3 crowns of Sweden, palm & laurel, fifth games inscription. Crown suspender to pale yellow & blue ribbon (Swedish national colors). Obv scratch. VF-EF. \$145.00-150.00



1076. Olympic Trial Competition Winners Medal, 1913; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. Obv Kaiser Wilhelm II in cuirassier uniform right. Rev German Reich Olympic Games Committee legend, victor's inscription at center. Issued under presidency of Lt Gen Viktor von Podbielski for athletes hoping for roles in planned 1916 Berlin Olympics, derailed by World War I. Yellow-tan patina. VF-EF. \$70.00-80.00

Similar medals listed on this page
are solicited for future auctions.



1077. Amsterdam Olympics Officials Insignia, 1928; 1 7/16-inch (37mm) bronze nickelplate with enamel. Circular field with 5-colored Olympic rings, 1928 *officiel*, Dutch colors red-white-blue above, IX Olympiad. Tongue for uniform wear on rev; test mark at 4:30. (Eberhardt p 142, illus is Participants Badge). VF-EF. \$55.00-67.50
1078. Los Angeles Olympics Elongated Cent, 1932; 1 3/16-inch (30 x 20mm) bronze. Myron's famed discus thrower statue, Xth Olympiad inscription, date 1932 rolled on Lincoln cent. (Eberhardt p 145, "oval uniface medal of sheet copper..."; Lee Martin & Dottie Dow, *Yesterday's Elongateds*, CAL La 2a). EF. \$22.50-25.00

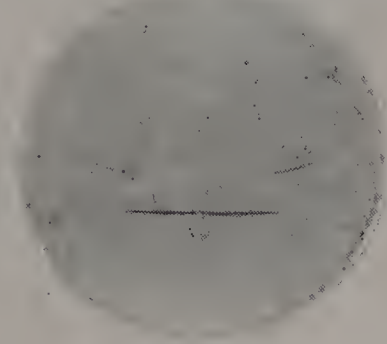


1079. Berlin Olympics Participants Medal, 1936; 2 1/4-inch (69.6mm) cast bronze. By Otto Placzek, sc. Obv athletes representing five regions of earth pull Olympic bell ropes. Rev Berlin Olympic bell: I call the youth of the world; 5 concentric circles representing Olympic rings. Gold brown contrasting patina. (One of 20,000 cast, Eberhardt p 173). EF. \$125.00-135.00
1080. Same. Berlin Olympics Participants Medal, 1936. Dark brown patina. EF. \$120.00-130.00
1081. Berlin Olympics Visitors Insignia, 1936; 1 5/16-inch (33 x 30mm) bronze & white enamel pinback. Brandenburg Gate with 1936 over Olympic rings (enamel chipped on bottom left ring). Made by Deschler. Munich. (Eberhardt, p 161). VF. \$40.00-42.50



1082. Set of 3 Official Berlin Olympics Commemorative Medals, 1936; 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) .999 silver, bronze silverplate & bronze. By Karl Roth, sc. Obv Olympic bell of 1936 inscribed I call the youth of the world, swastika below; official issue for games. Rev standing Victory offering laurel branch & crown, for honor of country and glory of sport from Olympic oath. (Eberhardt p 183). Struck by Munich Mint. Edge Bayer Hauptmunzamt (raised letters on inset band) EF-AU. 3 pieces. 21.6 grams. \$175.00-185.00

- 1051. Guillaume Farel Third Jubilee Medal, 1830;** 1½-inch (40.6mm) bronze. By Ami Jean Jacques Landry, engr. Obv bearded bust ¾ left pastor at Neuchatel (1489-1565). Rev Biblical quote from John, commem inscription. (Forrer III:288). EF-AU \$25.00-30.00
- 1052. Martin Luther Washington DC Statue Erection Medal, 1884;** 1½-inch (38.2mm) white metal. By G. Faliesky engr. Obv monument, 3-line legend. Rev a mighty fortress is our God, in ivy & ribbon wreath. Issued by Martin Luther Soc of New York. (Schreiher 617-618). EF \$25.00-30.00



- 1053. Breslau Reformation 400th Anniversary Medal, 1923;** 1½-inch (40.8mm) red biscuit porcelain. Obv bust of young Martin Luther left, a mighty fortress is our God. Rev poor sunder bell 1386; patched & cracked bell of Breslau (today Wroclaw, Poland). Crossed swords of State Porcelain Factory, Meissen. No gold trim. (Zak 362). EF .. \$30.00-34.00

RELIGION

- 1054. Baptism Medal (ca 1830);** 1 9/16-inch (40mm) silver. By Gottfried Drentwett, engr. Obv bust of Christ left, one Lord, One Faith, one Baptism. Rev baptism of Christ in the Jordan, blessed is he who believes & is baptized. VF-EF. 20.7 grams \$45.00-50.00
- 1055. Capuchin Ethiopian Martyrs Medal (ca 1890);** 1 15/16-inch (49.3mm) bronze goldplate. Obv blessed immaculate Virgin, patroness of order of Catholic monks. Rev Capuchin missionaries to 17th century Coptic Egyptian Christians & to Ethiopia fathers Agathange of Verdome, Cassane of Nantes before martyrdom in 1638. Struck by Stefano Johnson, Milan. Ball loop & ring. EF \$27.50-30.00
- 1056. Saint Mary of Oseot College Medal (ca 1910);** 2 3/16-inch (55.5mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Madonna & child on shield in Gothic frame. Rev Gothic statues of Mary & Child Jesus, 2 saints in ornate canopied pedestals. Seat of Wisdom pray for us. Plain edge. Toned silver. VF \$27.50-32.50
- 1057. Saint John the Divine Choir and Chapels Dedication Medal, 1911;** 2-inch (50.8mm) bronze. Obv view of New York Episcopal Cathedral still under construction in 1982. Rev arms of diocese, dedication legend. Struck by Whitehead & Hoag. Yellow gold patina. EF \$27.50-30.00
- 1058. Virgin Mary Plaque (ca 1925);** 1 3/16-inch (30mm) bronze silverplate uniface. By Jean-Baptiste Emile Dropsy, sc. Anepigraphic uniface medal mounted on lancet-shaped 3¾-inch brass & marble base with folding easel for desk top display; uninscribed cartouche below. Made by H.L. Chalin, Paris. VF \$30.00-32.50

SPACE

- 1059. Pair of Apollo Program Medals, 1969;** 1½-inch (39mm) aluminum. (1) Apollo II Medal; obv Aldrin, Armstrong & Collins; rev moon globe with mission capsule & landing module. (2) Apollo XII Medal; obv Conrad Gordon & Bean, module behind; rev mission logo of clipper ship & moon. Both struck by Lombardo Mint. Made in Canada incuse on edges. AU. 2 pieces \$12.50-15.00

- 1060. Pair of Space Medals, 1969-71;** 2½-inch (63.6mm) bronze. By Paul Calle & Joseph Di Lorenzo, sc. (1) Father of American Rocketry Medal, 1969. Obv astronaut stepping off ladder onto moon's surface; rev R.H. Goddard beside experimental rocket. (2) Conquest of Space Medal, 1971. Obv astronaut floating in space, attached to capsule; rev Icarus near rayed sun, man's dream. Both struck by Medallic Art Co. Issued by International Numismatic Agency. Unc. 2 pieces. . . \$30.00-35.00
- 1061. Apollo-Soyuz Cooperative Mission Medal, 1975;** 1¼-inch (32mm) bronze. By Edward R. Grove, sc. Obv US & Russian rocket pioneers Goddard & Tsiolkovsky, astronauts clasp hands behind. Rev Soyuz & Apollo craft link up in space. Struck by Art Medals Inc. Unc. \$15.00-17.50

SPORTS

- 1062. Philadelphia Skating Club and Humane Society Medal (ca 1880);** 1½-inch (38mm) copper. Obv old fashioned ice-skate blade, incorporated Feb 28, 1861. Rev laurel spray, uninscribed. Unsigned. Coin finish. EF \$25.00-30.00
- 1063. Sankt Johann in Saar Bicycle Club Badge, 1898;** 1½-inch (39mm) bronze. Obv arms of Saarland town, club founded 1887. Rev cyclists autumn flower marathon tour of Saar towns Sept 1898. Integral loop. Yellow ribbon. VF-EF \$22.50-25.00
- 1064. (Sweden) Goteborg Shooting Club Medal, 1909;** 1 1/16-inch (26.9mm) .990 silver. Obv Succia crowns kneeling marksman. Rev inscribed to recipient A.H. Stromblad, 1909. Welded loop. Fine 10.7 grams. \$25.00-32.50
- 1065. Independence Day Athletic Carnival Medal, 1921;** 1¼-inch (32mm) bronze gilt. Obv portrait in oval NY City Mayor J.F. Hylan flanked by soldier & sailor, eagle & flag above. Rev baseball player & runner, Americanization jubilee above. Struck by Dieges & Clust. EF \$12.00-15.00
- 1066. Group of 3 Archery and Sport Medals (ca 1925);** 1 9/16 to 2-inch (39.9-50mm) bronze. Includes kneeling archer, William Tell and broad jump, all French style with uninscribed cartouche reverses. VF-EF. 3 pieces. . \$27.50-30.00
- 1067. Group of 3 High Jump Medals, 1922-24;** 1 3/16 to 1½-inch (29.5 x 41.6mm) bronze goldplate & goldfilled. Includes Norristown High School (undated); Perkiomen School field meet, May 27, 1922; & Georgetown Univ, 1924. EF-AU. 3 pieces \$23.00-26.00
- 1068. Group of 4 Pennsylvania Trace Medals, 1922-25;** 1½-inch (37.9mm) bronze & goldplate. Three Univ of Penn for high jump (2 with red-black ribbons). One Penn Athletic Club with blue enamel uninscribed. Made by Hoover Co & J.V. Mulligan, Phila. VF-EF. 4 pieces. \$33.00-36.00

SHOOTING

GERMAN AMERICAN MEDAL ON FRENCH COIN

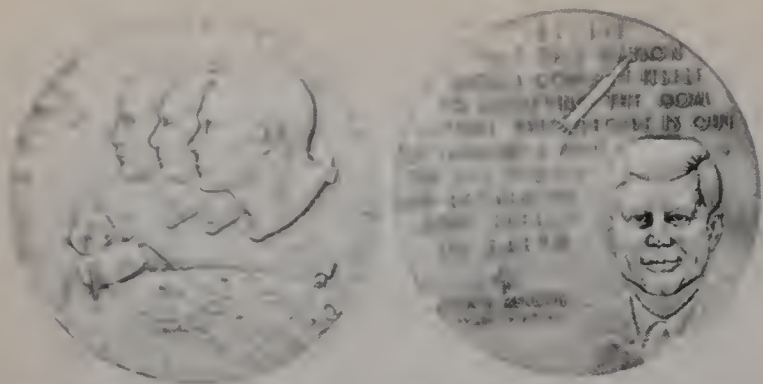
- 1069. Milwaukee Dragoons Shooting Medal, 1857;** 1 7/16-inch (37.3mm) .900 silver. Obv French Second Republic silver 5 francs by E.A. Oudine, lettering removed & serif-letter German legend substituted; first shoot prize of Milwaukee City Dragoons. Rev 5 francs & date replaced by German Fifth October 1857. Masterpiece of skilled engraving. Host coin. VF-EF. 24.8 grams \$55.00-65.00
- 1070. Chur Federal Shooting Medal, 1949;** 1 5/16-inch (33mm) silver. By Emil Wiederkehr, sc. Obv kneeling rifleman. Rev arms of Canton Grauhunden. One of 40,000 struck by Swiss Federal Mint, Bern. (Krause 144). Unc \$32.50-35.00

- 1071. National Rifle Association Regional Championship Medal (ca 1970);** 2½-inch (62.9mm) bronze goldplate. Obv NRA logo, 4 stars, laurel spray, cartouche below inscribed rifle. Rev assn name, uninscribed ribbon. Unc \$15.00-17.50

OLYMPIC MEDALS

- 1072. (Pre Modern Olympics; British) National Olympian Association Medal (ca 1860);** 1 11/16-inch (42.7mm) bronze. Obv Britannia crowning victorious athlete, the strength of the citizens is the strength of the state. Rev assn name in oak wreath. Signed M & K. Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU \$120.00-125.00

Subscriptions (\$10 a year) are a must to receive every J&J auction catalog and prices realized. Don't miss a one!



1037. (Space) Pair Apollo II John F. Kennedy Commemorative Medal, 1969; 2 1/4-inch (69.7mm) bronze & 2 1/2-inch (63.4mm) .999 silver. By Karen Worth, sc. Obv 3 astronauts of Apollo II, lunar module on moon's surface, orbiting capsule. Rev Kennedy portrait & 1961 quote, landing a man on the moon this decade. Struck by Medallie Art Co. Issued by Coin & Currency Institute, NYC. (69-139). Leaflet. 2 pieces 139.5 grams \$90.00-95.00

PRESIDENT INAUGURAL MEDALS

1038. Franklin D. Roosevelt Fourth Inaugural Medal, 1945; 1 1/4-inch (44.6mm) bronze. By Jo Davidson, sc. Obv handsome bust right. Rev ship at sea under full sail. (FDR 1945-3) Light golden bronze patina. AU \$150.00-175.00
1039. Harry S. Truman Inaugural Medal, 1949; 2-inch (51mm) bronze. By Carl Paul Jennewein, sc. Obv bust left. Rev standing liberty with olive branch. (HS1 1949-3). Handsome light golden patina. AU \$175.00-200.00
1040. Dwight D. Eisenhower First Inaugural Medal, 1953; 2 1/4-inch (69.5mm) .999 silver. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv head left. Roman numeral date. Rev eagle, circle of wheat. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (DDE 1953-3; 52-55). Serial #815 (788 struck). Brochure. Antiqued patina. AU. 182 grams \$400.00-450.00
1041. Dwight D. Eisenhower Inaugural Medal, 1953; 2 1/4-inch (69.8mm) bronze. By Walker Hancock, sc. Obv head left. Rev eagle wheat circle & inaugural inscription. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (DDE 1953-4; 52-55). Brown patina. EF-AU \$55.00-60.00
1042. John F. Kennedy Inaugural Medal, 1961; 2 1/4-inch (70.1mm) bronze. By Paul Manship, sc. Obv bust left. Rev presidential seal. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (60-9). Light brown patina. AU \$32.50-37.50
1043. Gerald R. Ford Vice President Inaugural Medal, 1973; 1 1/2-inch (39mm) .999 silver. Obv 1/4 bust right. Rev Capital, VP seal, first vice president under 25th amendment. Dubbed Univ of Michigan Medal (royalties went there). (GRF 1973-7). Prooflike Unc \$35.00-37.50



1044. Gerald R. Ford Inaugural Medal Reverse Cliche, 1974; 2 1/2-inch (63.5mm) .999 silver. By Frank Eliseu, sc. Diving eagle sculpture. 38th president's inauguration Aug 9, 1974. Struck by Medallie Art Co as proof; some handling & scratches since (74-197) EF 16 11 grams \$75.00-100.00

PETROLEUM

1045. Yates Oil Field Fiftieth Anniversary Medal, 1976; 2 1/2-inch (63.8mm) bronze. Obv distant view of refinery, anniv legend around. Rev Marathon Oil Co Name & logo. Struck by Art Medals Inc. EF-AU \$10.00-12.00

PHOTOGRAPHY

1046. William Tecumseh Sherman Ferrottype (ca 1863); 1/2-inch (12.5mm) steel & brass. Youthful Civil War commander in uniform of Mexican War era. Dark surface. No pin or mount. EF \$75.00-85.00



SCARCE AMERICAN ANNIV OF PHOTOGRAPHY

1047. Photography Semi-Centennial Medal, 1889; 1 1/4-inch (48.4mm) white metal. By C.L. Chapelle, engr. Obv head Louis Daguerre left, 1839, 1889. Rev 7-line inscription: souvenir of the semi-centennial of photography, August 1889. Issued by the Photographic Times of NYC. By relatively obscure engraver (known for only 3 other medals: NY Hospital, 1889; HK 623 Stockton Courthouse & US Patent Office Centennial Medal 1891). Steel blue obv color; lead gray rev. Holed as issued. Large bubble planchet defect obv 2-4:00. Scarce! VF \$100.00-120.00

LUTHER & THE REFORMATION

1048. Martin Luther Wittenberg Monument Medal, 1821; 1 1/4-inch (44.8mm) lead. Obv Gothic monument in Wittenberg. Rev erected under King Friedrich Wilhelm III by Mansfeld Fatherland Union. Crude style. Not in Zak or Schreiber. VF \$40.00-45.00



1049. Berchtold Haller Bern Reformation Medal, 1828; 1 7/16-inch (36.4mm) silver. By Jacob Friedrich Gruner, engr. Obv Bern reformer left (1492-1536), former priest & disciple of Huldreich Zwingli. Rev We hold fast to what God gave us. Reformation Tercentenary. EF-AU. 28.9 grams . . \$87.50-92.50



1050. Geneva Reformation Tercentenary Medal, 1835; 2 7/16-inch (61.6mm) bronze. By Jean Francois Antoine Boyy, engr. Obv 4 panel busts of reformers John Calvin, Peter Viret, Theodor de Beze & Guillaume Farel. Rev allegory of free access to Bible. (Forrer F126. Zak 261) Imposting, stately style EF-AU \$80.00-100.00

1083. Same. Berlin Olympics Commemorative Medal, 1936; 1½-inch (36.8mm) .999 silver. As last. Edge: Bayer, Hauptmunzant incuse (not in recessed band). EF. 21.6 grams..... \$60.00-70.00



1084. (Kienast 520) Berlin Olympics Torch Lighting Medallion, 1936; 5⅝-inch (134mm) bronze cast. By Karl Goetz, engr. Obv nude athlete lighting ancient fire urn, July 23, 1936 in exergue, Greek columns around. Rev 2 over 3 Olympic rings, hands exchange laurel. Edge: K. Goetz at 6:00. (Eberhardt p 171). Dark red-gold patina. EF..... \$400.00-450.00



1085. (Kienast 537) Pierre de Coubertin Death Medallion, 1937; 3⅝-inch (85.4mm) cast bronze. By Karl Goetz, engr. Obv Baron de Coubertin (1863-1937) right, French educator whose dream was revival of Olympic sport. Rev standing moder Victor on globe holding torch & wreath, tribute to modern reviver of games around. Edge: K. Goetz (double struck at 6:00). (Eberhardt p 108). Dark red gold patina. EF-AU..... \$250.00-300.00

1086. Tokyo Olympic Medal, 1964; 1 3/16-inch (30mm) bronze. By Yusaku Kamekura, sc. Obv sprinters leaving starting line, English legend. Rev rising sun, Olympic rings, Japanese inscription, issued by Tokyo Olympic Fund Raising Assn. With brochure, rigid plastic green-lined case of issue. AU..... \$27.50-30.00



1087. Portuguese Munich Olympics Medal, 1972; 3 1/16-inch (77.2mm) cast bronze. Obv ancient charioteer in quadriga, Munich games legend. Rev stylized globe of human figures, quote from poet Dindaro's *Odes Olimpicas*. Serial #387 of 500 cast. Malachite green patina on irregularly round planchet. (Not listed in Eberhardt). AU \$95.00-125.00

Ten Tips on Bidding in J & J Medal Sales

1. Examine the entire catalog a minimum of *three* times.
2. Mark the lots each time, or make a separate list of the lots which interests you.
3. For the lots you want the most, bid the absolute *highest amount you would pay*. Do not place yourself in the position of having to say after the auction "If I had only bid \$1 or \$10 more I would have won that lot!" Most lots that are lost could have been won by one—or at the most two—more advances. If you "bid liberally" you can win the lots you really want.

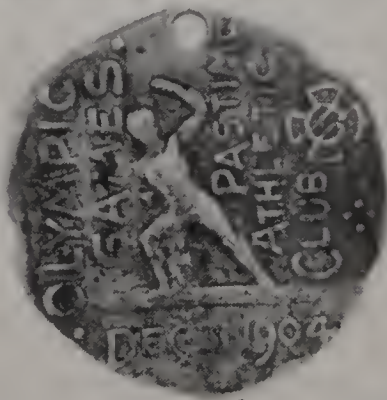
Note: In most instances you will receive the lot for less than this highest amount—depending upon competitive bidding. If you *really* want a particular lot, feel free to bid as much as double, triple, or more, of top estimate to get the lot. What you will actually pay will depend upon *competitive bidding*—what others are willing to pay and what they bid.

4. For less expensive lots—say under \$20—you may bid in odd-cent amounts if you wish (odd-cent bids win over even-dollar bids, as \$10.44 beats \$10.00)
5. Then go through your selected lots again and bid on those you would buy if the price were right. Ask yourself "Would I buy this at low estimate, or below?" Remember, some lots don't get adequate bids—you could pick up a bargain this way. Bid a price you would actually pay.
6. Finally go through the entire catalog again to see if you missed anything you really want.
7. Then total your bids. Very few bidders get everything they bid on. But don't bid over your budget, or your ability to pay for any or all on which you bid.
8. Consider checking the "increase boxes" on the bid sheet ("Increase my bid by ____%")—if you can afford it. This is a technique for advancing your small bids as if you were bidding on the floor in competition with other bidders in the auction room. It will only be used if necessary.
9. Fill out the bid sheet. Be careful with your figures! More errors are made in this step than in any other. Remember—you are responsible for every bid on that sheet *even if it is on the wrong lot, or the wrong amount!* The auctioneer must act on the bid sheet; if you give him wrong figures it is not his fault. Double check your bid sheet.
10. *Mail early.* In every auction the bids are awarded to the earliest received.

It's fun to bid at auction. It can even be done from your easy chair in your own home. Great collections can be built this way. Try it!

Good Luck! And Happy Medal Collecting!
J & J All-Medal Auction Sales.

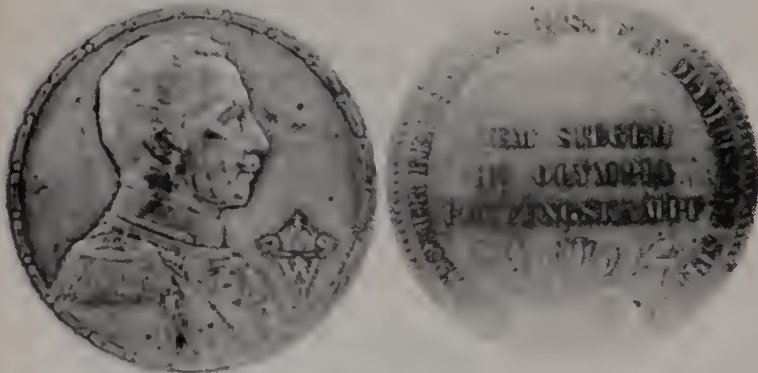
1073. Magdeburg Swimming Meet Prize Medal, 1896; 1 5/16-inch (33.7mm) silver. Obv moustachioed swimmer in period costume with victor's crown. Rev German Swimming Union; inscribed: first prize in back stroke, senior swim; oak wreath, arms of Magdeburg. Welded loop. VF. 14.8 grams. \$22.50-25.00



1074. Olympic Games Pastime Athletic Club Medal, 1904; 1 3/16-inch (30mm) bronze uniface. Nude athlete, club name vertically, cross pattee at right, Dec 31, 1904 in exergue irregular planchet suggestive of ancient coins. Holed as issued. VF-EF. \$27.50-30.00



1075. Stockholm Fifth Olympic Games Medal, 1912; 1 1/4-inch (31.3mm) silver. By Adolf Lindberg, sc. Obv bearded coinage head of King Gustaf V left. Rev 3 crowns of Sweden, palm & laurel, fifth games inscription. Crown suspender to pale yellow & blue ribbon (Swedish national colors). Obv scratch. VF-EF. \$145.00-150.00



1076. Olympic Trial Competition Winners Medal, 1913; 2-inch (50.6mm) bronze. Obv Kaiser Wilhelm II in cuirassier uniform right. Rev German Reich Olympic Games Committee legend, victor's inscription at center. Issued under presidency of Lt Gen Viktor von Podbielski for athletes hoping for roles in planned 1916 Berlin Olympics, derailed by World War I. Yellow-tan patina. VF-EF. \$70.00-80.00

Similar medals listed on this page
are solicited for future auctions.



1077. Amsterdam Olympics Officials Insignia, 1928; 1 7/16-inch (37mm) bronze nickelplate with enamel. Circular field with 5-colored Olympic rings, 1928 *officiel*, Dutch colors red-white-blue above, IX Olympiad. Tongue for uniform wear on rev; test mark at 4:30. (Eberhardt p 142, illus is Participants Badge). VF-EF. \$55.00-67.50
1078. Los Angeles Olympics Elongated Cent, 1932; 1 3/16-inch (30 x 20mm) bronze. Myron's famed discus thrower statue, Xth Olympiad inscription, date 1932 rolled on Lincoln cent. (Eberhardt p 145, "oval uniface medal of sheet copper..."; Lec Martin & Dottie Dow, *Yesterday's Elongateds*, CAL La 2a). EF. \$22.50-25.00



1079. Berlin Olympics Participants Medal, 1936; 2 1/4-inch (69.6mm) cast bronze. By Otto Placzek, sc. Obv athletes representing five regions of earth pull Olympic bell ropes. Rev Berlin Olympic bell: I call the youth of the world; 5 concentric circles representing Olympic rings. Gold brown contrasting patina. (One of 20,000 cast, Eberhardt p 173). EF. \$125.00-135.00
1080. Same. Berlin Olympics Participants Medal, 1936. Dark brown patina. EF. \$120.00-130.00
1081. Berlin Olympics Visitors Insignia, 1936; 1 5/16-inch (33 x 30mm) bronze & white enamel pinback. Brandenburg Gate with 1936 over Olympic rings (enamel chipped on bottom left ring). Made by Deschler, Munich. (Eberhardt, p 161). VF. \$40.00-42.50



1082. Set of 3 Official Berlin Olympics Commemorative Medals, 1936; 1 7/16-inch (36.8mm) .999 silver, bronze silverplate & bronze. By Karl Roth, sc. Obv Olympic bell of 1936 inscribed I call the youth of the world, swastika below; official issue for games. Rev standing Victory offering laurel branch & crown, for honor of country and glory of sport from Olympic oath (Eberhardt p 183). Struck by Munich Mint. Edge: Bayer Hauptmunzamt (raised letters on inset band) EF-AU. 3 pieces. 21.6 grams. \$175.00-185.00

1107. Temperance Medal (ca 1854); 1-inch (24.7mm) brass. By Edward Hulsemann, engr. Obv man lifting bucket to drink from well, legend praising cool water from green mossy brim. Rev pledge against alcohol as beverage, small AWR. Reeded edge. Holed. VF \$18.00-22.00

1108. Royal Army Temperance Association Medal (ca 1910); 1½-inch (35.5 x 25.9mm) silver hexagon. Obv Order of the Star of Indian insignia, heaven's light our guide, name of assn on ribbon below. Rev blank field. Welded loop. EF. 14.5 grams \$27.50-32.50

THEATER & TV

1109. Vittorio Alfieri Medal, 1820; 1½-inch (40.9mm) bronze. By Donadio, engr. Obv bust right tragic dramatist. Rev 8-line inscription on birth & death. (Forrer 1:604). Chocolate brown patina. EF-AU \$12.00-15.00

1110. Actors Fund Fair Medal, 1917; 1¼-inch (31.7mm) bronze gilt, blue enamel. Obv 2-faced Janus. Actor's Fund Fair around, 1917 below. Rev number 643. Integral loop & ring multi-colored ribbon. AU \$25.00-27.50

1111. Moliere Tercentennial Medal, 1922; 1 5/16-inch (33.5mm) bronze. By Julio Kilenyi, sc. Obv bust slightly left French playwright, dates 1622, 1922. Rev laurel branch, uninscribed. Struck by Newman, NY. VF-EF \$15.00-18.50

1112. Emerson Television and Radio 50th Anniversary Medal, 1965; 2¼-inch (70.5mm) bronze. By Ralph J. Meneoni, sc. Obv treble clef center, 50 years of exciting change around. Rev TV picture tube, atom symbol, anniv inscription. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (65-81). Unc \$10.00-12.00

U.S. MINT

1113. (Julian CM-10) United States Centennial Medal, 1876; 1½-inch (37.7mm) silver. By William Barber, engr. Obv Liberty crowning Industry & Art. Rev rising Liberty with sword, 13 radiant stars above. One of 10,133 small silver struck by US Mint. In booklike case of issue, purple interior. Poorly rolled planchet. Dark toned. VF. 24.5 grams \$100.00-110.00

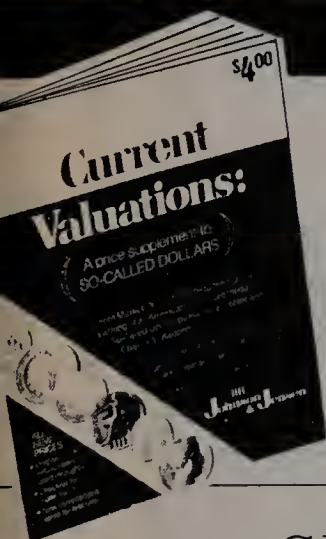
1114. (Julian CM-11) Pair of United States Centennial Medal, 1876; 2¼-inch (57.8mm) copper gilt & bronze. By William Barber, engr. Obv Liberty crowns Art & Industry. Rev rising Liberty with sword under 13 radiant stars. Only 2,100 large gilt medals made by US Mint. Bronze VF-EF; gilt AU. 2 pieces \$90.00-110.00

1115. (Julian CM-11) Same. United States Centennial Medal, 1876; 2¼-inch (57.7mm) bronze gilt only. EF-AU ... \$45.00-55.00



1116. (Julian MT 23, Baker 326) Washington Cabinet Medal, 1860; 2⅝-inch (59.6mm) silver. By Anthony Paquet, engr. Obv bust after Houdon right birth & death legend. Rev view of Director Snowden's Washington medal cabinet, inaugurated Feb 22, 1860. Dark toned. Surface abrasion on highest points. EF. 96.8 grams \$225.00-250.00

OUR OWN PUBLICATIONS

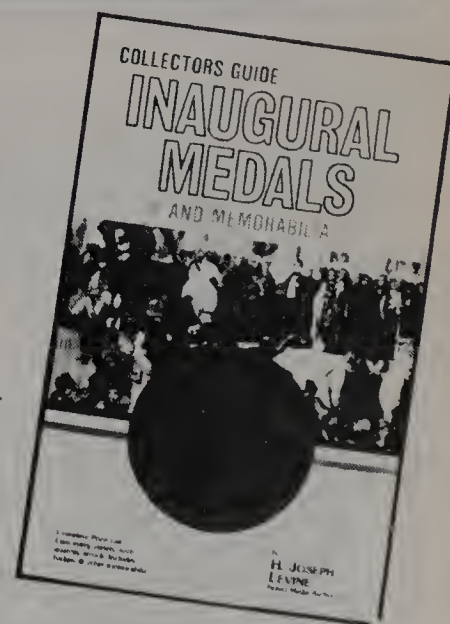


Current Valuations. A Price Supplement to So-Called Dollars by Hibler and Kappen
Prices compiled by 3 noted medal dealers for over 1,000 dollar-size medals. Listed by "HK" numbers. Paper cover. Published at \$4.

Closeout each \$1.00

Collectors Guide of Presidential Inaugural Medals and Memorabilia

By H. Joseph Levine.



FREE With Subscription!

Paperback **\$8.95**

SUBSCRIBE

To all Johnson & Jensen Publications.

Be assured of receiving all J&J publications as they are issued. Auction catalogs, prices realized and others, *sent by first class mail!* Auctions are scheduled every 6-8 weeks in coming months. Don't miss a single one! Guaranteed delivery for a yearly fee.

FREE Inaugural Medals (see right) Or Epic In Sculpture. **\$10.00** With any subscription or renewal! State your preference.

The collectors' guide to collecting official Inaugural medals and badges. Includes information the collector needs to know: varieties, prices, quantities, related items! Includes formulae for silver pricing.



1088. **Munich Olympics Auto Plaquette, 1972**; 3 1/4-inch (80mm) casting metal silvered, plastic games logo. Silver spiral & rings on rectangular blue field upon plaquette with Munich landmarks, games legend. 2 holes for grille mount. (Eberhardt p 223). Unc. \$35.00-40.00

9. **Pair of Sapporo Winter Olympic Medals, 1972**; 1 5/16-inch (33mm) .925 silver & bronze. Obv skier in mid-jump right. Rev Rising sun, snowflake logo & rings, Japanese & English inscriptions. (Eberhardt p 214). Antiqued silver, red-gold bronze. Unc. 2 pieces. 18 grams \$40.00-45.00

1. **Munich Olympics Medal, 1972**; 1 5/16-inch (32.5mm) bronze silverplate. Obv Munich above stylized torch made of Bavarian shield & Olympic rings; Munich was site of Arab terrorist massacre. Rev rings on world globe, signature KD at base. Reeded edge. EF \$15.00-17.50

Munich Olympics Medalet, 1972; 1 1/16-inch (17mm) silver. Obv view of city with *Frauenkirche*, Olympic rings above. Rev arms of Bavarian republic. Integral loop. Toned. EF. 2 grams \$10.00-12.00

Montreal XXI Olympiad Medal, 1976; 2-inch (50.1mm) bronze. Obv skyline of Montreal, Olympic symbol above. Rev modernistic expo bldgs. Creative oval design with sloping bevel borders at top & bottom both sides. Struck by Huguenin, Le Locle, Switzerland. Antique & polished patina. Attractive! AU \$38.00-43.00

13. **Lake Placid Winter Olympics Plaquette, 1980**; 6 1/4-inch (80 x 160mm) bronze uniface. Official ski jump-rings logo of XII winter games, downhill skier and New York resorts racoon logo, all in circular panels. Golden bronze finish. AU \$45.00-50.00

OLYMPIC BOOKS & PROGRAMS

1094. **Officieel Dagprogramma XI Olympiade Amsterdam, 5 adut 1928**; 48-page list of committees team members and events. Colorful flags cover by V.D. Hoef. EF \$25.00-27.50

1095. **Olympia 1932, die X. Olympisehen Spiele in Los Angeles, 1932**; 144 page large-format hardback book published by cigaretten-Bilderdienst, Hamburg-Bahrenfeld, Germany. Chronicle of L.A. games lavishly illustrated in both color, black-and-white. Includes teams & participants in all 1932 events & records both in L.A. and first Winter Olympic competition in Lake Placid, NY. Solid binding. Clean. EF \$65.00-75.00

1096. **Olympia Zeitung No. 1-13, Februar 1936**; tabloid newspaper format. Hardbound and profusely illustrated record of Garmisch-Partenkirchen Winter games of 1936. Spendid rotogravure pictures, advertising of era for flavor (heavy on cigareets, shaving gear). EF \$50.00-60.00

1097. **Tages-Programm, 8 August 1936**; 72 page German-language magazine for games of XI Olympiad in Berlin. Includes track events, swim, polo, tennis, shooting, kayak, hockey, basketball, football and handball competitions. Provides team participants maps of Olympic sites. VF-EF. \$30.00-32.50

1098. **XIVth Olympiad London 1948 Official Programme Saturday Aug 7, 1948**; 16 page guide to gymnastics marathon, relay & walk, metric conversion tables and site maps. Violet & beige cover. Hand pencilled notes. VF \$10.00-12.50

1099. **XIVth Olympiad London 1948 Opening Ceremony**; 24 page official opening day program sold at Empire Stadium Wembley. Includes IOC members, participating associations, map of Olympic torch relay avoiding Iron Curtain & Germany, Olympic hymn by Rudyard Kipling and Roger Quilter. Blue-gold-white-cover with 5-color Olympic rings. EF \$20.00-22.50

1100. **XV Olympia Helsinki 1952 Daily Program**; 16 page mini-magazine for July 7, 1952. Includes relay races & walk event with committee names, teams & site map. Purple-white cover. Pencilled notes. EF \$12.50-15.00

1101. (Book) **The Olympic Games, Melbourne 1956**; Color Gravure Publications, 144 pages, hard ocer, 1956. Profusely illustrated story of Australian games, all sports. Winners & their records. 200 pages of photos including 16 color pages. Dark green binding, gold hand & torch with red flame on cover. water damage at top front board & wrinkled pages throughout (no editorial damage). VG \$35.00-45.00

1102. **Giochi Della XVII Olimpiade Roma MCMLX Programma Ufficiale, 8 Settembre**; 32 page guide, committees stadium plan with high jump relay javelin throw with handwritten results. Purple cover. VF \$10.00-12.50

1103. **Programa Oficial Oct 19 Juegos de la XIX Olimpiada Mexico 1968**; 28 page magazine format with dccathlon events score-keeping pages for attendees to record hand written notes. Black & white cover. EF \$12.50-15.00

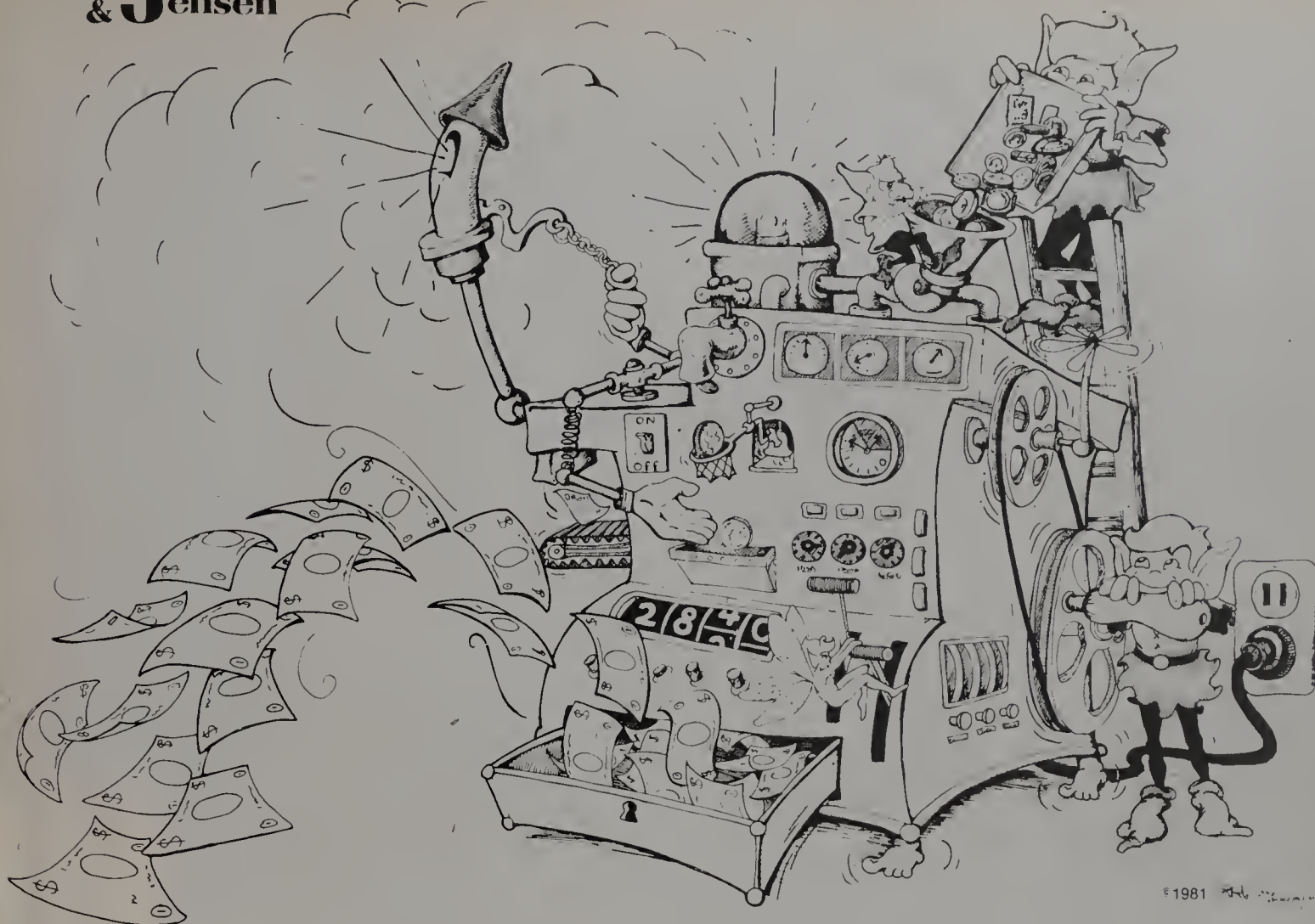
1104. **Fechten-Fencing-Escime, 31.8.72**; 40-page records in magazine format of fencing activities in 1972 Munich Olympics. Blue-green cover with site maps, vital phone numbers in Munich. EF \$15.00-17.50

1105. **Josef Eberhardt: Olympiamunzen und Medaillen von der Antike bis zur Neuzeit**; Vellag Richard Borek GmbH, Braunschweig, West Germany. 290 page softbound catalog of world Olympic coins & medals from ancient Greece through Moscow games of 1980. Especially useful for comprehensive offical medal history & listing. Many private issues as well. New \$35.00-40.00



TEMPERANCE

1106. **Coopers Prohibition Medal, 1893**; 2 3/16-inch (56 x 35mm) silver. Obv keystone with laurel wreath sides & panels for inscriptions below. Rev engraved awarded to L. de Owen, Aug 4, 1893. Two integral loops to pinback header with Coopers. Pennsylvania temperance award piece. EF. 6.6 grams \$100.00-125.00



We convert your medal collections to cash!

We sell medals. Through outright sales, and auction sales. We have customers waiting for medals, your medals.

With an experienced staff we can accurately attribute and describe any medal of any period issued in any country. Years of numismatic knowledge, a large reference library and a decade associated with America's most

prestigious medal manufacturer, provide our working knowledge. We know our business.

Let us put this experience to work for you. We can sell any collection or group of medals you may wish to dispose of. Moderate fees. Scrupulous attention to cataloging details. No magic machine or pixies, just good experience and hard work. If you have medals for sale, write or call.

Johnson & Jensen

8 Briar Ridge Road, P.O. Box 1085, Danbury, CT 06810, (203) 744-0851

Special Offers:

- ☐ Washington Medal Auction Catalog (our 10th, held April 12, 1981; realized \$76,886); plus list Prices Realized . . . \$2.00
- ☐ Year's Subscription to all J & J publications. You'll receive: Inaugural Medal book just published; plus Washington Medal Catalog above (& its Prices Realized); plus 4 future auction catalogs, and 4 future Prices Realized. That's a bargain!! . . . \$10.00

To: Johnson & Jensen, P.O. Box 1085, Danbury, CT 06810

I want to be a **consignor** of medals to your sales.

Please send information about consigning medals.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone number(s) _____

1117. Pair of US Mint Medalets, 1862-64; 1 1/16-inch (17.6mm) bronze. By Anthony C. Paquet, engr. Includes Washington Lincoln & Washington Jackson. (Mint List #603 & 607). Unc. 2 pieces \$10.00-12.00

WOMEN'S MEDALS

1118. Pair of Women's Rights Badges, 1890-92; (1) Women's Rights Convention Delegate's Badge; 1 3/8-inch (35mm) bronze. Obv national president left; rev little red schoolhouse. Integral loop, crimson ribbon. (2) Ladies Citizens Committee Encampment Badge; 1 1/2-inch (38mm) bronze goldplate. Obv White House north portico; rev 26th encampment. Capitol view pinback header, frayed gold ribbon. EF-AU. 2 pieces. \$30.00-35.00
1119. C.W. Post College Merriweather Campus Dedication Medal, 1967; 2 15/16-inch (75.4mm) bronze. By Alfred Van Loen, sc. Obv facing portrait Ella Letitia Merriweather. Rev 12-line inscription in memory of Long Island College benefactress. Struck by Medallie Art Co. (67-9). AU \$15.00-17.50

ODD LOTS

1120. Honor Duty and Achievement Plaque, 1931; 2 3/4-inch (69.6 x 51.7mm) bronze uniface. Walking female with wreath & torch. Felix Weil of Medallie Art Co modified this from French plaque. (31-46). AU \$15.00-17.50
1121. Sleigh and Skating Christmas Medal, 1969; 1 1/2-inch (39mm) cupronickel. By Philip Nathan, sc. Obv sleigh in deep snow, skaters behind. Rev skater couple, sleigh behind. Struck by Franklin Mint. EF \$8.50-10.00

1122. (Curiosa) Pan and Woodnymph Plaque (ca 1650); 2 7/16-inch (62.3 x 45.5) cast bronze uniface. Greek nature deity Pan on garden bench demonstrating fertility role on willing nymph. Style of late Renaissance, probable aftercast. From Abner Kreisberg-Hans Schulman sale of Menjou collection. VF \$55.00-65.00
1123. Pair of Erotic Medals (ca 1965); (1) Libra Lovers Model, 1-inch (25mm) brass. Obv balance scales, Libra dates Sept 23-Oct 22, legend above connect with a Libra; rev explicit love scene. (2) Chinese couples Medal; 1 9/16-inch (40.4mm) bronze. Obv 4 couples in various positions; rev 4 calligraphic symbols. Square hole in center. VF-EF. 2 pieces \$25.00-35.00
1124. Group of 4 U.S. Medals (1904-33); 3/4 to 1 1/2-inch (19-38.3mm) bronze, cupronickel. Includes HK 303 Louisiana Purchase; Chase Bank Money Collection Medal (33-38); Washington Grant Medalet (US Mint List 608); Chcz Paree token. F-EF. 4 pieces \$10.00-12.50
1125. (Relic) Treasury Liberty Loan Medal, 1918; 1 3/16-inch (30.8mm) iron. Obv Treasury bldg & eagle, Victory Liberty loan legend. Rev award for Liberty Loan work, captured German cannon iron. Holed as issued. VF ... \$10.00-12.50
1126. Gallery of Great Americans 36-piece Set, 1970-73; 1 1/2-inch (39mm) bronze. Includes Americans from all walks of life. Politics & government: Washington, Franklin, Marshall, Hamilton, LaGuardia; military & navy: John Paul Jones, Pershing, MacArthur; sport: Jim Thorpe, Connie Mack; music: Gershwin, Hammerstein; invention: Eastman, Ford, Bell; science: Einstein; medicine: Mayos, Walter Reed; short biography reverses. Many more in set, with booklets. Struck by Franklin Mint. In albums of issue. Toned. Prooflike. 36 pieces \$50.00-60.00

VIEWING THE LOTS

All lots in this sale will be on view during normal show hours at the New York International Numismatic Convention, December 10-12, 1982, at the Sheraton Center Hotel (old Americana), 7th Avenue at 52nd Street, Midtown New York City. Lots may also be viewed at our office in Danbury, CT, by appointment only. Please call (203) 755-0851 for appointment.

BID LIBERALLY!

You may bid the highest amount you want to pay; or you may have your bids increased — when necessary — by checking a box on the bid sheet.

Bids are reduced whenever possible as competitive bidding allows (as the next advance over the second highest bid).

DELIVERY OF THE LOTS

Successful bidders at the day of the auction, December 12th, may obtain their lots immediately following the sale. All other lots will be shipped from Danbury following payment and a charge will be made for delivery.

TERMS OF SALE

- (1) Bids by mail are welcomed. Mail bids to P.O. Box 1085, Danbury, Connecticut 06810. DO NOT SEND bids to the Hotel.
- (2) There is no charge for executing bids.
- (3) The auctioneer reserves the right to accept or reject any bid (mail or floor), or withdraw any lot.
- (4) No bids accepted from minors.
- (5) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids accepted.
- (6) Successful bidders will be required to pay full amount before lots are delivered. Title does not pass until all lots are paid for in full.
- (7) Our terms are strictly cash. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of invoice. Auction sales are not approval sales. Successful bidders must assume responsibility for paying lots they win.
- (8) Connecticut residents will be required to pay Connecticut sales tax unless appropriate resale number is on file in our offices.
- (9) Delivery costs will be added to all invoices of successful bidders on all lots not picked up immediately after auction sale.
- (10) No lots may be returned from floor bidders. Mail bidders must ask permission to return any lots within five days after their receipt.